brookhouse







Furniture and Interiors for Education 2026/2027

ESPO PAGABO YPO CRESCENT

Providing Dependable Furniture for 50 Years

Brookhouse is a leading nationwide school furniture supplier and turn-key interior designer, manufacturer, and refurbishment expert. Since 1973, we've provided tailored design and refurbishment solutions, helping schools create spaces that enable success.

With over 50 years of experience, we collaborate closely with school leadership teams to deliver bespoke, tested, and proven products that work for both staff and students.

Our in-house design, manufacturing, and fit-out capabilities, combined with three generations of family expertise, ensure a seamless, high-quality service. As part of a global buying group, we offer the benefits of a local, personalised service alongside the strength of economies of scale and an extensive network of trusted partners.

- Sample & Aftercare Service
- Free Furniture Consultancy
- School-Approved Products
- Project Space Planning
- Nationwide Delivery
- Easy Set-up Service





enablesuccess@brookhouse.com 0345 383 0050













Contents

Classroom Furniture	2-45
Classroom Storage	46-91
Early Years	92-125
SEN	126-141
Cloakrooms & Lockers	142-155
IT Suites	156-167
Dining Furniture	168-191
Libraries & Learning Zones	192-209
Seating	210-279
Receptions	280-291
Office Furniture	292-359
Presentation & Display	360-387
Acoustic Surfaces	388-393
Outdoor Furniture	394-403
Design & Refurbishment	404-425
Index	426-430

New Product | Recycled | Express Delivery | 5 Year Warranty | Best Seller

We want to help you get the right products and the best deals, so please look out for products with these highlights.



Are your classrooms inspiring places to learn in?

We provide the ideal furniture to maximize learning and space optimization.



Classroom **Furniture**

Flex Chair & Z Frame Tables	5	Atlas Chair	29
Creative Cluster Tables	6-7	The Profile Chair	29
Calypso	8	Flow Chair	30,31
Contract Tables	9	Sensory Rocker	31
Premium Range	10-11	Roll Chiar	31
Classroom Tables	12-19	Posture Chairs	32-33
Craft Tables	20	Roma Chair	33
Work Benches	21	Chevron Chair & Stool	34
Height Adjustable Desks	22	Positive Posture	35
Wooden Locker Desks	23	Elan Chair	35
Teacher's Desks	24-25	Pennine Posture	36
Poly Chairs	26-31	Folding Chairs & Trolleys	37
Standfast Chair	26	Stools & High Chairs	38-41
Chiltern Chair	26	Active Balance Stool	42
Classic Chair	27	Upholstered Stools	42
The Poly Chair	28	Study Booths & Carrels	43
Forum Chair	28	Exam Desks & Chairs	44-45

Classroom **Furniture**

Ordering school furniture can be a daunting task, especially when spending so much of your school budget. If you are kitting out a new classroom or replacing a number of tables and chairs then simply selecting from a catalogue may not be the best option.

We can advise on the best table and chair heights, surfaces and edge options and the best classroom layouts for your needs. We have years of experience and will take all your needs into account - your budget, the age of the pupils, and the type of uses and environment that the furniture will be used in. Whether it is DT benches and stools, IT seating, or standard classroom furniture you require, we will be happy to advise on health and safety considerations, British Standards, lighting and ergonomics.

There is no obligation to buy from us, but we would welcome the opportunity to provide you with a quote and to prepare layout drawings for you to consider.

We have the expertise to protect you from potentially costly mistakes, so please call us today to discuss your requirements.

Choosing Your Tables

3 Table Styles

Crushbent frame - the best option if the tables need to be stacked frequently, the tables can be slide stacked easily.



Fully welded frame - the most popular choice, strong and durable, the tables will stack in a spiral fashion.

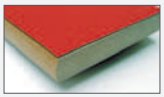


Premium frame - Round leg frame gives an extremely strong and modern, attractive look to the classroom, can be spiral stacked.

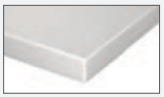


3 Edge Styles

MDF edge - Lacquered natural wood edge gives a low cost tamperproof solution.



PVC edge - Introduce colour by having a matching or contrasting edge in a wide range of colours, impact resistant.



PU (polyurethane) edge - The ultimate choice, spray applied polyurethane gives a seamless, water resistant, textured durable edge to the table.



3 Top Styles

Standard Laminate

10 Colours

Premium Laminate

9 Colours

Dry Wipe Laminate



Accepts drywipe pens

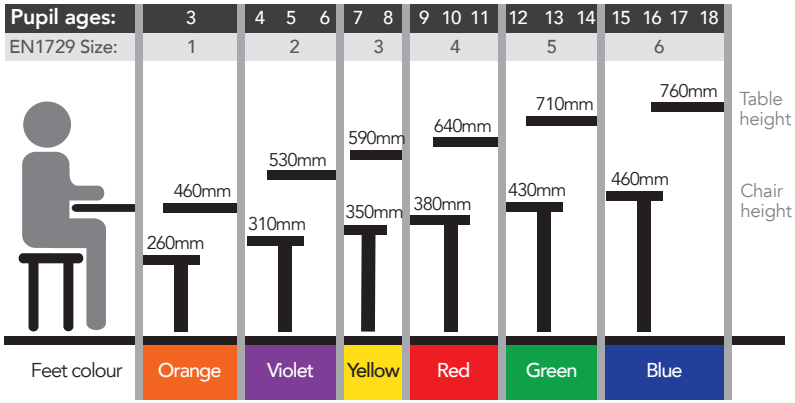
See page 11

Deliveries for the start of the Autumn term

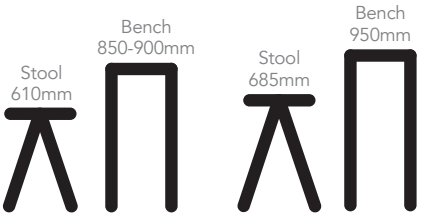
- ***Order in May to avoid delay!***
- Please could you help us by ordering classroom furniture required for the start of the Autumn term as soon as possible, ideally by May or early June.
- Please advise us of your school opening times during the summer holiday.
- Please include a site contact & phone number
- Please ensure all details are included on your order to avoid delays in starting production
- Please check our order confirmation carefully, as furniture is made to order
- Please do not dispose of your old furniture until the new arrives!

Table & Chair Heights

Choosing Tables and Chairs Recommended BS EN1729 heights



Not sure? Please ask for a sample chair or for a consultant to call & check your heights.



Flex Chair

- Flex is a mobile and flexible solution, allowing you to shift between various seating arrangements and learning activities easily.
- The large worksurface is adjustable to its user's body and seating posture
- Large seat shell with lumbar support and flexible body
- Worksurface contains silver ions to make it 99.9% Antimicrobial
- Carriage charge will apply on orders of less than 10 chairs







X Base



Star Base







Lecture mode

Group work mode

Discussion mode



Y100720	- X base with worksurface	POA
Y100721	- X base without worksurface	POA
Y100722	- Star Base with Worksurface	POA
Y100723	- Star base without worksurface	POA

Shell Colours



Lava Spice June Avocado Navy Starlight Stone Cosmos

B. Z framed tables

- Solid MDF tops with high pressure laminate
- Practical modern design
- Colour matched to our standard classroom tables
- Also available in PVC and PU edges (POA)
- Please state height required 460, 530, 590, 640, 710 or 760mm
- Tray runners and tray also available (POA)
- Ideal for SEN use and many other applications
- Orders of less than 3 tables may incur a carriage charge





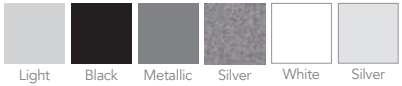
Prices Reduced for 2026



Optional Trays POA

100351	600 x 600mm Square	£104.12
100348	1100 x 550mm Rectangular	£124.90
100349	1200 x 600mm Rectangular	£129.30
100350	1500 x 750mm Rectangular	£196.90

Frame colours



Light Grey Black Metallic Charcoal Silver Grey White Silver

Top Colours Standard



Red Green Blue Yellow Beech Maple Oak Slate Grey Lt Grey Ailsa Speckle White Cosmic Feather Polynesia Dust Slate Teak

10 Year Warranty

Creative Cluster Tables

A





Segment Table (4 Tables create a 1750mm Diameter layout - sold individually)

A. Segment tables

UK MADE

- Truely unique shape offers endless creativity
- Can be used individually as an ergonomic workstation
- Size: 1220mm x 800mm
- 10 Year guarantee
- 25mm top in either premium or standard laminates
- 710mm high as standard, other heights available on request
- Orders of less than 3 tables may carry a carriage charge

YCCTL158	£173.90







Prices Reduced for 2026

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

B



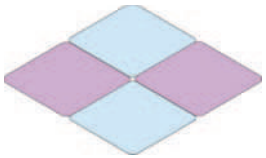
B. Diamond tables

UK MADE

New stylish Diamond Tables for classroom flexibility

- Extremely versatile with various shape combinations
- 3 together create a hexagonal shape of 1730mm diameter
- Each individual table is 1440mm x 866mm
- 25mm top in either premium or standard laminates
- 10 year guarantee
- 710mm high as standard other heights are available on request
- Orders of less than 3 tables may carry a carriage charge

Y15601	£255.70







PU Edge colours:



Lt Grey | Blue | Charcoal | Red | Green

Frame colours



Light Grey | Black | Metallic Charcoal | Silver Grey | White | Silver

Frame colours: textured silver grey, light grey, metallic charcoal or black. Silver grey will be supplied unless otherwise stated

Top Colours Standard



Red | Green | Blue | Yellow | Beech | Maple | Oak | Slate Grey | Lt Grey | Ailsa Speckle | White | Cosmic Feather | Polynesia Dust | Slate Teak

Top Colours Premium: +10%



Lilac | Tangy Green | Orange Flame | Purple | Canary | Soft Blue | Soft Lime | Grey Speckle

Drywipe See page 11

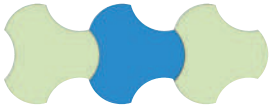
Creative Cluster Tables

A. Clover table

UK MADE

- Flexible and dynamic classroom solution
- Ideal for breakout areas
- 18mm top in either premium or standard laminates
- Size: 940 x 890 x H710mm
- 5 Year guarantee
- Other heights available on request
- Castors available POA
- Orders of less than 3 tables may carry a carriage charge

YCCTC126	£153.70





Colour Options See page 6 for colour options



5 Year Warranty

A

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Prices Reduced for 2026

B. Pie table

UK MADE

- Mobile, individual workstation
- Triangular shape offers ultimate flexibility
- 5 year guarantee
- Table size: 755 x 660 x h710mm
- Other heights are available on request
- Orders of less than 3 tables may carry a carriage charge

YCCP76	Table	£124.70
YCCP76C	Mobile Table (1 Castor)	£169.00

Colour Options See page 6 for colour options

Bespoke sizes available. Please ask for details.





6 Pie Tables Form 1635mm Diameter Circle

5 Year Warranty

B

C. Triangular table

- Mobile, individual workstation
- Triangular shape offers ultimate flexibility
- 5 year guarantee
- Table size: 1200 x 830 x h710mm
- Other heights are available on request
- Orders of less than 3 tables may carry a carriage charge

Y100313	Table	£122.60
Y100329	Mobile Table (1 Castor)	£155.90



C

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS



These tables have slimline 32mm legs allowing more spacing for chairs.
Note: premium colours incur a 10% extra charge on this range.



Square



Trapezoidal



Arc



Semi Circular



Rectangle



Circular

PU Edge colours:

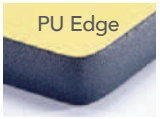


Lt Grey | Blue | Charcoal | Red | Green

Frame colours



Light Grey | Black | Metallic Charcoal | Silver Grey | White | Silver



Top Colours Standard



Red | Green | Blue | Yellow | Beech | Maple | Oak | Slate Grey | Lt Grey | Ailsa Speckle | White | Cosmic Feather | Polynesia Dust | Slate Teak

Top Colours Premium: +10%



Lilac | Tangy Green | Orange Flame | Purple | Canary | Soft Blue | Soft Lime | Grey Speckle | Dry Wipe

Calypso Heavy Duty Furniture

Some educational environments demand furniture that will withstand greater wear and tear, these products are manufactured to last and last together with eye-catching style

Heavy duty tables

UK MADE

- 32mm welded tubular frame
- 18mm thick top with a balancing laminate and PU textured edge
- Tamperproof screws
- Choice of laminate colours and Trespa Tops (POA)
- Heavy duty castors can be fitted on 2 legs for mobility at additional cost
- 710mm height as standard, other heights available to order
- Orders of less than 5 tables may carry a delivery charge

Textured PU edge, standard laminate

Y16435	1200 x 600mm Rectangular	£116.70
Y100314	1500 x 750mm Rectangular	£193.10
Y16438	600 x 600mm Square	£99.70
Y16441	1200mm Trapezoidal	£122.50
Y16444	1200mm Semi Circular	£122.50
Y16447	1200mm Circular	£227.00
Y15602A	1490 x 600mm Arc	£268.60
Y16449	Set of Heavy Duty Castors (2)	£58.50

Premium laminates - above price plus 10%

5 Year Warranty

Prices Reduced for 2026

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Contract Classroom Tables

UK MADE

- Excellent range of contract tables in 5 heights
- Choice fully welded (Spiral stacking) or Crushbend (Slide stacking)
- 18mm tops with MDF or Charcoal PU edge
- Min order 10 tables on this range, kerbside delivery
- 5 year warranty

Prices Reduced for 2026



Crushbend tables for ease of stacking

- Crushbend Frame

MDF Edge		10+
Y100315	1200 x 600 x H530mm	£71.60
Y100316	1200 x 600 x H590mm	£71.60
Y100317	1200 x 600 x H640mm	£71.60
Y100318	1200 x 600 x H710mm	£71.60
Y100319	1200 x 600 x H760mm	£71.60

Charcoal PU Edge		10+
Y100362	1200 x 600 x H530mm	£79.80
Y100363	1200 x 600 x H590mm	£79.80
Y100364	1200 x 600 x H640mm	£79.80
Y100365	1200 x 600 x H710mm	£79.80
Y100366	1200 x 600 x H760mm	£79.80

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Fully welded tables for strength and stability

•Fully Welded Frame

MDF Edge		10+
Y100320	1200 x 600 x H530mm	£71.60
Y100321	1200 x 600 x H590mm	£71.60
Y100322	1200 x 600 x H640mm	£71.60
Y100323	1200 x 600 x H710mm	£71.60
Y100324	1200 x 600 x H760mm	£71.60

Charcoal PU Edge		10+
Y100367	1200 x 600 x H530mm	£79.80
Y100368	1200 x 600 x H590mm	£79.80
Y100369	1200 x 600 x H640mm	£79.80
Y100370	1200 x 600 x H710mm	£79.80
Y100371	1200 x 600 x H760mm	£79.80



Top Colours

Beech Grey

Frame Colours

Light Grey Dark Grey Black Silver

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Premium primary range

UK MADE

- Modern design and bright colours, ideal for nursery and primary classrooms
- Highest quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 32mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in MDF Bullnose edge with a hard wearing laminate - polished and laquered
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw on leg systems
- Top choice for Early Years classrooms
- Orders of less than 3 tables may carry a delivery charge
- Primary colours will be supplied with a matching frame unless otherwise stated
- Also available in senior heights



Fully EN1729 Compliant

5 Year Warranty

Prices Reduced for 2026

Rectangular		1-5	6+
Y15773	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£109.20	POA
Y15774P	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£109.20	POA
Y15775	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£109.20	POA
Y15788A	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£109.20	POA
Trapezoidal		1-5	6+
Y15776P	1100 x 550 x H460mm	£109.20	POA
Y15777	1100 x 550 x H530mm	£109.20	POA
Y15778P	1100 x 550 x H590mm	£109.20	POA
Y100120	1100 x 550 x H640mm	£109.20	POA
Circular		1-5	6+
Y15779	1100 Diameter x H460mm	£192.50	POA
Y15780P	1100 Diameter x H530mm	£192.50	POA
Y15781	1100 Diameter x H590mm	£192.50	POA
Y100121	1100 Diameter x H640mm	£192.50	POA
Semi Circular		1-5	6+
Y100173	1100 Semi Circle x H460mm	£109.20	POA
Y100174	1100 Semi Circle x H530mm	£109.20	POA
Y100175	1100 Semi Circle x H590mm	£109.20	POA
Y100176	1100 Semi Circle x H640mm	£109.20	POA
Y16724	1200 Semi Circle x H460mm	£109.20	POA
Y16725	1200 Semi Circle x H530mm	£109.20	POA
Y16726	1200 Semi Circle x H590mm	£109.20	POA
Y15794A	1200 Semi Circle x H640mm	£109.20	POA

- Textured PU edge is available at additional cost





Fully welded leg frames - not screwed or bolted

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS



Page Link - see pages

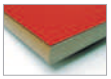
Adjustable Tables 22,123, 124



Top Colours Standard



Red Green Blue Yellow Beech Maple Oak Slate Grey Lt Grey Ailsa Speckle White Cosmic Feather Polynesia Dust Slate Teak



MDF Bullnose Edge



PU Edge (extra cost)

Top Colours Premium: +10%



Lilac Tangy Green Orange Flame Purple Canary Soft Blue Soft Lime Grey Speckle Gloss White

Frame colours



Light Grey Black Metallic Charcoal Silver Grey Red Blue Green Yellow

Premium senior range

UK MADE

- Highest quality fully welded tables with stylish, chunky 32mm tubular legs
- Standard 18mm tops in MDF Bullnose edge with a hard wearing laminate - polished and laquered
- Also available with Duraform spray PU edge - POA
- Also available in 16mm Trespa top - which is a solid grade material with a black core and crystal matt surface texture, with smooth and sealed edges. It is particularly suitable for laboratory and food preparation areas. (POA)
- Exceptional strength and style vastly superior to bolt-on and screw on leg systems
- Orders of less than 3 tables may carry a delivery charge
- Colours as shown on page 10
- Also available in primary heights



5 Year Warranty

Prices Reduced for 2026

		1-5	6+
Square			
Y15783	600 x 600 x H710mm	£86.70	POA
Y15784A	600 x 600 x H760mm	£86.70	POA
Rectangular			
Y15789	1200 x 600 x H710mm	£109.20	POA
Y15790A	1200 x 600 x H760mm	£109.20	POA
Semi Circle			
Y15792A	1200 Semi Circle H710mm	£109.20	POA
Y15793	1200 Semi Circle H760mm	£109.20	POA
Circular			
Y100402	1000 Diameter H710mm	£164.40	POA
Y100403	1000 Diameter H760mm	£164.40	POA



Fully welded leg frames - not screwed or bolted

Colour Options

See page 10 for colour options

Whiteboard drywipe tables

Drywipe whiteboard tops are available on all sizes of tables - please contact us for details.

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Whiteboard tops (additional cost)	
Y100102	£13.90





PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Best Seller

5 Year Warranty

Prices Reduced for 2026



UK MADE

Classroom Tables - Fully Welded

- These welded frame tables are proven in the education market and have passed FIRA tests for severe educational use
- Precision laser cut frames and non-marking feet
- The welded frame means the tables can only be spiral stacked 4 to 5 high, as opposed to crushbent tables that can be slide stacked. However, the welded frames tend to be stronger
- This fast selling, popular product has a hard wearing laminate top with MDF core
- Choice of rounded MDF edge or square PVC edge
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge

Fully EN1729 Compliant

Express Delivery on Items Marked*

*Outside summer period

A



A. 1200 x 600mm rectangular

- Welded Frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15790	H460mm	£79.50	POA
Y15794	H530mm	£79.50	POA
Y15798	H590mm	£79.50	POA
Y15802W*	H640mm	£79.50	POA
Y15806*	H710mm	£79.50	POA
Y15810*	H760mm	£79.50	POA

Square PVC Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15792	H460mm	£84.50	POA
Y15796	H530mm	£84.50	POA
Y15800	H590mm	£84.50	POA
Y15804	H640mm	£84.50	POA
Y15808	H710mm	£84.50	POA
Y15812	H760mm	£84.50	POA

B



B. 1100 x 550mm rectangular

- Welded Frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15822	H460mm	£79.50	POA
Y15826	H530mm	£79.50	POA
Y15830	H590mm	£79.50	POA
Y15834	H640mm	£79.50	POA
Y15838	H710mm	£79.50	POA
Y15842	H760mm	£79.50	POA

Square PVC Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15824	H460mm	£84.50	POA
Y15828	H530mm	£84.50	POA
Y15832	H590mm	£84.50	POA
Y15836	H640mm	£84.50	POA
Y15840	H710mm	£84.50	POA
Y15844	H760mm	£84.50	POA

C

D



C. 1100 x 550mm trapezoidal

- Welded Frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15846	H460mm	£94.20	POA
Y15850	H530mm	£94.20	POA
Y15854	H590mm	£94.20	POA
Y15858	H640mm	£94.20	POA
Y15862	H710mm	£94.20	POA
Y15866	H760mm	£94.20	POA

D. 1200 x 600mm trapezoidal

New Product

- Welded Frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		1-29	30+
Y100372	H460mm	£94.20	POA
Y100373	H530mm	£94.20	POA
Y100374	H590mm	£94.20	POA
Y100375	H640mm	£94.20	POA
Y100376	H710mm	£94.20	POA
Y100377	H760mm	£94.20	POA

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Delivery

All classroom tables and chairs are delivered fully assembled.
Delivery approximately 4 weeks although this will extend over the summer ordering period.
We recommend you do not dispose of your old furniture until you have taken delivery of your new.

Classroom Tables

UK MADE

Express Delivery on Items Marked*

*Outside summer period

A. 600 x 600mm square

- Welded Frame
- Also available in 550 x 550mm POA

Rounded MDF Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15870	H460mm	£68.10	POA
Y15874	H530mm	£68.10	POA
Y15878	H590mm	£68.10	POA
Y15882	H640mm	£68.10	POA
Y15886*	H710mm	£68.10	POA
Y15890*	H760mm	£68.10	POA

Square PVC Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15872	H460mm	£73.50	POA
Y15876	H530mm	£73.50	POA
Y15880	H590mm	£73.50	POA
Y15884	H640mm	£73.50	POA
Y15888	H710mm	£73.50	POA
Y15892	H760mm	£73.50	POA



A

B. 1000mm diameter circular

- Welded Frame
- Also available in 750, 800 and 1100mm diameters POA

Rounded MDF Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15894	H460mm	£133.50	POA
Y15898	H530mm	£133.50	POA
Y15902	H590mm	£133.50	POA
Y15906	H640mm	£133.50	POA
Y15910	H710mm	£133.50	POA
Y15914	H760mm	£133.50	POA

Prices Reduced for 2026



B

C. 1200 x 600mm diameter semi-circular

- Welded Frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15918	H460mm	£108.20	POA
Y15922	H530mm	£108.20	POA
Y15926	H590mm	£108.20	POA
Y15930	H640mm	£108.20	POA
Y15934	H710mm	£108.20	POA
Y15938	H760mm	£108.20	POA

Square PVC Edge

		1-29	30+
Y15920	H460mm	£120.30	POA
Y15924	H530mm	£120.30	POA
Y15928	H590mm	£120.30	POA
Y15932	H640mm	£120.30	POA
Y15936	H710mm	£120.30	POA
Y15940	H760mm	£120.30	POA



C

D. 1100 x 550mm diameter semi-circular

- Welded Frame

Rounded MDF Edge

		1-24	25+
Y15942	H460mm	£108.20	POA
Y15946	H530mm	£108.20	POA
Y15950	H590mm	£108.20	POA
Y15954	H640mm	£108.20	POA
Y15958	H710mm	£108.20	POA
Y15962	H760mm	£108.20	POA

Square PVC Edge

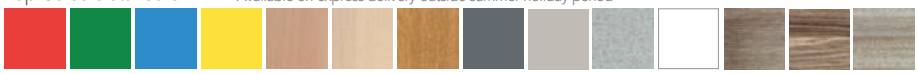
		1-24	25+
Y15944	H460mm	£120.30	POA
Y15948	H530mm	£120.30	POA
Y15952	H590mm	£120.30	POA
Y15956	H640mm	£120.30	POA
Y15960	H710mm	£120.30	POA
Y15964	H760mm	£120.30	POA



D

Top Colours Standard

* Available on express delivery outside summer holiday period



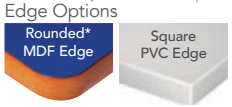
Red, Green, Blue*, Yellow, Beech*, Maple, Oak, Slate Grey, Lt Grey, Ailsa Speckle, White, Cosmic Feather, Polynesia Dust, Slate Teak

PVC Edge Colours

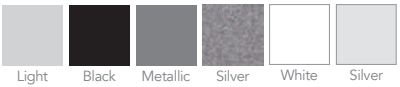


Grey, Blue, Red, Green, Yellow, Beech

Edge Options



Frame colours



Light Grey, Black, Metallic Charcoal, Silver Grey, White, Silver

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Best Seller



UK MADE

Classroom Tables - Crushbent Frame

- The following range of crushbent framed tables is one of the largest in the UK
- All our products have been proved suitable for severe educational use
- Precision laser cut frames and non-marking feet
- This fast selling table is very popular as it can be easily stacked due to the frame design
- The top has a MDF core with a hard wearing laminate finish
- Choice of rounded MDF or square PVC edge
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge

A





MDF edge

5 Year Warranty

On All These Products

Express Delivery on Items Marked*

*Outside summer period

Prices Reduced for 2026

A. 1200 x 600mm rectangular

- Crushbent frame for easier stacking

Rounded MDF Edge		1-29	30+
Y15686	H460mm	£79.50	POA
Y15690	H530mm	£79.50	POA
Y15694	H590mm	£79.50	POA
Y15698	H640mm	£79.50	POA
Y15702	H710mm	£79.50	POA
Y15706	H760mm	£79.50	POA

Square PVC Edge		1-29	30+
Y15688	H460mm	£84.50	POA
Y15692	H530mm	£84.50	POA
Y15696	H590mm	£84.50	POA
Y15700	H640mm	£84.50	POA
Y15704	H710mm	£84.50	POA
Y15708	H760mm	£84.50	POA

B



Slide Stacking

B. 1100 x 550mm rectangular

- Crushbent for easier stacking

Rounded MDF Edge		1-29	30+
Y15718	H460mm	£79.50	POA
Y15722	H530mm	£79.50	POA
Y15726	H590mm	£79.50	POA
Y15730*	H640mm	£79.50	POA
Y15734*	H710mm	£79.50	POA
Y15738T*	H760mm	£79.50	POA

Square PVC Edge		1-29	30+
Y15720	H460mm	£84.50	POA
Y15724	H530mm	£84.50	POA
Y15728T	H590mm	£84.50	POA
Y15732	H640mm	£84.50	POA
Y15736	H710mm	£84.50	POA
Y15740	H760mm	£84.50	POA

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Classroom Tables - Crushbent Frame

UK MADE

Prices Reduced for 2026

Fully EN1729 Compliant

Express Delivery on Items Marked*

*Outside summer period

A. 1100 x 550mm trapezoidal

- Crushbent for easier stacking

Rounded MDF Edge		1-29	30+
Y15742	H460mm	£94.20	POA
Y15746	H530mm	£94.20	POA
Y15750	H590mm	£94.20	POA
Y15754	H640mm	£94.20	POA
Y15758	H710mm	£94.20	POA
Y15762	H760mm	£94.20	POA



A

B. 1200 x 600mm trapezoidal

- Crushbent for easier stacking

Rounded MDF Edge		1-29	30+
Y100378	H460mm	£94.20	POA
Y100379	H530mm	£94.20	POA
Y100380	H590mm	£94.20	POA
Y100381	H640mm	£94.20	POA
Y100382	H710mm	£94.20	POA
Y100383	H760mm	£94.20	POA

Gloss White 'Dry Wipe' option at extra cost on standard tables

Order code: Y100102 £12.95

C. 600 x 600mm square

- Crushbent for easier stacking

Rounded MDF Edge		1-29	30+
Y15766	H460mm	£68.10	POA
Y15770	H530mm	£68.10	POA
Y15774	H590mm	£68.10	POA
Y15778	H640mm	£68.10	POA
Y15782*	H710mm	£68.10	POA
Y15786*	H760mm	£68.10	POA

Square PVC Edge		1-29	30+
Y15768	H460mm	£73.50	POA
Y15772	H530mm	£73.50	POA
Y15776	H590mm	£73.50	POA
Y15780	H640mm	£73.50	POA
Y15784	H710mm	£73.50	POA
Y15788	H760mm	£73.50	POA



Colour coded frames available - please ask for details



B

Delivery

All classroom tables and chairs are delivered fully assembled.
Delivery approximately 4 weeks although this will extend over the summer ordering period.
We recommend you do not dispose of your old furniture until you have taken delivery of your new.

Top Colours Standard

* Available on express delivery outside summer holiday period

Red, Green, Blue*, Yellow, Beech*, Maple, Oak, Slate Grey, Lt Grey, Ailsa Speckle, White, Cosmic Feather, Polynesia Dust, Slate Teak

PVC Edge Colours

Grey, Blue, Red, Green, Yellow, Beech

Edge Options

Rounded* MDF Edge

Square PVC Edge

Frame colours

Light Grey, Black, Metallic Charcoal, Silver Grey, White, Silver

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

5 Year Warranty
On All These Products

Express Delivery on Items Marked*
*Outside summer period

Fully EN1729 Compliant

A

Prices Reduced for 2026

B

C

D

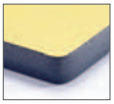
E

PU Edged Tables

UK MADE

- Impact Resistant - Waterproof Edge Guarantee
- This new technology in table manufacturing is extremely popular as the textured coloured edging is moulded onto the edge of the table, meaning that it cannot be prised or picked away
- Precision laser cut frames and non-marking feet
- Give your classroom an unfading, long lasting, colourful feel with these bright, cheerful and popular classroom tables
- Available with crushbent (stacking) or fully welded frames
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge





Spray PU Edge





Also available in 1200 x 600mm POA



QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

A. 1200 x 600mm rectangular

- Crushbent frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y15496	H460mm	£91.70	POA
Y15498	H530mm	£91.70	POA
Y15500	H590mm	£91.70	POA
Y15502*	H640mm	£91.70	POA
Y15504*	H710mm	£91.70	POA
Y15506*	H760mm	£91.70	POA

B. 1100 x 550mm rectangular

- Crushbent frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y15507	H460mm	£91.70	POA
Y15508	H530mm	£91.70	POA
Y15510	H590mm	£91.70	POA
Y15512*	H640mm	£91.70	POA
Y15514*	H710mm	£91.70	POA
Y15516*	H760mm	£91.70	POA

C. 1100 x 550mm trapezoidal

- Crushbent frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y15530	H460mm	£107.50	POA
Y15532	H530mm	£107.50	POA
Y15534	H590mm	£107.50	POA
Y15536	H640mm	£107.50	POA
Y15538	H710mm	£107.50	POA
Y15540	H760mm	£107.50	POA

D. 1200 x 600mm trapezoidal

- Crushbent frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y100384	H460mm	£107.50	POA
Y100385	H530mm	£107.50	POA
Y100386	H590mm	£107.50	POA
Y100387	H640mm	£107.50	POA
Y100388	H710mm	£107.50	POA
Y100389	H760mm	£107.50	POA

E. 600 x 600mm square

- Crushbent frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y15518	H460mm	£80.50	POA
Y15520	H530mm	£80.50	POA
Y15522	H590mm	£80.50	POA
Y15524	H640mm	£80.50	POA
Y15526*	H710mm	£80.50	POA
Y15528*	H760mm	£80.50	POA

5 Year Warranty
On All These Products

Express Delivery on Items Marked*
*Outside summer period

A. 600 x 600mm square

- Welded frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y15578	H460mm	£81.40	POA
Y15580	H530mm	£81.40	POA
Y15582	H590mm	£81.40	POA
Y15584	H640mm	£81.40	POA
Y15586*	H710mm	£81.40	POA
Y15588*	H760mm	£81.40	POA

Gloss White 'Dry Wipe' option at extra cost on standard tables

Order code: Y100102 £12.95



A

B. 1100 x 550mm rectangular

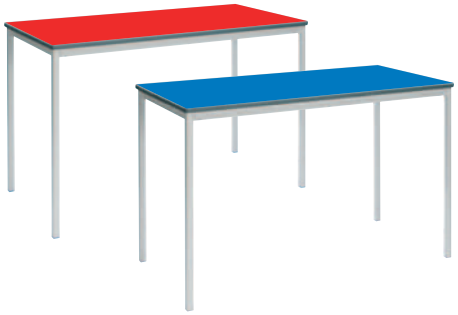
- Welded frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y15566	H460mm	£91.70	POA
Y15568	H530mm	£91.70	POA
Y15570	H590mm	£91.70	POA
Y15572*	H640mm	£91.70	POA
Y15574*	H710mm	£91.70	POA
Y15576*	H760mm	£91.70	POA

C. 1200 x 600mm rectangular

- Welded frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y15554	H460mm	£91.70	POA
Y15556	H530mm	£91.70	POA
Y15558	H590mm	£91.70	POA
Y15560*	H640mm	£91.70	POA
Y15562*	H710mm	£91.70	POA
Y15564*	H760mm	£91.70	POA



B
C

D. 1100 x 550mm trapezoidal

- Welded frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y15590	H460mm	£107.50	POA
Y15592	H530mm	£107.50	POA
Y15594	H590mm	£107.50	POA
Y15596	H640mm	£107.50	POA
Y15598	H710mm	£107.50	POA
Y15600	H760mm	£107.50	POA

E. 1200 x 600mm trapezoidal

- Welded frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y100390	H460mm	£107.50	POA
Y100391	H530mm	£107.50	POA
Y100392	H590mm	£107.50	POA
Y100393	H640mm	£107.50	POA
Y100394	H710mm	£107.50	POA
Y100395	H760mm	£107.50	POA



D
E

F. 1000mm diameter circular

- Welded frame

PU Edged		1-29	30+
Y15602	H460mm	£146.90	POA
Y15604A	H530mm	£146.90	POA
Y15606A	H590mm	£146.90	POA
Y15608A	H640mm	£146.90	POA
Y15610A	H710mm	£146.90	POA
Y15612	H760mm	£146.90	POA

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

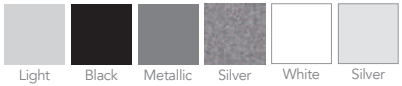
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Prices Reduced for 2026



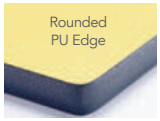
F

Frame colours



Light Grey | Black | Metallic Charcoal | Silver Grey | White | Silver

Frame colours: textured silver grey, light grey, metallic charcoal or black. Silver grey will be supplied unless otherwise stated



Top Colours Standard

* Available on express delivery outside summer holiday period



Red | Green | Blue* | Yellow | Beech* | Maple | Oak | Slate Grey | Lt Grey | Ailsa Speckle | White | Cosmic Feather | Polynesia Dust | Slate Teak

PU Edge colours:



Lt Grey | Blue | Charcoal | Red | Green

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS



Tray Tables

UK MADE

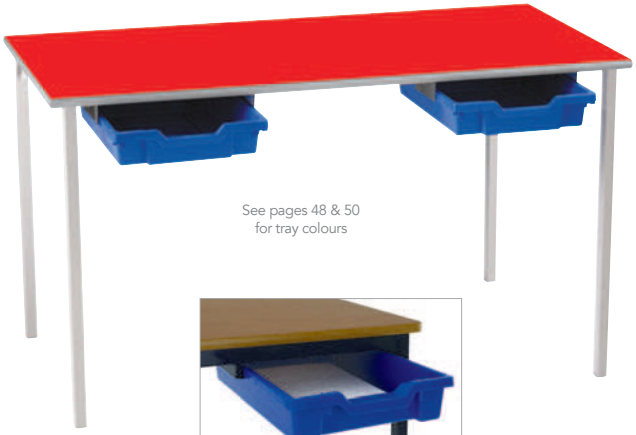
- Provide some individual storage for the students with these standard classroom tables with special tray packs fitted
- The tables will take all standard trays and some very attractive colour schemes can be worked in the classrooms through use of the trays and table tops
- Please check that pupils will have sufficient leg room under tray tables; you may wish to move up a size
- Orders of less than 5 tables may incur a carriage charge

Prices Reduced for 2026

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

5 Year Warranty



See pages 48 & 50 for tray colours



Tray runner detail

A. 1200 x 600mm rectangular

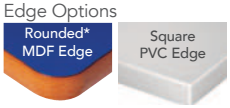
- Welded frame tables

MDF Edge		1-29	30+
Y15614A	H460mm	£116.10	POA
Y15618A	H530mm	£116.10	POA
Y15622A	H590mm	£116.10	POA
Y15626A	H640mm	£116.10	POA
Y15630A	H710mm	£116.10	POA
Y15634A	H760mm	£116.10	POA

Square PVC Edge		1-29	30+
Y15616	H460mm	£122.30	POA
Y15620A	H530mm	£122.30	POA
Y15624A	H590mm	£122.30	POA
Y15628A	H640mm	£122.30	POA
Y15632A	H710mm	£122.30	POA
Y15636A	H760mm	£122.30	POA

Tray tables can also be supplied with a Polyurethane edge instead of PVC- ring for details

Edge Options



Frame colours



Light Grey | Black | Metallic Charcoal | Silver Grey | White | Silver

PVC Edge Colours



Grey | Blue | Red | Green | Yellow | Beech

Top Colours Standard



Red | Green | Blue* | Yellow | Beech* | Maple | Oak | Slate Grey | Lt Grey | Ailsa Speckle | White | Cosmic Feather | Polynesia Dust | Slate Teak

A. 1100 x 550mm rectangular

- Welded frame tables

MDF Edge		1-29	30+
Y15638A	H460mm	£116.10	POA
Y15642	H530mm	£116.10	POA
Y15646	H590mm	£116.10	POA
Y15650	H640mm	£116.10	POA
Y15654B	H710mm	£116.10	POA
Y15658A	H760mm	£116.10	POA

Square PVC Edge		1-29	30+
Y15640	H460mm	£122.30	POA
Y15644	H530mm	£122.30	POA
Y15648	H590mm	£122.30	POA
Y15652A	H640mm	£122.30	POA
Y15656A	H710mm	£122.30	POA
Y15660	H760mm	£122.30	POA

5 Year Warranty



QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Prices Reduced for 2026

B. 600 x 600mm square

- Welded frame tables • Single tray

MDF Edge		1-29	30+
Y15662	H460mm	£82.70	POA
Y15666	H530mm	£82.70	POA
Y15670	H590mm	£82.70	POA
Y15674	H640mm	£82.70	POA
Y15678	H710mm	£82.70	POA
Y15682	H760mm	£82.70	POA

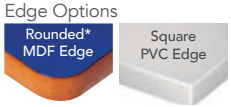
Square PVC Edge		1-29	30+
Y15664	H460mm	£88.90	POA
Y15668	H530mm	£88.90	POA
Y15672	H590mm	£88.90	POA
Y15676	H640mm	£88.90	POA
Y15680	H710mm	£88.90	POA
Y15684	H760mm	£88.90	POA



Tray tables can also be supplied with a Polyurethane edge instead of PVC- ring for details

Please specify:
1. frame colour
2. top colour
3. edge colour (if PVC)
4. tray colour (see pages 48 and 50, stock colours only)

Edge Options



Frame colours



Light Grey | Black | Metallic Charcoal | Silver Grey | White | Silver

Top Colours Standard

* Available on express delivery outside summer holiday period



Red | Green | Blue* | Yellow | Beech* | Maple | Oak | Slate Grey | Lt Grey | Ailsa Speckle | White | Cosmic Feather | Polynesia Dust | Slate Teak

PVC Edge Colours



Grey | Blue | Red | Green | Yellow | Beech

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Craft Tables

UK MADE

Express Delivery

A



Requires self assembly

A. Project table

- Sturdy tables for all types of projects
- Light grey laminated tops for durability
- All 800mm high for ease of use
- Frame colours: Grey, Apple Green, Cool Blue, Cyan, Lime, Red & Tangerine

Y15986	W1200 x D1200mm	£564.60
Y15988	W1800 x D1200mm	£731.30
Y15990	W2400 x D1200mm	£877.60

5 Year Warranty

Special Sizes Available

B





Alternative 'C' frame available - please ask for details

B. Heavy duty craft tables

- Extremely strong H frame table, square heavy duty frame
- Laminate or Trespa tops available
- Heights available are 760, 800, 850, 900, 1000mm
- MDF edge, PU also available POA
- **1200 x 1200 tables will not fit through standard single doors**

Laminate Top		1-14	15+
Y15604	1200mm x 600mm	£170.30	POA
Y15605	1200mm x 750mm	£186.80	POA
Y15606	1500mm x 750mm	£281.10	POA
Y100404	1200mm x 1200mm	POA	POA

Trespa Top			
Y15607	1200mm x 600mm	£340.90	POA
Y15608	1200mm x 750mm	£505.70	POA
Y15609	1500mm x 750mm	£529.60	POA

10 Year Warranty

C



C. Premium 'H' frame craft table

- Extremely strong H frame table, round heavy duty 45mm frame
- Laminate or Trespa tops available
- Heights available are 760, 800, 850, 900, 1000mm
- MDF edge, PU also available POA

Laminate Top		1-14	15+
YPREM126LAM	1200mm x 600mm	£243.10	POA
YPREM127lLAM	1200mm x 750mm	£261.60	POA
YPREM157LAM	1500mm x 750mm	£389.90	POA

Trespa top			
YPREM126TRES	1200mm x 600mm	£471.80	POA
YPREM127TRES	1200mm x 750mm	£641.30	POA
YPREM157TRES	1500mm x 750mm	£684.60	POA

Please specify required height

Other colours available. For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

Frame colours



Light Grey | Black | Metallic Charcoal | Silver Grey | White | Silver

Top Colours Standard



Red | Green | Blue | Yellow | Beech | Maple | Oak | Slate Grey | Lt Grey | Ailsa Speckle | White | Cosmic Feather | Polynesia Dust | Slate Teak

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

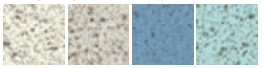
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Page Link - see pages

For stools... 38-41



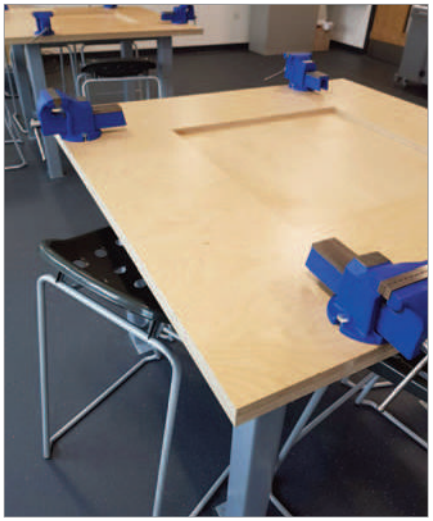
Trespa Speckled Top Colours



White | Pastel Grey | Powder Blue | Icy Blue









Work Benches

A full range of bespoke woodworking and metal working benches are available. Please contact the team to discuss your requirements.

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS



Can be accessed from either side



Portholes can be added on request for additional cost





Removable Handle - Top or Side Operated

A full range of other sizes are available

Page Link - see pages
For more height adjustable tables
123-124



Access height adjustable table

UK MADE

- Modern silver frame, strong construction
- Infinitely adjustable by handle between 512 and 805mm
- Suitable for wheelchair use
- MDF or PU edge (POA)
- Available with Trespa tops for science or food tech use - poa

1200 x 600mm Double Desk		
Y15802	Access Desk - MDF Edge	£428.50

700 x 600mm Single Desk		
Y15803	Access Desk - MDF Edge	£381.30

Heavy Duty Top 25mm		
Y16727	Additional Cost	£23.40

Prices Reduced for 2026

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

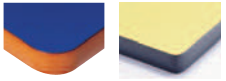
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

PU Edge colours. Additional cost



Lt Grey Blue Charcoal Red Green

Edge Options



MDF Edge PU Edge (addnl cost POA)

Top Colours Standard



Red Green Blue Yellow Beech Maple Oak Lt Grey Ailsa Speckle White Cosmic Feather Polynesia Dust Slate Teak

Straight Top Locker Desks

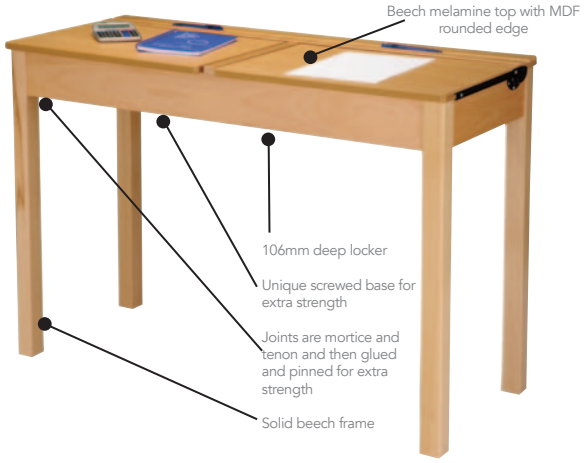
UK MADE

- These traditional desks are still popular throughout education and with good reason as they provide a sturdy, quality, long-lasting solution
- The desk frame is solid beech with mortice and tenon joints, glued and screwed for extra strength
- The desk lid is a beech melamine MDF top providing a matching finish
- The straight top locker desks have a pen groove on the back edge and are available as single or double desks
- The width between the legs is suitable for most chair types, internal width is shown below
- Orders of less than 6 tables may carry a delivery charge



A. Double locker desks

	h x w x d mm	Internal width	6-19	20+
Y16406	650 x 1100 x 456	1004mm	£254.60	POA
Y16408	700 x 1100 x 456	1004mm	£254.60	POA
Y16410	750 x 1100 x 456	1004mm	£254.60	POA



A

Did you know?

- Beech melamine MDF tops increase the lifespan by three times compared to solid beech tops
- Coloured tops are also available to order. Please call for details

B. Single locker desks

	Internal h x w x d mm	width	6-19	20+
Y16400	650 x 600 x 456	500mm	£164.40	POA
Y16402	700 x 600 x 456	500mm	£164.40	POA
Y16404	750 x 600 x 456	500mm	£164.40	POA



B

Also available... ...sloping top and stepped locker desks. Please ask for details

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Teacher's Desks

UK MADE

Express Delivery | 7 Year Warranty

A



A. Single pedestal desk

- This popular range of teacher's desks is available in a choice of wood finishes
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are fully lockable
- 3 drawer as standard, a 2 drawer pedestal including a filing drawer is also available at the same cost. Pedestals can be fitted on either side, please specify
- 5 year guarantee
- Quantity discounts available

Y100325	1200 x 800 x 725mm High	£295.00
Y100326	1600 x 800 x 725mm High	£335.00

Please specify melamine wood finish as shown below

Page Link - see page
For teacher's chairs 244-252



New Lower Cost Range

Express Delivery | 5 Year Warranty

B

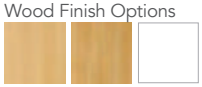


Frame Options



Graphite Silver

Wood Finish Options



Beech Oak White

B. Double pedestal desk

- The double pedestal desk is a long-standing favourite with teachers
- Drawers are mounted with metal runners and are lockable
- 5 year guarantee
- Quantity discounts available

Y100327	1600 x 800 x 725mm High	£478.00

Please specify melamine wood finish as shown below

Page Link - see page
For teacher's cupboards 57



QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

C



C. Teacher's desk

- Teacher's desk to match student desks on pages 6-15
- MDF edge (PVC and PU edges available at extra cost)
- Fully welded frame, delivered assembled
- 720mm high as standard, also available in 710 and 760mm

Y100201	2 Drawer Teacher's Desk	£377.40
Y100202	3 Drawer Teacher's Desk	£435.80

Please specify melamine wood finish as shown below

Please specify:
1. frame colour
2. top colour
3. edge colour (if PVC or PU)

Top Colours Standard



Red Green Blue* Yellow Beech* Maple Oak Light Grey* Ailsa Speckle White Lilac Orange Flame* Purple Soft Lime Tangy Green

Frame colours



Black Metallic Charcoal Silver Grey*

Teacher's Desks

UK MADE

A. Alpine panel leg teacher's desk

- 25mm thick MFC top with 3mm abs edging
- Choice of 9 colours
- Locking drawers
- Complete with 2 cable ports
- Cantilever legs also available
- 5 year warranty
- Matches Alpine furniture on page 308



Express Delivery

5 Year Warranty

A

		W x D x H mm	
Y100100	Single Pedestal Desk	1200 x 800 x 725	£469.10
Y100101	Double Pedestal Desk	1600 x 800 x 725	£713.30

Alpine Tables MFC Finishes

Group 1 Colours



Amber Oak | White Oak | White | Pearl Grey

Group 2 Colours +10%



Beech | Grey Nordic Wood | Sand Ash | Cubanaite Grey | Tobacco Walnut

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

B. Comet teacher desk and mobile pedestal

- W1600 x D800 x H730mm twin cantilever desk
- Flatpack for easy self-assembly
- 2 drawer mobile pedestal (595mm high)
- Lockable and supplied with 2 keys
- 5 year guarantee



5 Year Warranty

B

Y100360	£329.00

Wood Finish Options



Beech | Oak | Grey Oak | White | Walnut

Frame Colours



Silver | Black | White

Page Link - see page

For teacher's cabinets 386



Page Link - see page

More teachers' desks... 294-295

C. Wilmington compact desk

- Compact teacher's desk with lockable 3 drawer pedestal
- 1200 x 600mm
- 12 finishes are available
- Complete with 2 cable ports
- 5 year warranty



5 Year Warranty

C

Y100103	Wilmington Compact Desk	£435.60

Wood Finish Options



Beech | Classic Ash | Light Oak | Modern Oak | Maple | Plain Grey | Swiss Elm | Verade Oak | Walnut | White

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

10 Year Warranty

Narrow Width

A





Please ask for details of other options - Skid Base, Tablet, Upholstered and linking options.

A. Standfast poly chair

UK MADE

- Comfortable and durable traditional poly chair
- Space saving design-narrower than most poly chairs
- Ideal for school hall use where space must be maximised
- Stackable 8 high
- Options- seat and back pads, writing tablets, skid frames version, IT version, please contact us for details
- 10 year warranty, complies with EN1729
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may incur a carriage charge

Code	Seat height	Overall width	1-29	30+
Y100150	260	365	£20.40	POA
Y100152	310	365	£20.90	POA
Y100154	350	365	£21.80	POA
Y100156	380	400	£22.90	POA
Y100158	430	450	£25.40	POA
Y100160	460	450	£25.40	POA

Shell colours



Blue Grey Black Brown Red Green

Frame



Flint Black Light Grey

6 Year Warranty

B



†Available on Blue Only

B. Chiltern chair

UK MADE

The Chiltern range represents excellent value for money, a strong classroom chair at a very reasonable price.

- High quality powder coated steel frame
- Stacks 10 high
- 6 year warranty
- Meets EN1729 part 2
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y100104	260mm	425mm	£22.20	POA
Y100105	310mm	425mm	£22.90	POA
Y100106	350mm	425mm	£23.70	POA
Y100107	380mm	518mm	£25.30	POA
Y100108	430mm	518mm	£25.90	POA
Y100109	460mm	518mm	£27.90	POA
Y100232†	Extra cost for Anti-microbial protection		£2.90	POA

Recycled, Black and Blue in 430mm, Black only on 460mm

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y100308	430mm	518mm	£22.20	POA
Y100309	460mm	518mm	£22.60	POA

Shell colours



Black Leaf Pacific† Scarlet Purple

Frame colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Classic Poly Chair

UK MADE

A. Classic poly chair

The original school polypropylene chair design, still one of the most popular.
Tested to EN1729 for strength and stability in addition to general dimensions and seat heights.

- Stacks 6 high
- 10 year warranty

Options available (at extra cost):

- Flame retardancy
- Chair linking (430mm height only)
- Seat upholstery
- Back upholstery
- Writing tablets (chairs with writing tablets will only stack 2 high). Only available on 460mm, 430mm & 380mm high
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may carry a carriage charge

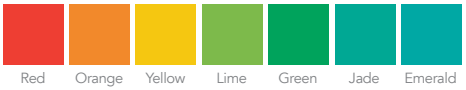
	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y16701	320mm	350mm	£24.30	POA
Y16702	350mm	360mm	£28.10	POA
Y16703	380mm	400mm	£31.50	POA
Y16704	430mm	470mm	£32.50	POA
Y16705	460mm	470mm	£32.90	POA

Frame Colours



Black Grey Silver

Shell Colours



Red Orange Yellow Lime Green Jade Emerald



Blue Sapphire Brown Charcoal Black Purple

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



10 Year Warranty

Express Delivery (Blue Only)

A



Optional Linking Mechanism POA



Optional Writing Tablet POA



QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS



B

B. Chair trolley

UK MADE

- Fits most chairs
- Nylon covered wheels

Y16389A	Chair Trolley	£103.90

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Best Seller | Express Delivery | 5 Year Warranty

Try before you buy! Sample chairs available



Options for all Poly Chairs



Wire Link
Y16339 POA



Writing Tablet
Y16340 POA
(460mm high only)



Upholstered Seat Pad
Y16344 POA



Upholstered Seat & Back
Y16346 **£19.70**

Poly Chairs

A. The poly chair

UK MADE

- The traditional poly chair has been proven through years of use in schools and colleges
- Complies to new EN1729 height requirements
- Meets BS4875 level 5 for strength and stability
- Stacks 20 high

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y15420	260mm	365mm	£23.80	POA
Y15424	310mm	395mm	£24.60	POA
Y15428	350mm	445mm	£25.40	POA
Y15432	380mm	465mm	£26.20	POA
Y15436	430mm	475mm	£27.20	POA
Y15440	460mm	495mm	£27.70	POA

Orders of less than 30 chairs may carry a carriage charge

Top colours



Hi Red | Hi Green | Hi Blue | Yellow | Charcoal | Blue

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

Frame colours



Black | Dark Grey | Light Grey | Smooth Silver | Textured Black | Textured Dk Grey

15 Year Warranty | Express Delivery | Tamper Free Design | Fully EN1729 Compliant





Stacks 10 high



Upholstered version available



Linking Option POA

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Express Delivery on all products except upholstery

B. Forum chair

UK MADE

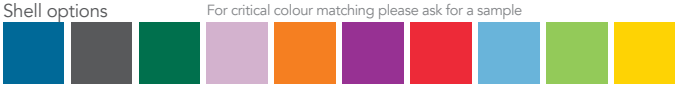
- Ergonomically designed for correct posture
- Fully Compliant to BS EN1729
- Smooth lines give a comfortable, supportive &clean shape
- Extra strong under carriage with no separate under-frame
- Outstanding 15 Year Guarantee
- Available in heights for all age ranges
- Can be stacked up to 10 high
- Silver grey frame colour as standard
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may incur a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	6-29	30+
Y15617	260mm	370mm	£25.60	POA*
Y15618	310mm	370mm	£26.60	POA*
Y15619	350mm	426mm	£32.60	POA*
Y15620	380mm	426mm	£33.30	POA*
Y15621	430mm	474mm	£42.50	POA*
Y15622	460mm	474mm	£43.20	POA*
Y15624	Linking Device**		£7.40	POA*
Y15625	Upholstered Factory** Fitted Seat Pad			POA

* Please ring for best prices
** Only available on 430 & 460mm high chairs

Shell options

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Blue | Charcoal | Green | Lilac | Orange | Purple | Red | Soft Blue | Tangy Lime | Yellow

Fabric options for seat pad



Carnation | Tangerine | Mustard | Lupin | Deep Blue | Mineral | Riviera | Moss | Soot | Slate

A. The Profile chair

UK MADE

- Modern contoured style
- Complies with EN1729 Parts 1 & 2
- Can be stacked 8 high with great stability
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may carry a carriage charge

Code	Details	Seat Height	Width	1-29	30+
Y100186	4 Legged Chair	430	480	£51.00	POA
Y100187	4 Legged Chair	460	480	£51.50	POA
Y100188	Skid Base Chair	430	530	£58.00	POA
Y100189	Skid Base Chair	460	530	£60.50	POA
Y100190	Cantilever Chair	430	530	£72.00	POA
Y100191	Cantilever Chair	460	530	£73.00	POA
Y100192	Optional Seat Pad			£29.50	POA





Strong Riveted Fixings

6 Year Warranty





Mobile chairs - please ask for details

Page Link - see page
For the IT Swivel version... 160



QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

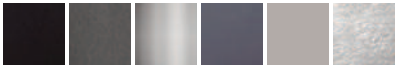


Shell colours:



Flame (FL), Lime (LM), Mulberry (MB), Ocean (ON), Onyx (OX), Red (RD), Sky (SK), Slate (ST), White (WH)), Yellow (YW)

Frame colours



Black, Charcoal, Chrome Silver, Dark Grey, Light Grey, Textured Silver

B. Atlas skid base chair

UK MADE

- An extremely strong yet compact chair
- Ideal for use in school halls or where space is limited
- Linking attachment available
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may incur a carriage charge

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	4-29	30+
Y16500	260mm	370mm	£36.50	POA
Y16501	310mm	370mm	£37.50	POA
Y16502	350mm	410mm	£38.20	POA
Y16503	380mm	460mm	£38.80	POA
Y16504	430mm	460mm	£39.40	POA
Y16505	460mm	460mm	£39.90	POA
Y16506	Dolly & Handle for Atlas Skid Base Chair		£347.00	POA
Y16507	Linking Attachment			POA

10 Year Warranty





Stacks up to 25 high using dolly

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Blue, Red, Green, Yellow, Violet, *Black, *Light Grey, Dk Grey

Frame Options



Black, Grey

* Colours depicted are only a guide. For an exact swatch sample or alternative colour please call us to discuss your requirements.
* Black seat shell only available in sizes 380, 430 & 460mm.



A. Flow classic chair

UK MADE

- Connected using 6 anti-tamper rivets
- 100% recyclable
- 125kg weight limit
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Safely stacks 6 high

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y16540	260mm	360mm	£41.80	POA
Y16541	310mm	370mm	£42.40	POA
Y16542	350mm	410mm	£44.30	POA
Y16543	380mm	410mm	£44.90	POA
Y16544†	430mm	460mm	£46.20	POA
Y16545†	460mm	460mm	£47.50	POA

15 Year Warranty

Express Delivery



"This chair clearly considers all ergonomic factors for a modern classroom chair. In addition, the chair's asthetics are design led whilst maintaining exceptional value for money. FIRA have recommended that the chair is put forward for the schools certification scheme - for products going beyond the standard BS EN1729."

- Levent Caglar, Senior Ergonomist & Head of Ergonomics Unit, FIRA.

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

Royal Blue, Velvet Purple, Cherry Red, Lime Green, Night Grey, Sky Blue, Mandarin Orange, Pure White

Black, Bottle Green, Cool Grey, Oatmeal, Lilac, Fuchsia, Apple Orchard, Banana Yellow

Frame colours: Light Grey, Anthracite

Other Flow seating options



IT Swivel Chair
See Page 160



Draughtsman's Chair
See Page 160



Skid Base High Chair
See Page 41



High Chair
See Page 41

A. Flow classic skid base

UK MADE

- Only available in size 6
- Connected using 6 anti-tamper rivets
- 100% recyclable
- 125kg weight limit
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Safely stacks 5 high

Y100123	Skid Base	460mm	£53.20	POA



5 Year Warranty

A

B. Floor Chair

- Weighted undercarriage to ensure stability
- Beneficial for SEN students to help them feel grounded
- Orders of less than 20 chairs may carry a carriage charge

Y100353	each	£29.90



B

C. Sensory Rocker

- The Rock encourages dynamic movement in the classroom, supporting focus, comfort, and engagement — especially for SEND students
- It allows gentle rocking motion to help students channel energy positively while maintaining attention during lessons.
- Gently rocks to promote movement and engagement
- Durable steel construction built for educational environments
- Available in 2 sizes and 16 shell colours
- Black shell made from 100% recycled plastic
- Anti-tamper fixings
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)
- Orders of less than 6 chairs may carry a carriage charge

			1-5	6+
Y100396	Senior 460mm	each	£179.00	£129.00
Y100397	Junior 380mm	each	£179.00	£129.00



New Product

C

D. Roll Chair

- With four gliding castors, the Roll lets you pivot, roll and shift effortlessly through any space. Designed with the Flow classic shell, it can be sat on forwards or backwards
- Available in size 6, 460mm seat height
- Stacks 4 high
- 16 brilliant shell colours
- Black shell: 100% recycled plastic
- Frame finish options
- Anti-tilt frame
- Anti-tamper fixings
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)
- EN1729 compliant part 1

		1-9	10+
Y100398	each	£91.00	£81.50



New Product

D

Postura Chair

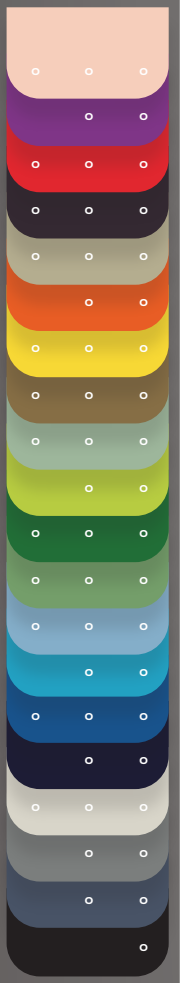
- The UK's most popular classroom chair
- Ergonomically designed to promote good posture and provide exceptional comfort
- FIRA certified meeting BS EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- 100% recycled
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may carry a carriage charge



	Approx. Seat Height	Size	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y16514	260mm	1	360mm	£24.60	POA
Y16515	310mm	2	360mm	£25.30	POA
Y16516	350mm	3	430mm	£26.40	POA
Y16517	380mm	4	430mm	£26.80	POA
Y16518	430mm	5	480mm	£29.90	POA
Y16519	460mm	6	480mm	£31.50	POA
Y16520	Seat Pad				POA
Y16521	Linking Device (430 & 460mm Heights)				£13.60



Poly colour options



	1	2-4	5-6
Rose Blossom	○	○	○
Grape Crush		○	○
Poppy Red	○	○	○
Purple Haze	○	○	○
Light Sand	○	○	○
Tangerine Fizz		○	○
Sun Yellow	○	○	○
Misty Brown	○	○	○
Hazy Jade	○	○	○
Lime Zest		○	○
Forest Green	○	○	○
Moss Green	○	○	○
Powder Blue	○	○	○
Aqua Blue		○	○
Ink Blue	○	○	○
Nordic Blue		○	○
Ash Grey	○	○	○
Iron Grey		○	○
Slate Grey		○	○
Jet Black			○
Available sizes	1	2-4	5-6
One-piece / Stool			All
One-piece / High chair			All
Task chair			All
Task stool			All

Posture Chairs

UK MADE

A. Postura IT chair

- Perfect ergonomics with unique waterfall seat edge and lower back lumbar design
- Available in 15 colours
- Size: H395-485 x W415 x D450 x overall H760-850mm
- 5 year warranty
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

		1-29	30+
Y32011	Mono Posture with Glides	£91.80	POA
Y32011C	Mono Posture with Castors	£91.80	POA

* Colours available as Mono Posture chair opposite



Glides



Castors

5 Year Warranty



Page Link - see pages

For more IT chairs 160-165



QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

B. Roma chair

Roma is a contemporary and comfortable stacking chair. Stacking up to 38 chairs on a dolly, Roma really comes into its own when seating is required on a large scale. They are a popular choice for halls, meeting areas and classrooms.

- 15 year warranty
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge
- Express delivery on colours marked '*'. Longer delivery on other colours

		1-29	30+
Y16716	Roma Chair	£96.50	POA
Y16728	Transport Dolly & Handle	£284.00	POA
Y100310	Optional Linking Plastic Glides	£10.50	POA

15 Year Warranty

Express Delivery

*Express delivery on indicated colours 10-15 days





Linking Plastic Glides

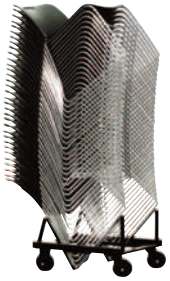


Upholstered seat pad



Black* Blue Grey* Cayenne Cool Grey Cotton-wood Eartern Clay Everglade Shade Flannel Hazy Jade Honey Bee Light Sand Mardi Gras Misty Brown

Twilight Shadow Ultra Blue Warm Grey Zesty Lime Nordic Blue* Poppy Red Purple Haze Rubber Ducky Sand Sky Blue Surfs Up Nemo



Stacks up to 38 high



PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

21 Year Warranty

Price Held For 2025

A





Stacks 21 High



B



Ideal dining and hall chair - 30 fit on a trolley

10 Year Warranty

C



Posture Chairs

A. Chevron chair

UK MADE

- One piece polypropylene chair with streamline design for exceptional ergonomics, comfort and a modern look
- Strong and lightweight - glass filled polypropylene ensures strength and durability, yet lighter weight
- Space saving stack-ability - the chair stacks easily for efficient storage, up to 21 chairs within a 2 metre height
- 150kg weight limit.
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- BSEN16139: 2013 level 2 for severe contract use
- Made from 100% recyclable materials in 16 colours
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y100142	260mm	400mm	£18.90	POA
Y100143	310mm	400mm	£19.70	POA
Y100144	350mm	460mm	£21.60	POA
Y100145	380mm	460mm	£24.20	POA
Y16717	430mm	500mm	£28.20	POA
Y16718	460mm	500mm	£29.50	POA
Y100116	Linking Device		£6.60	POA

B. Trolley to take 30 chevron chairs

- Supplied flat packed for easy assembly
- Complete with ratchet strap
- Suitable for chair heights 350, 380, 430 and 460mm
- 12 month warranty
- Holds 2 stacks of 15 EN One chairs
- Fits easily through a single standard doorway
- For internal use

Y100118	each	£159.00

C. Chevron stool & high stool

UK MADE

- 100% recyclable one piece high chair
- Optional bag hook available
- Stool stacks 16 high within 2 meters
- High chair stacks 12 high within 2 meters
- Anti-tilt frame
- Weight limit 125kg (275lbs)
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2 (pending)
- BSEN16139: 2013 level 2 for severe contract use
- Now all available in all 16 colours

Chevron stool

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y100332	610mm	495	£52.90	POA
Y100331	685mm	495	£52.90	POA

Chevron high chair

Y100334	610mm	495	£59.70	POA
Y100333	685mm	495	£59.70	POA

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

Royal Blue, Velvet Purple, Cherry Red, Lime Green, Night Grey, Sky Blue, Mandarin Orange, Pure White, Black, Bottle Green, Cool Grey, Oatmeal, Lilac, Fuchsia, Apple Orchard, Banana Yellow

Posture Chairs

A. Positive Posture chairs

Best Seller

20 Year Warranty

- The Titan chair is the first one-piece polypropylene chair that has attained EN1729 certification
- The benefit of one-piece polypropylene chairs is well documented in terms of their longevity (20 year guarantee), comfort and safety in the classroom
- With no screws or rivets, no sharp edges and no metal work to rust, the Posture chair offers all the benefits of a one-piece chair with the added EN1729 certification
- The Titan chair complies fully with EN1729 height regulations, but is also one of the few chairs that meets its posture and sitting position requirements
- Can be stacked 15 high & offers excellent value for money
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Width	5-29	30+
Y15400	310mm	360mm	POA	POA
Y15402	350mm	430mm	POA	POA
Y15404	380mm	430mm	POA	POA
Y15406	430mm	480mm	POA	POA
Y15408	460mm	480mm	POA	POA
Y15409	Linking Attachment		each	£2.95

†Sizes 310, 350 and 380 are not available in Burgundy, Grey, Black or Midnight Blue

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample






Linking clip


Stackable 15 high

Orders for less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

B. Elan one piece chair

20 Year Warranty

- One piece moulded polypropylene shell with four legs and hand hole in the shell
- Assists better posture
- Strong and light weight and scratch resistant
- Stackable to 15 high
- BSEN 1729 compliant
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Size	Height(mm)	1-29	30+
Y100342	1	260	£14.90	POA
Y100343	2	310	£15.50	POA
Y100344	3	350	£18.60	POA
Y100345	4	380	£19.90	POA
Y100346	5	430	£26.20	POA
Y100347	6	460	£26.70	POA
Y100359	Seat Pad		£13.90	



Seat Colours



Fabric Colours (Sizes 5 & 6 only)



PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

10 Year Warranty



A. Pennine posture chair

UK MADE

- Innovative design for perfect postural support
- Pelvic support back relieves pressure
- 10 year warranty
- Orders of less than 20 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y100110	260mm	360mm	£29.30	POA
Y100111	310mm	360mm	£30.10	POA
Y100112	350mm	410mm	£32.20	POA
Y100113	380mm	410mm	£32.90	POA
Y100114	430mm	470mm	£36.90	POA
Y100115	460mm	470mm	£37.70	POA

Frame colours

Black, Dark Grey, Light Grey

Shell colours

Leaf, Mocha, Pacific, Scarlet, Purple, Ivory, Slate, Ebony



Page Link - see pages
For Upholstered Chairs 258





B. Pennine plus chair

- Ideal for secondary and further education
- Robust, stylish chair with rounded back
- Pelvic support back relieves pressure
- Orders of less than 20 chairs may carry a carriage charge

Code	Seat Height	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y100184	430	470	£36.90	POA
Y100185	460	470	£37.50	POA

Frame colours

Black, Dark Grey, Light Grey, Ivory

Shell colours

Flame, Indian Red, Lavender, Olive, Peat, Sand, Sea Mist, Sunshine, Terracotta

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

A. Folding event chairs - linking

- Integral linking feature, complies with fire regulations for performances, a much stronger solution than plastic clips
- These light weight folding chairs are extremely durable with a metal frame and the curved, supportive back provides additional comfort
- These chairs quickly fold and can be stored on the standard storage trolleys
- Weighs only 3.5kg
- Designed for occasional use, weight limit 100kg
- 12 months warranty
- Packed in 8's
- Orders of less than 32 chairs may carry a carriage charge

		8-96	97+
Y15483	Blue Linking Chair	£17.80	POA
Y15484	Burgundy Linking Chair	£17.80	POA
Y15485	Grey Linking Chair	£17.80	POA

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS



Integral Linking

Best Seller

A

B. Standard exam chairs

- Lightweight, folding exam chairs
- Tough, compact, versatile, suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- The chairs fold flat in seconds and can be stored on trolleys with up to 60 chairs
- Fire retardant chairs (POA) and linking clips available
- Weight limit 100kg, designed for occasional use
- 1 year warranty
- Packed in 8's
- Orders of less than 32 chairs may carry a carriage charge

		8-48	49+
Y16523	Blue Exam Chair	£16.90	POA
Y16524	Burgundy Exam Chair	£16.90	POA
Y16525	Grey Exam Chair	£16.90	POA





Best Seller

Express Delivery

B

Chair Trolleys

UK MADE

C. 40 chair flat trolley

- Suitable for most types of folding chairs
- 40 chair storage trolley with heavy duty castors
- L1780 x W780 x H1340mm
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors
- Storage straps included
- 300kg weight limit
- Requires simple self assembly

Y1548640	£162.70



C

D. 60 chair trolley

- 60 chair trolley with heavy duty castors and black frame
- 2 fixed and 2 swivel castors
- L1750mm x W790mm x H1100mm (fully loaded)
- 400kg weight limit
- Will fit through normal doorway
- Requires simple self assembly

Y16527	£325.30

Larger trolleys also available - please enquire



D

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Express Delivery
Ring for details

A



A. Graduate cantilever stool

- Contoured beech wood veneer seat
- Scuff resistant & anti-tilt feet buffers
- Complies to EN1729
- BSEN16139:2013 level 2 for severe contract use
- 50 x 30mm oval frame
- Anthracite fully welded grey frame
- Height 610mm
- 5 year warranty on the frame.
- Stacks 3 high
- Orders of less than 30 stools may carry a carriage charge

		1-29	30+
Y100195	Natural Wood Seat	£51.90	POA

Page Link - see page
Craft tables 20



QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

10 Year Warranty

B



B. Olympic stool

UK MADE

- New innovative design
- Aerated, angled seat
- Heavy Duty frame with stable design
- Long lasting Duragrip feet
- Choose from 8 bright, modern seat colours and 3 frame colours
- Complies with EN1729
- 10 year warranty
- Please contact us for advice if these stools are to be used on abrasive safety flooring
- Orders of less than 30 stools may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	1-29	30+
Y19100	430mm	£46.90	POA
Y19101	525mm	£46.90	POA
Y19102	610mm	£46.90	POA
Y19103	685mm	£46.90	POA
Y19104	760mm	£46.90	POA
Y155027	Tilting Steel Feet Set of 4	£6.90	POA
Y100330	Optional Bag Hook	£7.30	POA

Frame Colours

Black Grey Silver

Shell Colours For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

Red Orange Green Blue Pink Charcoal Black Purple

A. Solid beech stools

- These traditional stools are still extremely popular, especially in laboratories and art rooms
- Manufactured from solid beech, these stools will provide a solution that will last for many years
- Choose from 4 heights
- Orders of under 20 stools may incur a carriage charge

	Seat Height	5-29	30+
Y15000	510mm	£78.80	POA
Y15002	560mm	£78.80	POA
Y15004	610mm	£78.80	POA
Y15006	685mm	£78.80	POA

Fully EN1729 Compliant



Express Delivery

5 Year Warranty

On All These Products

A

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

B. Student lipped stool

UK MADE

- This stool is without a doubt the UK's best selling and most popular stool
- These stools are specified for major projects countrywide because of their unique seat shape and integral lumbar support
- The stools have a robust frame, unique lumbar support and a well positioned footrest
- The stools come in 10 shell colours with an option for steel feet and have a 5 year guarantee
- Please contact us for advice if these stools are to be used on abrasive safety flooring as steel feet may be necessary
- Orders of under 10 stools may incur a carriage charge

	Seat Height	5-29	30+
Y15007A	395mm	£41.30	POA
Y15008	445mm	£41.30	POA
Y15010	560mm	£41.30	POA
Y15012*	610mm	£41.30	POA
Y15014*	685mm	£41.30	POA
Y15016	Steel Feet - Set of 4	£5.00	POA

Price Held For 2025



B

Price Held For 2025

Express Delivery on Items Marked*

Best Seller

C. Skid base stool

- Extremely strong and stable
- Same popular seat design
- Plastic glides essential for abrasive floors
- Orders of under 10 stools may incur a carriage charge

	Seat Height	5-29	30+
Y16729	395mm	£47.80	POA
Y16730	445mm	£47.80	POA
Y16731	560mm	£47.80	POA
Y15015A*	610mm	£47.80	POA
Y15017A*	685mm	£47.80	POA
Y100301	Plastic Glides	£3.20	POA





C

Seat Colours for Stools For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

Blue* Charcoal Green Lilac Orange Purple Red Soft Blue Tangy Lime Yellow

Frame colours

Speckled Grey* Black Metallic Charcoal

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

New Product

A



A. Wood top stool

UK MADE

- Traditional lab/craft stool
- Stacks 6 high
- Polished MDD top with handhold
- Steel feet essential where used on abrasive floors

	Seat Height	5-29	30+
Y100405	470mm	£32.60	POA*
Y100406	520mm	£32.60	POA*
Y100407	570mm	£32.60	POA*
Y100408	620mm	£32.60	POA*
Y100409	670mm	£32.60	POA*

Frame colours — Silver grey will be supplied unless otherwise stated



Light Grey | Black | Metallic Charcoal | Silver Grey | White | Silver

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Page Link - see page
Craft tables 20



10 Year Warranty

B







Curved back style available - please ask for details

B. Pennine posture stool & high chair

UK MADE

- Ergonomic design promotes good posture
- EN1729 compliant
- Optional saddle feet for use on abrasive floors
- Orders of less than 15 stools may incur a carriage charge

Stool

	Stool Height	1-29	30+
Y100179	430mm	£45.50	POA
Y100180	525mm	£45.50	POA
Y100181	610mm	£45.50	POA
Y100182	685mm	£45.50	POA
Y155026	Optional Saddle Feet Set	£8.90	n/a

High Chair

	Stool Height	1-29	30+
Y100217	525mm	£51.80	POA
Y100218	610mm	£51.80	POA
Y100219	685mm	£51.80	POA

Please contact us for advice if the stools are to be used on abrasive safety flooring

Shell colours



Leaf | Mocha | Pacific | Scarlet | Purple | Ivory | Slate | Ebony

Frame colours



Black | Dark Grey | Light Grey

A. Postura stools & high chairs - steel frame

- Available in 3 heights • Integrated bag hook
- Ergonomically designed for excellent posture & comfort
- Certified to FIRA to meet BS EN1729 Parts 1 & 2 for dimensions, strength and stability
- 5 year warranty on frames, 20 years on shell
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge
- Replaceable plastic feet (POA) on steel frame chair

		Seat Height mm	1-29	30+
Y100127	Stool	560	£64.90	POA
Y100128	Stool	610	£65.90	POA
Y100129	Stool	685	£68.20	POA
Y100130	High Chair	560	£76.20	POA
Y100131	High Chair	610	£77.10	POA
Y100132	High Chair	685	£81.90	POA



Rose Blossom, Grape Crush, Poppy Red, Purple Haze, Light Sand, Tangerine Fizz, Sun Yellow, Misty Brown, Hazy Jade, Lime Zest



Forest Green, Moss Green, Powder Blue, Aqua Blue, Ink Blue, Nordic Blue, Ash Grey, Iron Grey, Slate Grey, Jet Black

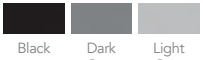




5 Year Warranty

A

Frame colours



Black, Dark Grey, Light Grey

Page Link - see page
Postura Task Chairs 162



B. Postura one piece stool

- Maintenance free with no finger traps & a wide foot rail
- Strong, light and easy to clean, stackable 5 high
- 100% recyclable, 30% recycled content

		Seat Height mm	1-29	30+
100335	Stool	560	£63.10	POA
100336	Stool	610	£63.90	POA
100337	Stool	685	£66.10	POA
100338	High chair	560	£76.70	POA
100339	High chair	610	£76.90	POA
100340	High chair	685	£81.30	POA



Grape Crush, Forest Green, Moss Green, Powder Blue, Aqua Blue, Ink Blue, Ash Grey, Iron Grey, Slate Grey, Jet Black





B

C. Flow high chair

UK MADE

- Connected using 6 anti-tamper rivets
- 100% recyclable
- 125kg weight limit
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- Safely stacks 5 high
- Orders of less than 10 stools may incur a carriage charge

		Seat Height	1-29	30+
Y100125	4 Leg	610mm	£74.70	POA
Y100126	4 Leg	660mm	£74.70	POA
Y100133	Skid Frame	610mm	£89.60	POA
Y100134	Skid Frame	660mm	£89.60	POA



Royal Blue, Velvet Purple, Cherry Red, Lime Green, Night Grey, Sky Blue, Mandarin Orange, Pure White, Black, Bottle Green, Cool Grey, Oatmeal, Lilac, Fuchsia, Apple Orchard, Banana Yellow



15 Year Warranty

C

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS



20 Year Warranty



Multipurpose Seating

A. Active balance stool

- Supports movement to assist cognitive development
- Non-slip weighted base
- Lightweight and robust
- Overall width 300mm
- 20 year warranty
- Orders of less than 12 stools may incur a carriage charge

	Height mm		1-29	30+
Y100228	300	Stool	£59.80	POA
Y100229	350	Stool	£62.60	POA
Y100230	400	Stool	£65.30	POA
Y100231	450	Stool	£69.30	POA
Y100341	500	Stool	£75.30	POA

Colour Options



Rose Blossom | Hazy Jade | Ash grey | Powder Blue

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

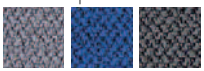


B. Upholstered stools

- Multi-purpose upholstered stool
- Supplied with or without castors
- Ideal for libraries, break-out spaces, intervention rooms

	Height mm	Diameter	1-29	30+
Y100312	450mm	400mm	£179.00	POA

Colour Options



Forecast | Perennial | Present

Other colours available to order

Study booths/ASD desks

- Simple, cost-effective way to give privacy for the pupil who needs to concentrate
- Desktops are 800mm wide x 600mm deep with the side panels 1200mm high
- 25mm thick panels with ABS edging
- Heavy duty and special sized versions available
- Ideal for isolation booths



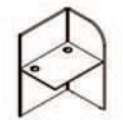
A. Single sided starter



- W836 x D645 x H1200mm

Y100355	£495.60

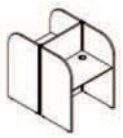
B. Single sided add-on booth



- W818 x D645 x H1200mm

Y100356	£438.90

C. Back to back starter



- W836 x D1268 x H1200mm

Y100357	£1021.20

D. Back to back add-on booth



- W818 x D1268 x H1200mm

Y100358	£846.30

Standard Finishes



Beech | Classic Ash | Light Oak | Modern Oak | Maple | Swiss Elm | Verade Oak | Walnut | White | Plain Grey

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

E. Study Carrels

- Shown in Beech with grey straight legs. Maple finish also available
- Dimensions: W760 x D760 x H1150
- Available with straight or curved legs
- Linking kits available, please ask for details

100410	Straight sides	£210.30
100411	Curved sides	£373.50

Finishes



Beech | Maple



Curved Sides
Cantilever Frame
Y100411



Straight Sided
Y100410



Express Delivery

Best Seller

Exam Desks & Trolleys

A. Exam package 1

- Great value package with 25 exam desks and a trolley
- Trolley holds 25 desks upright

		1	2+
Y15476	Package 1	£836.00	POA

B. Exam package 2

- Great value package with 40 exam desks and a trolley
- Trolley holds 40 desks flat

		1	2+
Y100183	Package 2	£1235.00	POA

EXAM DESK HIRE AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

C. Folding exam desks

- Popular exam tables designed to last longer than others on the market. A strong and affordable solution with fold flat frames and easy to handle storage trolleys
- Standard: 15mm MDF top with lacquered MDF edge paired with a 18mm powder coated frame
- Premium: 18mm MDF top with lacquered MDF edge paired with a 22mm powder coated frame
- Router groove for pens
- Sloping top to improve ergonomics
- Easy fold mechanism
- Safety bar mechanism – premium only
- 730mm high. Please order in multiples of 2.
- Also available grey polypropylene tops for a lighter option. Please ask for details



Standard



Premium
with safety bar
and thicker top

		10-49	50+
Y15472	Standard Exam Desk, Beech 600 x 600mm	£27.90	POA
Y100354	Standard Exam Desk, Grey 600 x 600mm	£27.90	POA
Y16554	Premium Exam Desk, Beech 600 x 600mm	£31.50	POA



Holds 25 exam desks
upright for safe and
easy storage

Holds 40 exam
desks lying flat



D. Exam desk trolleys

- Hold either 25 exam desks upright for safe and easy storage or 40 exam desks lying flat
- Locking rubber castors
- Holds up to 25 exam desks
- 400kg weight limit
- 1 year warranty

		1-2	3+
Y15474	Exam Desk Trolley Holds 25 Desks Upright	£234.00	POA
Y15475	Exam Desk Trolley Holds 40 Desks Flat	£244.00	POA

QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE
PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

Exam Desks

A. Tamperproof folding exam desk

- Ailsa Formica top resists graffiti
- Seamless, PU, impact-resistant edging
- Size: 600 x 600 x H700mm
- Pen groove included
- Speckled grey as standard, other colours available

		1-29	30+
Y100117	Tamperproof Folding Desk	£65.80	POA



QUANTITY RATES AVAILABLE

PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS

B. Stax Tables - use indoors or out

Stax Tables can be stacked for storage, are easily transportable, durable, lightweight and 100% recyclable. Can be used in multiple environments from classrooms to cafeterias and even exam halls.

- Stacks 15 high within a 2 meter space
- 600mm x 600mm table. Overall width 768mm
- Strong (Tested to over 100 kg weight load [EN1729 compliant parts 1 & 2]), lightweight (6kg) and easy to move
- Pen groove colour inserts, which can be colour matched to the chevron chairs
- Connector available to link tables together
- Simple to clean making them hygienic
- 100% recyclable
- We can produce bespoke colours to match your colour scheme - subject to MOQ







Page Link - see page

Matching Chevron Chairs 34



Transport dolly (optional)

- 250kg weight limit
- Easy handling and movement
- Made from recyclable materials
- 1 year warranty

	Height		30+
Y100702	460mm		£53.60
Y100703	530mm		£53.60
Y100704	590mm		£53.60
Y100705	640mm		£53.60
Y100706	710mm		£53.60
Y100707	760mm		£53.60
Y100708	Linking attachment		£14.90
Y100709	Pen Groove Insert		£1.40
Y100710	Tray Runners for A4 Tray	(not included)	POA
Y100711	Tray Runners for A3 Tray	(not included)	POA





Table Colours

Cool Grey, Night Grey

Pen Groove Colours (optional)

Black, Blue, Night Grey, Red, Orange, Yellow, Green, Purple, Sky Blue



Education resources come in all shapes and sizes

Are you storing yours in the most efficient way that makes the best use of space?



Classroom **Storage**

Trays	48-51	Bag Storage	71
Best Selling Storage Units	52-53	Candy Colours	72-73
Tray Storage	52-55,58-64	Curved Bookcases	74
Bookcases & Cupboards	55-57	Art Storage	75-76
Flexihub	65	Storage Trolleys	77-79
Tidistore	65	CalStor Storage	80-81
Premium Storage	66-67	Metal Storage	82-86
White Storage	68-69	Fitted Storage	87-89
Storage Cubes	70	Classtore Modular	90-91
Classroom Steps	70		

Classroom **Storage**

When it comes to updating classroom storage units, there are so many diverse requirements that it takes something beyond the average range to meet your needs. That's where we can help!

The following pages showcase our unique collection of storage products, from plastic tray storage units through to bespoke fitted systems. In most cases we trust you can find the ideal solution for your needs, but if not, or to discuss your requirements, please call our sales team. We have a wealth of experience and advice, available at absolutely no cost to you.









Scooped out base gives extra strength and stability.



The Classtor lid fits perfectly onto the top of the tray.

Classtor Features



Subtle rounding of corners creates a softer feel and touch.



Re-enforced side rib for extra strength.



Classic Solid Colours

Red | Blue | Metal Blue | Dark Blue | Yellow | Green | Cyan | Turquoise | Pink

Purple | Light Blue | Tangerine | Lime | White | Light Grey | Dark Grey | Black

Classic Translucent & Tints

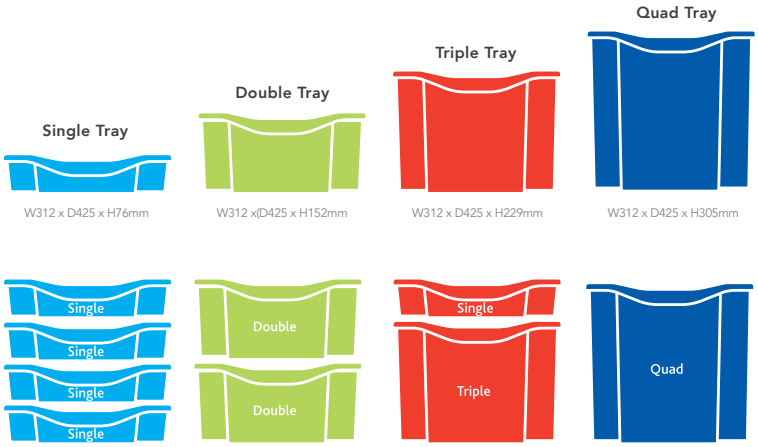
Sky Blue Tint | Rose Tint | Citron Tint | Aqua Green Tint | Violet Tint | Translucent

The Classtor range is available in four different sizes and over 20 industry standard colours. You can be sure that we have something to suit your requirements. Manufactured from 100% polypropylene, these trays are virtually indestructible, shatterproof and will stand up to the rigours of daily use in any learning environment.

This range will fit all standard school furniture shown in the catalogue.

Our trays are manufactured to last but at end of life they can easily be recycled.





YMSTPK10	Single Tray W312 x D425 x H76mm (433 grams)	pk 10	POA
YMDTPK5	Double Tray W312 x D425 x H152mm (699 grams)	pk 5	POA
YMTTPK5	Triple Tray W312 x D425 x H229mm (878 grams)	pk 5	POA
YMQTPK5	Quad Tray W312 x D425 x H305mm (1048 grams)	pk 5	POA
YMTLPK5	Tray Lid In Classic Translucent one size fits all Classtor trays	pk 5	POA

Quad Tray



Triple Tray



Double Tray



Single Tray



Gratnell's tray range

- Trays are available in shallow, deep, extra deep and jumbo sizes
- Some colours are not available in all sizes, see below for availability

Lifetime guarantee | 100% recyclable | Safe heavy educational use



All trays are W312 x D427m

Tray colours: Availability: S=Shallow, D=Deep, E=Extra Deep, J=Jumbo



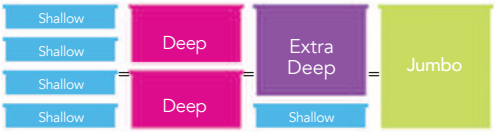
Flame Red (S D E J) | Sunshine Yellow (S D E J) | Plum Purple (S D E J) | Royal Blue (S D E J) | Grass Green (S D E J) | Translucent (S D E J) | Cyan Blue (S D E J)



Charcoal Grey (S D E J) | Steel Blue (S D) | Tropical Orange (S D E J) | Jet Black (S D E J) | Light Grey (S D E J) | Jolly Lime (S D E J)

Stock Colours

YSTRAY12	Shallow Tray	W312 x D427 x H75mm	pk 12	POA
YDTRAY6	Deep Tray	W312 x D427 x H150mm	pk 6	POA
YEDTRAY6	Extra Deep Tray	W312 x D427 x H225mm	pk 6	POA
YJTRAY6	Jumbo Tray	W312 x D427 x H300mm	pk 6	POA
YTLID6	Clear Tray Lid		pk 6	POA



Height 75mm | Height 150mm | Height 225mm +75mm | Height 300mm

Gratnell's Antimicrobial Trays

For greater infection control the trays known for standing up to rigorous daily use are now available with a built-in Antimicrobial protection.

BioCote® antimicrobial protection is introduced to the trays during the manufacturing process to provide built-in protection against the effects of microbes. This means surfaces need no longer rely solely on continual wash-downs to guard against infection

These compact trays are from Gratnells medical range, widely used in the NHS, surgeries and clinics, as well as being fully compatible with Gratnells iconic school storage range found worldwide. Ideal for safe storage of medical, school or first aid equipment.

- 99.9% reduction in surface contamination after 2 hours
- Provides protection from a variety of bacteria, fungi, mould and Viruses including the H1N1 u virus
- Made in the UK and fully recyclable. Guaranteed for five years
- Choose green tint or translucent and shallow, deep, extra deep and jumbo sizes

Antimicrobial Trays

YSTR12AM	Shallow Tray	W312 x D427 x H75mm	pk 12	POA
YDTR6AM	Deep Tray	W312 x D427 x H150mm	pk 6	POA
YEDTR6AM	Extra Deep Tray	W312 x D427 x H225mm	pk 6	POA
YJTR6AM	Jumbo Tray	W312 x D427 x H300mm	pk 6	POA
YTLID6AM	Clear Tray Lid		pk 6	POA

Translucent


Green Tint

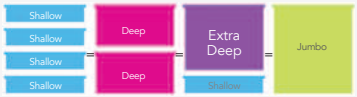
Tray Storage Units Overview

Checklist for Choosing and Specifying Your Unit

1. How many trays do you need?



2. And of what depth? Note that within the price you can specify any mix of depths which will physically fit the unit. 1 x Deep tray = 2 x Shallow, 1 x Extra Deep = 3 x Shallow and 1 x Jumbo = 4 x Shallow.



3. Is there a preferred, uniform, top surface height? Look for the height icon h1, h2 etc which gives the height in mm.



4. How many bays wide for best fit into your workspaces? Units are available in 1, 2, 3 or even 4 columns of trays wide.



5. Carcass design - trays sliding on runners or sitting directly onto a shelf?



6. Castors or Fixed Plinth? Smaller units are fitted with castors as standard but some items can be specified with a static plinth at no extra cost. Note: heights quoted include height of castors.



65mm Castors

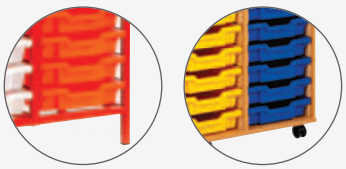


Plinth

7. Doors – locking doors can be fitted to most units as an optional extra.



8. Wood finish / Metal Frame Colours – Our standard MFC wood finishes are Beech (BE) or Maple (MP) but please ask for details of production order quantities and lead times for manufacturing in Grey, White, or other special finishes. Standard Metal Frame colour options are Silver, Powder Blue & Yellow. See page 82 for colour icons.



9. Select your mix of tray colours (and depths) from the extensive range available – see chart on page 50.

10. For fitted installations see Classtore Modular system on pages 90-91.



PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Best Selling Storage Units

UK MADE

- All units supplied complete with trays within the price. See pages 48-49 for colours and size options
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available
- Colour and size options: you can fill your unit with any combination of tray depth and colour which will fit into the space



h2 height 617mm



A. 6 tray unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

Y15116	Beech, Open Front	£134.00
Y15118	Beech with Locking Door	£202.00
Y203000	Maple, Open Front	£134.00
Y203002	Maple with Locking Door	£202.00

h2 height 617mm



B. 12 tray unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

Y15120	Beech, Open Front	£227.00
Y15122	Beech with Locking Door	£338.00
Y203004	Maple, Open Front	£227.00
Y203006	Maple with Locking Door	£338.00

h2 height 617mm



C. 18 tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

Y15124	Beech, Open Front	£294.00
Y15126	Beech with Locking Door	£372.00
Y203008	Maple, Open Front	£294.00
Y203010	Maple with Locking Door	£372.00

h4 height 789mm



D. 24 tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

Y15128	Beech, Open Front	£337.00
Y15130	Beech with Locking Door	£417.00
Y203012	Maple, Open Front	£337.00
Y203014	Maple with Locking Door	£417.00

Unwrapped & Checked | Ready Assembled | Express Delivery | Eco Friendly Construction | Trays Included

Colours



Maple Beech

Page Link - see pages
For bookcases & cupboards 55-57



Best Selling Storage Units

UK MADE

- All units supplied complete with trays within the price. See pages 48-49 for colours and size options
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available
- Colour and size options: you can fill your unit with any combination of tray depth and colour which will fit into the space



h5 height 961mm



A. 30 tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H961mm

Y17005	Beech, Open Front	£489.00
Y17007	Beech with Locking Door	£574.00
Y203016	Maple, Open Front	£489.00
Y203018	Maple with Locking Door	£574.00

h3 height 703mm



B. 21 tray units

- W1030 x D453 x H703mm

Y15125	Beech, Open Front	£361.00
Y15127	Beech with Locking Door	£451.00
Y203020	Maple, Open Front	£361.00
Y203022	Maple with Locking Door	£451.00

h4 height 789mm



C. 8 & 16 tray units

- D453 x H789mm
- 8 tray unit width 360mm, 16 tray unit width 700mm

	No Doors		With Doors	
Beech 8 Tray Unit	Y15119	£173.00	Y15119WD	£214.00
Beech 16 Tray Unit	Y15123	£282.00	Y15123WD	£365.00
Maple 8 Tray Unit	Y203024	£173.00	Y203024WD	£214.00
Maple 16 Tray Unit	Y203026	£282.00	Y203026WD	£365.00

h4 height 789mm

h2 height 617mm



D. 6 & 8 tray shelving units

- W1030 x D453mm
- 6 tray height 617mm, 8 tray height 789mm
- 2 adjustable shelves

	No Doors		With Doors	
Beech 6 Tray	Y15129	£263.00	Y15129WD	£372.00
Beech 8 Tray	Y15131	£285.00	Y15131WD	£392.00
Maple 6 Tray s	Y203028	£263.00	Y203028WD	£372.00
Maple 8 Tray	Y203030	£285.00	Y203030WD	£392.00

Unwrapped & Checked

Ready Assembled

Express Delivery

Eco Friendly Construction

Trays Included

Colours

Maple Beech

Four Column Tray Units

UK MADE

- All units supplied complete with trays within the price. See pages 48-49 for colours and size options
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available
- Colour and size options: you can fill your unit with any combination of tray depth and colour which will fit into the space



h7 height 1477mm



A. 64 tray unit

- W1358 x D462 x H1477mm

Y15716	Beech Open Front	£859.00
Y203032	Maple Open Front	£859.00

h6 height 1133mm



B. 48 tray unit

- W1358 x D462 x H1133mm

Y15133	Beech Open Front	£635.00
Y15133D	Beech with Doors	£778.00
Y203034	Maple Open Front	£635.00
Y203034D	Maple with Doors	£778.00

h5 height 961mm



C. 40 tray unit

- W1358 x D462 x H961mm

Y15713	Beech Open Front	£549.00
Y203036	Maple Open Front	£549.00

h4 height 789mm



D. 32 tray unit

- W1358 x D462 x H789mm

Y15705	Beech Open Front	£463.00
Y15707	Beech, with Locking Doors	£589.00
Y203038	Maple Open Front	£463.00
Y203040	Maple, with Locking Doors	£589.00

h3 height 703mm



E. 28 tray unit

- W1358 x D462 x H703mm

Y15710	Beech Open Front	£421.00
Y15711	Beech, with Locking Doors	£542.00
Y203042	Maple Open Front	£421.00
Y203044	Maple, with Locking Doors	£542.00

h2 height 617mm



F. 24 tray unit

- W1358 x D462 x H617mm

Y15733	Beech Open Front	£386.00
Y15737	Beech, with Locking Doors	£505.00
Y203046	Maple Open Front	£386.00
Y203048	Maple, with Locking Doors	£505.00

h1 height 531mm

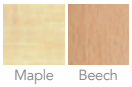


G. 20 tray unit

- W1358 x D462 x H531mm

Y15719	Beech Open Front	£353.00
Y15719D	Beech with Doors	£469.00
Y203050	Maple Open Front	£353.00
Y203050D	Maple with Doors	£469.00

Colours



Maple Beech



Tray Storage Cupboards

UK MADE

- All cupboards supplied with trays included in the price. Specify any combination of sizes and colours which will fit into the tray compartment
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available

Unwrapped & Checked | Ready Assembled | Express Delivery | Eco Friendly Construction | Trays Included

Colours

Maple Beech





Can also be supplied with different tray sizes



A. 20 tray cupboard unit

- Tray storage with 20 single depth trays
- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W1030 x D485 x H1810mm

Y15175S	Beech with Locking Doors	£815.00
Y15176S	Maple, with Locking Doors	£815.00

B. 21 tray cupboard unit

- Tray storage for 21 trays and 3 additional shelves
- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

Y15172	Beech with Locking Doors	£682.00
Y203052	Maple with Locking Doors	£682.00







C. 24 tray cupboard unit

- Storage for 24 trays and 2 additional shelves
- Full or half doors available
- W1030 x D477 x H1468mm

Y15728	Beech, Locking Top Doors	£604.00
Y15738C	Beech, Locking Full Doors	£688.00
Y203054	Maple, Locking Top Doors	£604.00
Y203056	Maple, Locking Full Doors	£688.00

D. 48 tray cupboard unit

- W1030 x D477 x H1468mm

Y17081	Beech Open Front	£702.00
Y17083	Beech, with Locking Doors	£806.00
Y203058	Maple Open Front	£702.00
Y203060	Maple, with Locking Doors	£806.00

E. 60 tray cupboard unit

- W1030 x D477 x H1810mm

Y15178	Beech Open Front	£723.00
Y15176	Beech, with Locking Doors	£859.00
Y203062	Maple Open Front	£723.00
Y203064	Maple, with Locking Doors	£859.00

Open Bookcases

UK MADE

- This popular range of open bookcases has been specifically designed for severe classroom environments
- All now available in Beech, Maple or White finish
- Strong, 25mm bend-resistant shelves



Best Seller

Phone For Bulk Prices



A. Bookcase 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H750mm

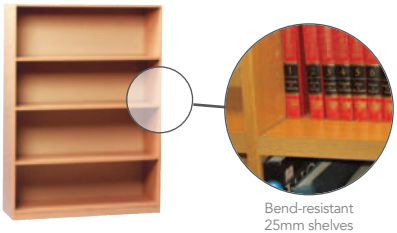
Y15183	Beech	£175.00
Y200050	Maple	£175.00



B. Bookcase 1000

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1000mm

Y15182	Beech	£192.00
Y200052	Maple	£192.00
Y200053	White	£229.00



Bend-resistant 25mm shelves

C. Bookcase 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1250mm

Y15193	Beech	£204.00
Y200054	Maple	£204.00
Y200055	White	£246.00



D. Bookcase 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1500mm

Y15731	Beech	£216.00
Y200056	Maple	£216.00
Y200057	White	£261.00



E. Bookcase 1800

- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W900 x D320 x H1800mm

Y15186	Beech	£234.00
Y200058	Maple	£234.00
Y200059	White	£389.00



All now available in White MFC finish

Unwrapped & Checked

Ready Assembled

Express Delivery

Eco Friendly Construction

Page Link - see pages
For library units... 194-201



Lockable Storage Cupboards

UK MADE

- This popular range of storage cupboards has been specifically designed for severe classroom environments
- All now available in Beech, Maple or White finish
- Strong, 25mm bend-resistant shelves



Best Seller



A. Cupboard 750

- 2 adjustable shelves
- W1024 x D477 x H768mm

Y15181	Beech	£318.00
Y200070	Maple	£318.00



B. Cupboard 1000

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1024 x D477 x H1018mm

Y15180	Beech	£336.00
Y200072	Maple	£336.00
Y200073	White	£403.00



C. Cupboard 1250

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1024 x D477 x H1268mm

Y15191	Beech	£362.00
Y200074	Maple	£362.00
Y200075	White	£411.00



D. Cupboard 1500

- 1 fixed and 2 adjustable shelves
- W1024 x D477 x H1518mm

Y15730C	Beech	£395.00
Y200076	Maple	£395.00
Y200077	White	£424.00



Bend-resistant 25mm shelves

E. Cupboard 1800

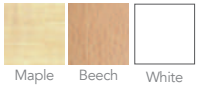
- 1 fixed and 4 adjustable shelves
- W1024 x D477 x H1818mm

Y15184	Beech	£422.00
Y200078	Maple	£422.00
Y200079	White	£459.00



All now available in White MFC finish

Carcass colours



Maple Beech White

Unwrapped & Checked | Ready Assembled | Express Delivery | Eco Friendly Construction

Quad Depth Storage Units

UK MADE

- These units are extremely popular, offering organised storage capacity for large, messy and heavy items
- All units supplied complete with trays within the price. See pages 48-49 for colours and size options
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available





Extra Value

A. 12 tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

Y15148	Beech, Open Front	£587.00
Y203065	Maple, Open Front	£587.00



Extra Value

B. 8 tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

Y157198	Beech, Open Front	£459.00
Y203068	Maple, Open Front	£459.00



C. 9 tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1067mm

Y15137	Beech, Open Front	£544.00
Y15143	Beech with Locking Doors	£619.00
Y203072	Maple, Open Front	£544.00
Y203074	Maple with Locking Doors	£619.00



D. 6 tray tall unit

- W700 x D453 x H1067mm

Y17045	Beech, Open Front	£368.00
Y17047	Beech with Locking Doors	£454.00
Y203076	Maple, Open Front	£368.00
Y203078	Maple with Locking Doors	£454.00



E. 6 tray wide unit

- W1030 x D453 x H739mm

Y17049	Beech, Open Front	£369.00
Y203080	Maple, Open Front	£369.00



F. 4 tray unit

- W700 x D453 x H739mm

Y17053	Beech, Open Front	£361.00
Y203084	Maple, Open Front	£361.00

Unwrapped & Checked

Ready Assembled

Express Delivery

Eco Friendly Construction

Trays Included

Colours



Maple Beech

Tray Height 300mm

Double & Triple Depth Storage Units

- These units are extremely popular, offering organised storage capacity for large, messy and heavy items
- All units supplied complete with trays within the price. See pages 48-49 for colours and size options
- Choice of Beech or Maple finish. Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available

UK MADE





A. 12 double depth tray unit vertical

- W1030 x D453 x H835mm

Y200210	Beech Open Front	£443.00
Y203088	Maple Open Front	£443.00



B. 12 double depth tray horizontal

- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

Y200212	Beech Open Front	£443.00
Y203090	Maple Open Front	£443.00



C. 16 double depth tray unit

- W1348xD453XH835mm

Y200214	Beech Open Front	£554.00
Y203092	Maple Open Front	£554.00



D. 18 double depth tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

Y200216	Beech Open Front	£588.00
Y203094	Maple Open Front	£588.00



E. 6 triple depth tray unit

- W700 x D453 x H857mm

Y17061	Beech, Open Front	£273.00
Y17063	Beech with Locking Doors	£375.00
Y203096	Maple, Open Front	£273.00
Y203098	Maple with Locking Doors	£375.00



F. 12 triple depth tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

Y1571912	Beech, Open Front	£513.00
Y1572012	Beech with Locking Doors	£599.00
Y203100	Maple, Open Front	£513.00
Y203102	Maple with Locking Doors	£599.00



G. 16 triple depth tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

Y1572516	Beech, Open Front	£599.00
Y1572616	Beech with Locking Doors	£726.00
Y203104	Maple, Open Front	£599.00
Y203106	Maple with Locking Doors	£726.00

Unwrapped & Checked

Ready Assembled

Express Delivery

Eco Friendly Construction

Trays Included

Colours

Maple Beech

Extra Deep Trays Height 225mm

Page Link - see pages

More triple depth units... 68-69



Combination Storage Units

UK MADE

- Choice of Beech or Maple finish
- All units can also be made as static unit, fitted with plinth at no extra cost - specify if required
- All units supplied complete with trays within the price - See pagse 48-49 for colour options



A. 24 single or 12 double depth tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H707mm
- Can mix between single or double depth trays

Y17057	Beech, Open Front	£443.00
Y17059	Beech with Locking Doors	£521.00
Y203112	Maple, Open Front	£443.00
Y203114	Maple with Locking Doors	£521.00



B. 32 single or 16 double depth tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H835mm
- Can mix between single or double depth trays

Y15132	Beech, Open Front	£522.00
Y15134	Beech with Locking Doors	£641.00
Y203116	Maple, Open Front	£522.00
Y203118	Maple with Locking Doors	£641.00



C. 36 single or 18 double depth tray unit

- A popular, large capacity unit with 36 single or 18 double depth trays, or a combination of both
- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

Y15140	Beech, Open Front	£588.00
Y15142	Beech with Locking Doors	£709.00
Y203120	Maple, Open Front	£588.00
Y203122	Maple with Locking Doors	£709.00



D. 12 Single tray unit with shelves

- W1358 x D475 x H617mm
- One fixed central shelf
- 5-year guarantee

Y200900	Beech	£416.00
Y200901	Maple	£416.00



E. 16 Single tray unit with shelves

- W1358 x D475 x H789mm
- Two fixed central shelves
- 5-year guarantee

Y200902	Beech	£486.00
Y200903	Maple	£486.00



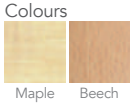
F. 20 single tray unit with shelves

- W1358 x D475 x H979mm
- Two fixed central shelves
- 5-year guarantee

Y200904	Beech	£553.00
Y200905	Maple	£553.00

Unwrapped & Checked | Ready Assembled | Express Delivery | Eco Friendly Construction | Trays Included

Colours



Maple Beech

Combination Tray Units

UK MADE

- Choice of Beech or Maple finish
- All units can also be made as static unit, fitted with plinth at no extra cost - specify if required
- All units supplied complete with trays within the price - See pages 48-49 for colour options

Phone For Bulk Prices



A. 12 single and 4 extra deep tray unit

- W1358 x D460 x H615mm
- Available with locking doors (add 20mm to depth)

Y203700	Beech. Open Front	£409.00
Y203701	Beech with Locking Doors	£498.00
Y203702	Maple, Open Front	£409.00
Y203703	Maple with Locking Doors	£498.00



B. 18 single and 6 extra deep tray unit

- W1358 x D460 x H861mm
- Available with locking doors (add 20mm to depth)

Y203704	Beech. Open Front	£576.00
Y203705	Beech with Locking Doors	£667.00
Y203706	Maple, Open Front	£576.00
Y203707	Maple with Locking Doors	£667.00



C. 16 single, 4 double and 3 triple depth tray unit

- Dimensions: W1358 x D453 x H842mm

Y15145	Beech, 23 Tray, Open Front	£542.00
Y203124	Maple, 23 Tray, Open Front	£542.00



D. 8 double and 6 triple depth tray unit

- Dimensions: W1358 x D453 x H842mm

Y17065	Beech, 14 Tray, Open Front	£542.00
Y203128	Maple, 14 Tray, Open Front	£542.00



E. 16 single and 6 triple depth tray unit

- Dimensions: W1358 x D453 x H842mm

Y17067	Beech, 22 Tray, Open Front	£607.00
Y203132	Maple, 22 Tray, Open Front	£607.00

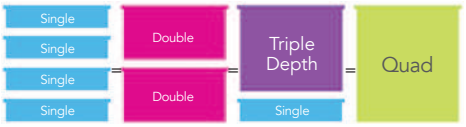
Unwrapped & Checked | Ready Assembled | Express Delivery | Eco Friendly Construction | Trays Included | Locking Doors

Colours



Maple Beech

Pick & mix your trays



Variety Storage Units

- Choice of Beech or Maple finish
- Items A and B can also be made as static unit, fitted with plinth at no extra cost - specify if required
- All units supplied complete with trays within the price - See pages 48-49 for colour options

Colours



Maple Beech





A. 12 tray variety

- Takes 4 quad trays, 4 double trays and 4 single depth trays, mix and match colours as you wish
- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

Y15156	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£481.00
Y15158	Beech, Mobile, Locking Doors	£559.00
Y15162	Beech, Static, Locking Doors	£559.00
Y203140	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£481.00
Y203142	Maple, Mobile, Locking Doors	£559.00
Y203144	Maple, Static, Locking Doors	£559.00



B. 16 tray variety

- A bigger version of the unit above, this variety tray storage unit holds 4 single trays, 4 double trays, 4 triple trays, and 4 quad depth trays
- W1358 x D453 x H967mm

Y15164	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£595.00
Y15166	Beech, Mobile, Locking Doors	£681.00
Y15170	Beech, Static, Locking Doors	£681.00
Y203148	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£595.00
Y203150	Maple, Mobile, Locking Doors	£681.00
Y203152	Maple, Static, Locking Doors	£681.00



C. 12 tray vertical variety

- Contains 3 of each tray size: single, double, triple & quad depth
- W1030 x D453 x H967mm

Y202000	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£449.00
Y203146	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£449.00
Y202000D	Beech, Mobile, with Doors	£553.00
Y203146D	Maple, Mobile, with Doors	£553.00



D. 8 tray narrow variety unit

- Takes 2 x single, 2 x double, 2 x triple, 2 x quad depth trays
- W700 x D453 x H967mm

Y151108	Beech, Mobile, Open Front	£356.00
Y203156	Maple, Mobile, Open Front	£356.00

Coloured Edge Storage

UK MADE

- All units supplied complete with trays within the price. See pages 48-49 for colours and size options
- Supplied in Beech





A. 12 quad tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1067mm

Y15200	With Red Edge	£498.00
Y15202	With Blue Edge	£498.00
Y15204	With Green Edge	£498.00



B. 8 quad tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H739mm

Y15231	With Red Edge	£429.00
Y15233	With Blue Edge	£429.00
Y15235	With Green Edge	£429.00

h4 height 789mm



C. 24 tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

Y15194	With Red Edge	£348.00
Y15196	With Blue Edge	£348.00
Y15198	With Green Edge	£348.00

h2 height 617mm



D. 18 tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H617mm

Y15188	With Red Edge	£306.00
Y15190	With Blue Edge	£306.00
Y15192	With Green Edge	£306.00

h2 height 617mm



E. 12 tray unit

- W700 x D453 x H617mm

Y17100	With Red Edge	£268.00
Y17102	With Blue Edge	£268.00
Y17104	With Green Edge	£268.00

h2 height 617mm



F. 6 tray unit

- W360 x D453 x H617mm

Y17106	With Red Edge	£162.00
Y17108	With Blue Edge	£162.00
Y17110	With Green Edge	£162.00

Unwrapped & Checked

Ready Assembled

Express Delivery

Eco Friendly Construction

Trays Included

Also Available in Maple Finish

Page Link - see pages

For early years units... 121-122



Tidistore Storage Range

UK MADE

- The Tidistore Storage Units are a versatile stackable storage solution that can be customised to suit every classroom
- Each unit comes complete with castors and locating pins which are used when stacking
- All Tidistore units can be stacked with each other to make a whole combination of different storage requirements
- All units come fully assembled in either Beech or Maple carcass - please specify. Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available
- All units supplied complete with trays within the price. See pages 48-49 for colour and size options
- Height includes 65mm castors





Stackable

A. Tidistore 24 tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H810mm

Y15128AS	Beech	£364.00
Y203160	Maple	£364.00



B. Tidistore 12 tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H810mm

Y1524512	Beech	£364.00
Y203162	Maple	£364.00



C. Tidistore 6 tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H810mm

Y152476	Beech	£364.00
Y203164	Maple	£364.00



D. Tidistore 16 tray unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

Y15249	Beech	£326.00
Y203166	Maple	£326.00



E. Tidistore 8 tray unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

Y15245	Beech	£326.00
Y203168	Maple	£326.00



F. Tidistore 4 tray unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

Y15247	Beech	£326.00
Y203170	Maple	£326.00

Unwrapped & Checked

Ready Assembled

Express Delivery

Eco Friendly Construction

Trays Included

Colours

Maple Beech

Flexihub

Mobile teaching base designed for flexible spaces, fast transitions and calm organisation.

- Smooth rolling castors with brakes allow you to move, park, teach with confidence
- Compatible with Gratnells trays keeping items organised and accessible
- Strong powder coated steel frame
- Durable work top
- Ideal for STEM, flexible learning, shared resources, collaborative zones
- Available with 2 shallow & 1 jumbo tray, or 1 shallow and 1 deep tray and a lockable compartment
- Dimensions H930 x W524 x D567mm
- Choose from one of 4 tray colours

New Product





202900	Three tray unit	£612.00
202901	Two tray plus locker unit	£739.00

Tray Colours



Grass Green | Royal Blue | Sunshine Yellow | Transluscent

Call for bulk pricing on 5 or more units

Stackable White Storage Units

- New range of stacking modular storage units
- By using just 4 component modules many different storage combinations can be built
- Supplied fully assembled



Units stacked over 2 metres tall will require wall fixing



C. 4 squares unit

- W700 x D453 x H745mm

Y200020	£383.00



D. 4 jumbo tray unit

- W700 x D453 x H810mm

Y200022	£379.00

Page Link - see page

For buying guide... 48-49



Premium Storage Range

UK MADE

- A range of premium storage units in a choice of White or Grey finish
- Add a choice of brightly coloured trays for a clean, modern look
- All tray units contain clear plastic tray runners
- Units are supplied with plinths as standard, but most are also available fitted with castors at no additional charge - please ask for details
- All units supplied complete with trays as shown, within the price
- See pages 48-49 for colour & size options.





A.6 tray unit

- W363 x D475 x H617mm

Y203182	White, No Doors	£175.00
Y203184	White, with Locking Doors	£206.00
Y203186	Grey, No Doors	£175.00
Y203188	Grey, with Locking Doors	£206.00



B. 8 tray unit

- W363 x D475 x H789mm

Y203190	White, No Doors	£187.00
Y203192	White, with Locking Doors	£223.00
Y203194	Grey, No Doors	£187.00
Y203196	Grey, with Locking Doors	£223.00



C. 12 tray unit

- W704 x D475 x H617mm

Y203198	White, No Doors	£257.00
Y203200	White, with Locking Doors	£304.00
Y203202	Grey, No Doors	£257.00
Y203204	Grey, with Locking Doors	£304.00



D. 16 tray unit

- W704 x D475 x H789mm

Y203206	White, No Doors	£279.00
Y203208	White, with Locking Doors	£327.00
Y203210	Grey, No Doors	£279.00
Y203212	Grey, with Locking Doors	£327.00



E. 18 tray unit

- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

Y203214	White, No Doors	£349.00
Y203216	White, with Locking Doors	£409.00
Y203218	Grey, No Doors	£349.00
Y203220	Grey, with Locking Doors	£409.00



F. 24 tray unit

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

Y203222	White, No Doors	£409.00
Y203224	White, with Locking Doors	£479.00
Y203226	Grey, No Doors	£409.00
Y203228	Grey, with Locking Doors	£479.00

Premium Storage Range

UK MADE

- A range of premium storage units in a choice of White or Grey finish
- Add a choice of brightly coloured trays for a clean, modern look
- All tray units contain clear plastic tray runners
- Units are supplied with plinths as standard, but most are also available fitted with castors at no additional charge - please ask for details
- All units supplied complete with trays as shown, within the price
- See pages 48-49 for colour & size options





A. 6 tray shelving unit

- 2 shelf compartment & 6 shallow trays
- W1045 x D475 x H617mm

Y203230	White, No Doors	£327.00
Y203232	White, with Locking Doors	£386.00
Y203234	Grey, No Doors	£327.00
Y203236	Grey, with Locking Doors	£386.00



B. 8 tray shelving unit

- 2 shelf compartment & 8 shallow trays
- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

Y203238	White, No Doors	£374.00
Y203240	White, with Locking Doors	£444.00
Y203242	Grey, No Doors	£374.00
Y203244	Grey, with Locking Doors	£444.00



C. 21 tray cupboard

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm
- Supplied c/w 21 trays

Y203246	White, with Locking Doors	£818.00
Y203248	Grey, with Locking Doors	£818.00



D. Low cupboard

- W1045 x D465 x H617mm

Y203250	White, No Doors	£298.00
Y203252	White, with Locking Doors	£343.00
Y203254	Grey, No Doors	£298.00
Y203256	Grey, with Locking Doors	£343.00



E. Medium cupboard

- W1045 x D475 x H789mm

Y203258	White, No Doors	£333.00
Y203260	White, with Locking Doors	£379.00
Y203262	Grey, No Doors	£333.00
Y203264	Grey, with Locking Doors	£379.00



F. Tall cupboard

- W1045 x D475 x H1818mm

Y203266	White, No Doors	£390.00
Y203268	White, with Locking Doors	£459.00
Y203270	Grey, No Doors	£390.00
Y203272	Grey, with Locking Doors	£459.00

White Range

UK MADE

- 13 popular tray units available in white finish
- Supplied complete with trays
- Remember to state your choice of tray colours
- Also available with plinths
- See pages 48-49 for tray colours

Phone For Bulk Prices



A. 4 tray unit

- W690 x D460 x H779mm

Y203750W	£335.00



B. 8 tray unit

- W1358 x D460 x H779mm

Y203752W	£474.00



C. 12 tray unit

- W1358 x D460 x H1107mm

Y203754W	£635.00

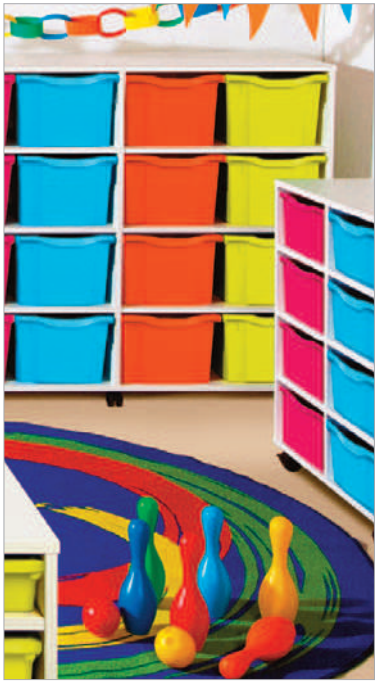


D. 6 wide tray unit

- W1024 x D460 x H779mm

Y203756W	£423.00

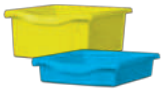




White Range

UK MADE

Page Link - see page
For buying guide... 48-49





A. 12 variety tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

Y15156W	£505.00



B. 16 variety tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H967mm

Y15164W	Mobile	£592.00



C. 12 triple depth tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H857mm

Y1571912W	£539.00



D. 16 triple depth tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H1115mm

Y1572516W	£626.00



E. 12 double depth tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H707mm

Y17057W	£465.00



F. 16 double depth tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H835mm

Y15132W	£581.00



G. 18 double depth tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H1210mm

Y17080W	£617.00



H. 12 double depth tray unit

- W1030 x D453 x H835mm

Y17084W	£564.00



I. 8 double & 6 triple depth tray unit

- W1358 x D453 x H842mm

Y17065W	14 Tray Unit	£569.00

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Storage Cubes

- A brilliant and convenient method of storage that makes excellent use of any space you're trying to fill in your learning environments.
- Available in 2, 3, 4 & 5 cubes high and a range of colours including Beech, Maple or White carcass and Blue, Plum, Red, Lilac, Lime, Jaffa, Sage, Powder Blue, Stone Grey, Graphite and Fjord Green

Please specify carcass colour



Beech Maple White

Please specify backing colour



Blue Plum Red Lilac Lime Jaffa

Sage Powder Blue Stone Grey Graphite Fjord Green



A. Double Column Storage Cubes

	No. Cubes	Size	
Y203722	4	H1000 x W750 x D350	£379.00
Y203723	6	H1250 x W750 x D350	£434.00
Y203724	8	H1500 x W750 x D350	£496.00
Y203725	10	H2000 x W750 x D350	£543.00



B. Triple Column Storage Cubes

	No. Cubes	Size	
Y203732	6	H1000 x W1000 x D350	£434.00
Y203733	9	H1250 x W1000 x D350	£493.00
Y203734	12	H1500 x W1000 x D350	£571.00
Y203735	15	H2000 x W1000 x D350	£603.00

Classroom Step

- Our high quality, secure & strong Classroom Step used in front of your active whiteboards to aid younger pupils to reach the screen and participate in front of the class
- Built using a high quality 18mm solid MDF in a choice of finishes with a solid navy blue carpet finish on every step
- Available in Beech, Grey, Maple, Oak, White
- Supplied with Gratnells trays in a choice of colours





C. Triple Column Step

- Available in 2 Deep & 2 Shallow Gratnells trays
- Height: 250 Width: 1025 Depth: 500
- Or 2 Extra Deep & 3 Shallow Gratnells trays
- Height: 355 Width: 1025 Depth: 500

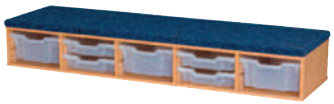
Y203740	2 Deep & 2 Shallow	£376.00
Y203741	2 Deep & 3 Shallow	£409.00



D. Quadruple Column Step

- Available in 2 Deep & 4 Shallow Gratnells trays
- Height: 250 Width: 1355 Depth: 500
- Or 2 Extra Deep & 6 Shallow Gratnells trays
- Height: 335 Width: 1355 Depth: 500

Y203742	2 Deep & 4 Shallow	£395.00
Y203743	2 Deep & 6 Shallow	£428.00



E. Quintuple Column Step

- Available in 3 Deep & 4 Shallow Gratnells trays
- Height: 250 Width: 1690 Depth: 500
- Or 3 Extra Deep & 6 Shallow Gratnells trays
- Height: 335 Width: 1690 Depth: 500

Y203744	3 Deep & 4 Shallow	£490.00
Y203745	3 Deep & 6 Shallow	£512.00

Bag Storage

- New range of static classroom bag storage units in choice of Beech-BE, Maple-MP, Grey-GY, Oak-OK or White-WH finish
- Supplied fully assembled, ready for use



A. Premium Bag Storage

- Ideal for storing school bags, PE kits, and everything in between
- Internal compartment sizes H300 x W400 x D460mm
- A choice of 5 colour finishes: Beech, Grey, Maple, Oak, White

	No. Compartments	H x W x Dmm	
Y200710	4	1390 x 440 x 460	£219.00
Y200712	8	1390 x 858 x 460	£337.00
Y200714	12	1390 x 1276 x 460	£469.00



B. Uniform Tray Storage Units

- Solid and durable and available with doors and locks for extra security
- Choice of 5 colour finishes: Beech, Grey, Maple, Oak, White
- Comes complete with trays in your choice of colours

	No. Trays		H x W x Dmm	
Y200720	6		1674 x 356 x 460	£392.00
Y200721	6	With Doors	1674 x 356 x 480	£469.00
Y200723	12		1674 x 690 x 460	£585.00
Y200724	12	With Doors	1674 x 690 x 480	£693.00
Y200726	18		1674 x 1024 x 460	£794.00
Y200727	18	With Doors	1674 x 1024 x 480	£886.00



C. 16 compartment units

- 16 compartment
- W1222 x D475 x H1818mm

Y200702	16 Compartment	£459.00

Carcass Colours



Beech Maple Oak Grey White



D. 8 & 16 compartment benches

- Choice of 8 frame colours as below
- 8 compartment D350 x H515 x W1200mm
- 16 compartment D350 x H515 x W1500mm

Y320350	8 Compartment	£206.00
Y320352	16 Compartment	£263.00

Frame Colours for item D



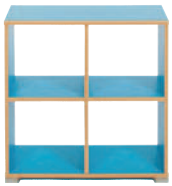
Red Apple Green Cyan Tangerine Cool Blue Lime Grey Yellow

Candy Colours Room Dividers

- Backless storage units which can be used free standing or stacked on top of co-ordinating cupboards for additional storage space
- Please specify panel colour – Lime Green, Cyan Blue, Tangerine or White
- Each compartment will hold 1 quad depth tray if required (priced separately, see pages 48-49) – inner dimensions W316 x D450 x H310mm
- Supplied with a set of plastic feet & connecting pins
- Maximum recommended stacking height 2 metres







A. 4 cube (2 x 2)

- W700 x D453 x H774mm

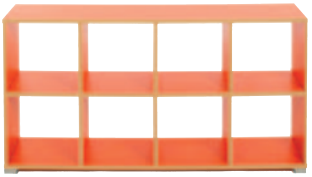
Y17200 £282.00



B. 6 cube (2 x 3)

- W1030 x D453 x H774mm

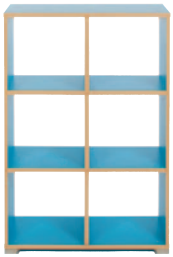
Y17202 £343.00



C. 8 cube (2 x 4)

- W1358 x D453 x H774mm

Y17206 £404.00



D. 6 cube (3 x 2)

- W700 x D453 x H1002mm

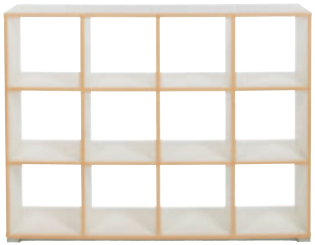
Y17204 £343.00



E. 9 cube (3 x 3)

- W1030 x D453 x H1002mm

Y17208 £420.00



F. 12 cube (3 x 4)

- W1358 x D453 x H1002mm

Y17210 £506.00

Storage Cupboards

- Low level cupboards
- Vertical divider creates 2 compartments with 1 adjustable shelf each side
- Solid back, doors with silver handles
- Supplied with a set of plastic feet & connecting pins
- Use with room dividers to give extra height & storage space
- Maximum recommended stacking height 2 metres
- Can be used as base units for the room dividers on page 72





Lime Tangerine Cyan Blue White Maple



A. Cupboard 700mm Wide

Y17212	W700 x D453 x H500mm use with A & D	£388.00



B. Cupboard 1030mm Wide

Y17214	W1030 x D453 x H500mm use with B & E	£469.00



C. Cupboard 1358mm Wide

Y17216	W1358 x D453 x H500mm use with C & F	£517.00



Combine room dividers with complementary storage cupboards (see previous page)

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS



Please ask for pricing on special colours

Page Link - see page
For waterfall units... 201



A



B



C



Concave

D



Convex

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



Beech Oak Maple Grey Red Yellow Green Blue White

Grasmere Curve Book Storage System

- Premium range made from high quality 18mm MFC in a choice of board finishes with cream back boards
- Choice of either single sided bookcases in 2 heights, or double sided mobile units in 3 different heights
- Other board finishes available - please ask for pricing and details

A. Grasmere straight bookcase

- Single sided
- Depth 306mm

		Shelves		
Y200600	H900 x W1000mm	2	each	£401.50
Y200604	H900 x W600mm	2	each	£359.00

B. Grasmere straight bookcase

- Double sided
- Depth 576mm

		Shelves		
Y200610	H900 x W1000mm	2	each	£560.00
Y200612	H1200 x W1000mm	2	each	£726.50
Y200614	H1500 x W1000mm	3	each	£854.50
Y200616	H900 x W600mm	2	each	£466.00
Y200618	H1200 x W600mm	2	each	£640.50
Y200620	H1500 x W600mm	3	each	£718.00

C. Grasmere curved bookcase

- Single sided
- Choice of concave (curves inwards) or convex (curves outwards)
- Maximum depth 835mm, width 1180mm

		Shelves		
Y200630	Convex H900mm	2	each	£601.50
Y200632	Concave H900mm	2	each	£601.50
Y200634	Convex H1200mm	2	each	£712.50
Y200636	Concave H1200mm	2	each	£712.50

D. Grasmere curved bookcase

- Double sided
- Maximum depth 1115mm x width 1575mm

		Shelves		
Y200640	Convex H900mm	2	each	£778.50
Y200642	Convex H1200mm	2	each	£1014.00
Y200644	Convex H1500mm	3	each	£1347.50
Y200646	Concave H900mm	2	each	£778.50
Y200648	Concave H1200mm	2	each	£1014.00
Y200650	Concave H1500mm	3	each	£1347.50

Art Room Storage

UK MADE

- Trays supplied FOC with all units,
  See pages 48-49 for colour and size options
- Please specify Beech (BE) or Maple (MP) carcass.
  Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available

Unwrapped & Checked | Ready Assembled | Express Delivery | Eco Friendly Construction | Trays Included

Standard carcass colours

Maple Beech



A

A. 6 bay kinderbox art unit

- With 12 single or 6 double depth trays
- W1022 x D453 x H600mm

Y15258	Beech	£396.00
Y203280	Maple	£396.00



B

B. 4 bay kinderbox art unit

- With 8 single or 4 double depth trays
- W690 x D453 x H600mm

Y15256	Beech	£274.00
Y203282	Maple	£274.00

h4 height 789mm



C

C. Combination shelf unit

- With 8 single or 4 double depth trays
- W700 x D453 x H789mm

Y16014	Beech	£266.00
Y203284	Maple	£266.00

h4 height 789mm



D

D. Combination shelf unit

- With 12 single or 6 double depth trays
- W1030 x D453 x H789mm

Y16012	Beech	£349.00
Y203286	Maple	£349.00



A. 6 bay kinderbox with 18 single trays

- W1026 x D457 x H792
- Comes with castors

Y203290	Beech	£239.00
Y203292	Maple	£239.00



B. 8 bay kinderbox with 16 single trays

- W1354 x D457 x H619
- Comes with castors

Y203294	Beech	£273.00
Y203296	Maple	£273.00



Art Room Storage

UK MADE

- Please specify Beech (BE) or Maple (MP) carcass. Ask our sales office for details on other finishes available

Unwrapped & Checked | Ready Assembled | Express Delivery | Eco Friendly Construction | Trays Included | Also Available in Maple Finish



C. Art cupboard

- Inside-door storage with 2 adjustable shelves
- Supplied with 4 double trays (translucent only)
- Ideal for paint, brushes, paper
- W1090 x D857 x H654mm (inc. castors)
- Fitted with heavy duty castors

Y202700	Maple	£687.00



D. Static plan chest

- With beech or coloured drawers
- 6 drawers designed to hold A1 paper
- W1015 x D750 x H780mm

Y16016	Beech/Maple Drawers	£646.00



E. Mobile paper storage

- 4 sliding drawers designed to hold A1 paper
- Open front: W1006 x D754 x H703mm

Y16018	Open Front	£469.00

Storage Trolleys

UK MADE

- Mobile metal frame trolleys supplied complete with plastic trays
- Items A & B come in a choice of frame colours - Red, Green, Cyan, Tangerine, Blue, Lime, Light Grey, Yellow and White - please specify

5YR 5 year guarantee

Terrain Wheels

5 Year Warranty

Easy Self Assembly



A. Sports trolley

- Perfect for storing PE equipment
- 6 Jumbo Trays
- W1050 x D430 x H1480mm
- Frame colour options listed above

Y15147 £619.00



B. Art trolley/snack trolley

- Ideal for storing art & craft resources or breaktime snacks or fresh fruit.
- 8 double depth trays and lids
- W708 x D430 x H943mm
- Frame colour options listed above

YEYEF1800 £408.00



Option 1 Option 2 Option 3

C. Gratnell's Transporting trolley

- Metal trolley with large rubber wheels that can hold a range of Gratnells tray combinations
- Strap holds trays in place
- Trolley will hold 2 Jumbo trays, or equivalent
- Dimensions H1170 x W560 x D760mm
- Please state tray option & colour required

Y203398 £307.00



Easy Self Assembly

D. Arts & Craft Storage Trolley

- A mobile storage trolley supplied with one large V-shaped wire basket,
- 3 small wire baskets & 3 shallow gratnells trays.
- Made from sturdy metal
- Easy to move round a classroom
- Dimensions: L1260 x W450 x H850mm

Y203710 £213.00



Easy Self Assembly

E. General Storage System

- Mobile Storage Trolley supplied with a large V-shaped wire basket and a range of plastic deep and shallow.
- Made from sturdy metal
- Easy to move round a classroom
- Dimensions: L1260 x W450 x H850mm

Y203711 £251.00



Easy Self Assembly

F. Music Storage Trolley

- An ideal music storage trolley with two large V-shaped wire baskets and three shallow gratnells trays.
- Made from sturdy metal
- Easy to move round a classroom
- Dimensions: L1260 x W450 x H 850mm

Y203712 £213.00

A



A. Heavy duty 36 lunchbox trolley

- 3 Beech MFC Shelves
- Dimensions: D350 x W1300 x H1070mm
- Please specify frame colour

Y203713	Beech	£432.00
Y203714	Maple	£432.00

B



B. Heavy duty 42 lunchbox trolley

- 3 Beech MFC Shelves
- Dimensions: D600 x W680 x H1100mm
- Please specify frame colour

Y203715	Beech	£434.00
Y203716	Maple	£434.00

C



C. Heavy duty 72 lunchbox trolley

- 3 Maple MFC Shelves
- Dimensions: D600 x W1300 x H1070mm
- Please specify frame colour

Y203717	Beech	£562.00
Y203718	Maple	£562.00

Frame Colours



Red | Cool Blue | Grey | White

Storage Trolleys

- High quality, heavy duty mobile storage trolleys
- All have robust, laminate MDF panels supported by a strong EPC scratch resistant coated metal frame
- Lockable heavy duty castors for easy mobility
- Tested to BS5873 for strength & stability standards
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly

Extra Value

Easy Self Assembly

Page Link - see pages
More metal trolleys... 79-81





A. 60 lunchbox trolley

- Holds 60 lunchboxes
- Double unit

YFN0604	W1215 x D740 x H1160mm	£441.00



B. Tech2 cloakroom trolley

- 15 double coat/bag hooks per side to hold 30 coats
- Perspex name card-holders for easy location & identification hooks
- Large storage base ideal for shoes & bags with centre divide & lip
- Shelf depth each side 260mm
- Label holder on end panel to identify class etc.

YFN0602	W1610 x D740 x H1140mm	£441.00

Metal Storage Trolleys

- Robust steel frame trolleys designed to withstand the daily rigours of a busy school environment
- Meet BS5873 safety tests for strength, stability and safety
- Heavy duty castors, 2 lockable
- Blue & silver powder coated (EPC) scratch resistant finish for superior strength
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self assembly

Easy Self Assembly

5 Year Warranty



C. Lunchbox trolley

- Large: W1025 x D500 x H900mm
- Small: W610 x D500 x H900mm
- Frame colour options shown on previous page

YEF8113	Small	£302.00
YEF8110	Large	£379.00



D. Lunchbox trolley

- High capacity trolley with 3 large shelves
- Holds up to 60 lunchboxes

Y200802	W1003 x D610 x H1115mm	£356.00



E. Cloakroom trolley

- Large base storage shelf, ideal for shoes & bags with a centre divide
- 15 double coat/bag hooks per side store 30 coats

Y200800	W1200 x D604 x H1115mm	£329.00

CalStor Flexible Storage

- Premium range of tray storage & shelving units
- Robust steel frame with modern styling
- Silver frame
- Fill with any selection of tray colours (see pages 48-51 for choice)
- Units can either sit on static feet, or mobile braked castors – supplied with both options
- All castors are 75mm
- StopSafe © tray runners prevent trays falling out
- Sizes: Double column units H1065 x W730 x D455mm; Triple column units H1065 x W1065 x D455mm


Space-saving



5 year guarantee


Easy Self Assembly



A. Gratnell's 16 shallow tray unit
- Includes 16 shallow trays

Y203421	£459.00



B. Gratnell's 8 deep tray unit
- Includes 8 deep trays

Y203423	£410.00



C. Gratnell's 8 shallow & 4 deep tray unit
- Includes 8 shallow and 4 deep trays

Y203452	£435.00



C. Gratnell's Jumbo tray unit
- Includes 4 jumbo trays

Y203425	£359.00



D. Gratnell's 24 shallow tray unit
- Includes 24 shallow trays

Y203427	£566.00



E. Gratnell's 12 deep tray unit
- Includes 12 deep trays

Y203429	£545.00

CalStor Library Storage

- Premium range of tray storage & shelving units
- Robust steel frame with modern styling
- Silver frame
- Units can either sit on static feet, or mobile braked castors – supplied with both options
- All castors are 75mm
- StopSafe © tray runners prevent trays falling out

5YR
5 year guarantee

Easy Self Assembly





A. Gratnell's 16 shallow & 4 deep tray unit

- Includes 16 shallow and 4 deep trays

Y203456 £545.00



B. Gratnell's flat shelf unit

- 3 wide shelves supported on flat crossbars
- H1065 x W1065 x D455

Y203469 £439.00



C. Gratnell's angled shelf unit

- 3 angled display shelves on tilted crossbars
- H1065 x W1065 x D455

Y203473 £439.00

CalStor Classroom Trolleys

- Ergonomic tubular steel frame trolleys with loop handles, 75mm castors and foot activated brake
- Strong wire storage baskets
- Suitable for indoor & outdoor use
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly. Please ask for details of our assembly service if needed

5 Year Warranty

Easy Self Assembly



D. Gratnell's lunchbox trolley

- Can accommodate up to 30 x lunchboxes
- H1065 x W1065 x D455

Y203482 Silver Frame £569.00



E. Gratnell's cloakroom trolley

- 32 x double coot hooks
- Bottom wire basket for wellies or lunchboxes
- H1175 x W1065 x D455

Y203486 Silver Frame £635.00



F. Calstor MakerHub

- Moves anywhere - ideal for use with small groups, independently or with support
- With 4 deep trays & 2 interchangeable whiteboards, W600 x H900mm
- H1430 x W685 x D435mm
- Trays can be fully extended

Y203600 Silver Frame £599.00

HandiStor Mobile & Static Metal Storage

- The HandiStor tray storage range is available as a mobile trolley, or static frame
- Manufactured with powder coated steel frame with MFC tops
- Supplied c/w trays as shown. Select your colours from the range shown on page 48
- Choice of single column, double column or triple column widths
- Supplied fully assembled

5 Year Warranty

MFC Tops



Frame Colours





A. 6 Single Tray Trolley

- W390 x D430 x H674mm

Y203520	£214.00



B. 12 Single Tray Trolley

- W710 x D430 x H674mm

Y203521	£309.00



C. 18 Single Tray Trolley

- W1050 x D430 x H674mm

Y203522	£399.00



D. 24 Single Tray Trolley

- W1050 x D430 x H885mm

Y203523	£506.00



E. 8 Single Tray Frame

- W370 x D430 x H850mm

Y203524	£316.00



F. 16 Single Tray Frame

- W710 x D430 x H850mm

Y203525	£331.00



G. 24 Single Tray Frame

- W1050 x D430 x H850mm

Y203526	£475.00

A. 45 Single Tray Frame

Y203528	W1050 x D430 x H1510mm	£699.00

B. 38 Single Tray Frame

Y203529	W710 x D430 x H1835mm	£609.00

C. 57 Single Tray Frame

Y203530	W1050 x D430 x H1835mm	£847.00







HandiStor Science Static Metal Storage

- Manufactured with durable powder coated steel frame
- Supplied with heavy duty feet
- 60kg load capacity per unit
- Available with trays (select your colours from the range shown on P 48) or empty
- Choice of single, double or triple column widths
- Supplied fully assembled

5 Year Warranty



A. 18 Tray Frame

- W1051 x D430 x H725mm
- Grey Metal Top

Y203556	With trays	£467.00
Y203557	Without trays	£337.00



B. 34 Tray Frame

- W723 x D444 x H1850mm
- Grey MFC Top

Y203558	With trays	£684.00
Y203559	Without trays	£438.00



C. 39 Tray Frame

- W1065 x D444 x H1500mm
- Grey MFC Top

Y203560	With trays	£754.00
Y203561	Without trays	£469.00



D. 51 Tray Frame

- W1065 x D444xH1850mm
- Grey MFC Top

Y203562	With trays	£889.00
Y203563	Without trays	£499.00

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

5 Year Warranty

HandiStor Science Mobile Metal Storage

- Manufactured with durable powder coated steel frame
- Supplied with heavy duty castors
- 60kg load capacity per unit
- Available with trays (select your colours from the range shown on P 48) or empty
- Choice of single, double or triple column widths
- Supplied fully assembled



A. 5 Tray Trolley

- W367 x D430 x H725mm
- Grey Metal Top

Y203540	With trays	£229.00
Y203541	Without trays	£195.00



B. 6 Tray Trolley

- W367 x D430 x H850mm
- Grey Metal Top

Y203542	With trays	£243.00
Y203543	Without trays	£199.00



C. 10 Tray Trolley

- W709 x D430 x H725mm
- Grey Metal Top

Y203544	With trays	£349.00
Y203545	Without trays	£277.00



D. 12 Tray Trolley

- W709 x D430 x H850mm
- Grey Metal Top

Y203546	With trays	£366.00
Y203547	Without trays	£279.00



E. 15 Tray Trolley

- W1051 x D430 x H725mm
- Grey Metal Top

Y203548	With trays	£459.00
Y203549	Without trays	£349.00



F. 18 Tray Trolley

- W1051 x D430 x H850mm
- Grey Metal Top

Y203550	With trays	£469.00
Y203551	Without trays	£338.00



G. 21 tray Trolley

- W1051 x D430 x H825mm
- Grey Metal top

Y203552	With trays	£497.00
Y203553	Without trays	£345.00

Frame Colours

Please specify when ordering

Grey Charcoal Silver



TecniStor Static Metal Tray Storage

UK MADE

- Static storage systems ideally suited for Science Technician or D&T storage, Print Rooms, Food Tech, or any area needing the flexibility of multiple sized compartments, easy retrieval of products or parts, along with the maximising of storage height
- Accepts all tray depths – mix colours to fill the unit as shown
- Options of all tray storage, or a mix of plastic trays & open steel shelves
- Static construction with adjustable feet for stability
- Supplied flat-packed for easy self-assembly
- Full installation service available – please ask for a free site assessment and complete service package quotation
- Dimensions: All units 420mm deep. Single W370, Double W710mm, Treble W1055mm

Metal Tops

5YR

5 year guarantee

Easy Self Assembly

Frame Colours

Please specify when ordering

Grey Silver



A. Gratnell's 51 shallow trays

- H1850

Y203600 £995.00



B. Gratnell's 9 deep & 18 shallow trays

- H1850
- Includes 6 single shelves

Y203602 £883.00



C. Gratnell's 3 jumbo, 6 deep & 18 shallow trays

- H1850
- Includes 12 single shelves

Y203604 £848.00



D. Static Metal Fixed Runner Frame

- W1055 x H1850mm

Y203670 £677.00



E. Gratnell's 27 deep Trays

- H1850mm

Y203607 £806.00



F. Gratnell's 34 shallow trays

- H1850mm

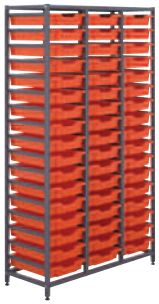
Y203614 £719.00



G. Gratnell's 39 shallow trays

- H1500mm

Y203620 £823.00



H. Static Metal 36 shallow trays

- W1055 x H1850mm

Y203672 £995.00

TecniStor Mobile Metal Trolleys

- Complete trolley sets with metal top built for demanding Science & Technical Environments
- Robust design with industrial style castors and steel top
- Choose bench height 850mm or under bench size 725mm
- Supplied complete with plastic trays – select from the range on page 50
- Optional steel shelf trolleys suit larger items
- Range of accessories available to fit – please ask for details
- Static frames also available - please enquire for details

5YR
5 year guarantee

UK MADE

Frame Colours
Please specify when ordering

Grey Silver



Durable Metal Tops

Easy Self Assembly



A. Gratnell's 3 column tray unit

- W1055 x D420mm

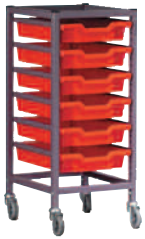
Y203640	H850mm, 18 Tray	£515.00
Y203642	H725mm, 15 Tray	£518.00



B. Gratnell's 2 column tray unit

- W710 x D420mm

Y203644	H850mm, 12 Tray	£436.00
Y203646	H725mm, 10 Tray	£411.00



C. Gratnell's 1 column tray unit

- W370 x D420mm

Y203648	H850mm, 6 Tray	£259.00
Y203650	H735mm, 5 Tray	£258.00

TecniStor Static Comination Storage Units

- Static units ideal for use under existing benching
- Sold without metal top – this can be ordered separately.
- Supplied c/w Gratnells trays – select any mix from page 50
- Also available as steel shelf units – ideal for larger items

Page Link - see page
Metal Tray Cupboards 355



Page Link - see page
For trays 48-51





G. Gratnell's 2 deep & 18 shallow tray

- H1850mm, w/ 4 single shelves

Y203616	£649.00



J. Gratnell's 3 jumbo, 6 deep, 15 shallow

- H1500mm

Y203624	£699.00

Multiwall

UK MADE

- MultiWall creates extensive space-efficient resource storage situated at the front of the classroom to ensure that teaching staff have resources available whenever they teach
- MultiWall includes a variety of lower storage options, and upper units can include interactive whiteboards or projection screens, sliding drywipe panels or pinboards with adjustable shelving behind
- Modular system allows for bespoke configurations to your specific needs
- Large range of colour finish options and sizes to suit the available space
- Suits and facilitates multiple use classrooms



Units available in:



Anthracite, Walnut, Nebraska Oak, Grey Cedar, Barley, Beech, Autumn Cherry, Verade Oak, Bureau Oak, Ash, Maple, Silver Birch, Concrete, Grey, White

Please phone for details and prices



Atoll Blue U125 PE, Bordeau U2511 PE, Lime U2504 PE, Cappuccino U3053 VL, Light Lilac U1254 PE, Saffron Yellow U2644 PE

Page Link - see page
For interactive screens 369



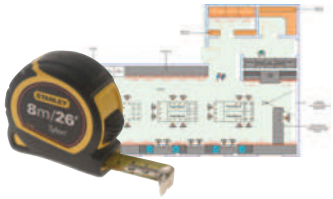




Image Ref. 770200

Teaching Wall

This modular storage solution offers infinite design opportunities for classrooms, offices, boardrooms and community buildings. It has the option of an integrated touchscreen TV or an interactive whiteboard and at the same time it provides multiple storage options.

Teaching Walls can make excellent use of underutilised space at the front of every lecture hall or classroom.

Each unit can feature tray or cupboard storage, shelving, interactive whiteboards, desks, pinboards, or standard whiteboards to creat a flexible resource.

We can incorpoate charging bays for laptops/tablets and conceal any cables within the design. The combinations and colour options are almost limitless.



UK Manufactured









Many Colours & Materials available
to match your exact requirements



✓ Endless Modular Add-Ons

Call for a FREE CONSULTATION

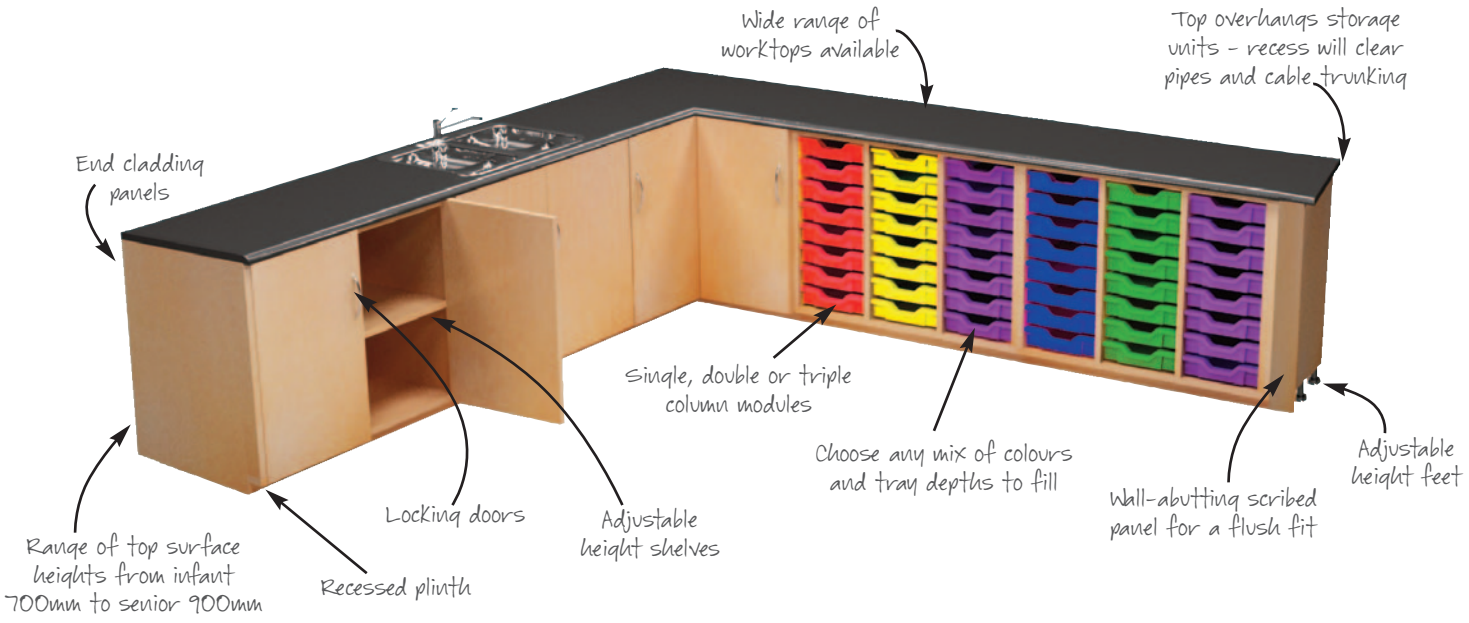


3 work surface heights available to suit all age ranges

classtor™

the modular classroom storage system

- This modular system offers a range of storage solutions for the classroom - making the most of your space
- 3 work surface heights - infant, junior and senior
- A wide range of units enable suitable storage of books, art paper, art supplies and national curriculum materials to keep your classroom organised, neat and tidy
- Available in an easy to clean, modern look with a wide range of wood finishes and worktop designs
- We offer a space planning service to work with you to get the most from your classroom and storage



Survey & Space Planning Service

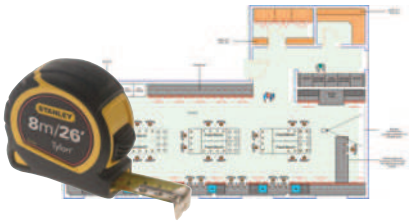


Image Ref. 770200



Wide range of worktop colours and finishes

classtor™

the modular classroom storage system

Classtore offers a wide range of materials and finishes in all its configurations. Whether you want solid wood, laminate or even trespa finishes, we can help.





A. 8 Bay Book Store



B. Corner Unit



C. Cupboard Unit



D. 8 Drawer Unit



E. 24 Tray Storage Unit



F. 8 Shelf Paper Storage



G. 8 Drawer Paper Storage



H. 2 Drawer Side Filer



I. Angled Book Shelf



J. Sink Unit



K. 25 Pigeon Holes



L. 2 Shelf Unit



Image Ref. 770200



Are you stimulating those young minds?

Strong, attractive furniture with a friendly & fulfilling approach promotes creativity from day one!



Early **Years**

Early Years Zones	94-95
Role Play Panels	96-97
Role Play Furniture	98
Storage Solutions	99-104,106
Tables & Chairs	105
Dens	107
Soft Seating	108-110
Cushions, Mats & Rugs	110-115
Sand & Water Play	116-117
Easels	118v
Play Corners & Modules	119-120
Natural Beech Storage Units	121-122
Tables & Chairs	123-124
Outdoor Play Furniture	125

Early **Years**

Here we present a range of products that provide a safe, comfortable and colourful environment, where children enjoy a world they recognise and where their imaginations are inspired.

We can provide children with somewhere to sit and learn alone and spaces to be taught in groups.

Our products provide children stimulation through use and display. Our storage facilities ensure that their daily world is left neat and tidy.

Cloakroom and lunch storage facilities teach young minds to guard and value their personal space and possessions.



PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Zone includes the following units:
- Clear view low browser
- Mobile clear view browser
- Mobile tall book display
- Double sided book display unit
- Tall den cave set - taupe roof
- Low level 90 degree corner unit



Lifetime Warranty

A. Cosy reading zone area

A tranquil setting for children to read and relax, or enjoy quiet play.The den featured in this zone can be used to create an area that you can decorate to suit a theme or activity. Each unit is manufactured in the UK and made from scratch-resistant maple melamine with solid beech features which are durable, hard-wearing and easy to clean.
- 3.35m x 2.31m

YPT507	set	£2,585.00

Zone includes the following units:
- Double sided creative unit
- Tall 90 degree corner unit
- Double-sided whiteboard easel plus storage trolley
- Drying rack unit with 10 racks
- Open storage unit
- Shelf unit with display & mirror back with 6 clear tubs
- Double sided whiteboard easel



Lifetime Warranty

B. Creativity zone area

Designed to allow maximum storage for art & craft materials, this zone also creates an environment which encourages expression and imagination, and combines functionality with inspiration. Units have a maple melamine surface which is waterproof and easy to wipe-clean
- 3.51m x 2.50m
- Supplied with clear tubs

YPT597	set	£2,995.00

Zone includes the following units:
- Mini storage trug
- Low level 90 degree corner unit
- Low Block Play Unit
- Hollow block storage unit with back
- Light box trolley with mirror surround
- Investigative play table with 4 clear tubs
- Low level storage bench & 3 baskets
- Treadplate mat
- Under 2's multi-use building
- Mobile clear view browser with 3 baskets
- Low level den cave set with baskets - taupe roof



Lifetime Warranty

C. STEM investigation zone

Presents opportunities for children to explore, build, count, problem solve and investigate, with furniture and resources, which support these skills. The investigative play table is a resource for loose parts, small world and transient art resources, whilst the block units can be used to create a variety of structures. Each unit is manufactured in the UK and made from scratch-resistant maple melamine with solid beech features which are durable, hard-wearing and easy to clean.
- 4.34m x 5.02m

YPT153	set	£6,495.00

Includes:
- Five Cubby Storage
- Boston Kitchen
- Role Play Benches (Pack of 2)
- Role Play Table,
- Kaleidoscope Corner Display
- Wall Mirror with Hooks
- Wall Mirror
- Tub Chair
- Tub Sofa,
- Fireplace
- Console Table
- Large Dress



Lifetime Warranty

New Products

D. Home from Home Zone

A selection of cream and maple furniture, this provides opportunities for learning through child and practitioner led role play scenarios. The fireplace gives a sense of warmth and comfort, while the Boston Kitchen and Console Table provide versatility and easy access for group play. Lifetime guarantee.
- Manufactured in the UK from premium grade melamine
- Hard-wearing, scratch-resistant, easy-clean surface
- Units are fully assembled
- Lifetime guarantee

PT1384	£4280.00

A. Discovery Bridge Kinder Gym with Roof

An easy-clean, heavy-duty carpet provides a tactile surface for babies and toddlers to crawl, climb and explore. Incorporates safety features, such as clear plastic panels on the reverse of the guard rails.

- Made from sturdy plywood and solid hardwood
- Window panels feature low-level mirrors
- Units delivered partially assembled for easy construction
- Manufactured in the UK
- Lifetime guarantee
- Configured as per image: W2195 x D1520 x H1025mm
- Includes: 1 x ramp, 1 x step, 2 x platform, 4 x window, 1 x bridge, 2 x roof, 2 x connector pack

YPT864	£2,750.00



B. Enchanted Reading Nook

A charming space for up to 4 children. Book storage is placed inside and outside for easy access. A 3-part, wipe-clean cushion set provides a soft and comfortable internal area while its double-sided design allows access from both sides, making it an ideal centrepiece in any room.

- Premium grade maple melamine with walnut finish roof
- Includes double-sided, wipe-clean, 3-part foam floor cushion
- 2 external bookshelves & 1 internal bookshelf on each side
- Freestanding design, no wall-fixing required
- Protective coating for easy-clean surfaces
- Ideal for toddler and preschool rooms
- Delivered as two main components for final assembly
- Manufactured in the UK
- Lifetime guarantee (1 year on foam floor cushion)

YPT1361	£888.99





C.The Storytelling Tree

A perfect centrepiece for any early years environment, the tree canopy is equipped with open hooks, ideal for fairy lights, and closed loops for draping, threading, and hanging artwork, fabrics, and other decorations. The maple tree trunk has 12 corner display shelves and 8 bookshelves, with the lower ones allowing children to self-select a book of their choice.

- Made from premium grade maple melamine
- Features hooks and loops for hanging decorations
- Includes 8 corner baskets in base
- Freestanding design, no wall-fixing required
- Protective coating for easy-clean surfaces
- Base and tree trunk delivered as two fully assembled units
- Tree canopy requires simple self-assembly
- Made in the UK
- Lifetime guarantee (1 year on cushions)
- W1680 x D1680 x H1950mm Base diameter: D890mm
- Overall height 1950mm (standard ceiling height 2400mm)
- Storytelling set has 4 open sweep bench units, wipe-clean cushions and 8 baskets

YPT1400	Storytelling Tree	£1380.00
YPT1400S	Storytelling Set with Benches	£2598.00



Natural Role Play Panels

- Made from maple melamine with a solid beech timber frame and tough, child safe, clear lacquer finish
- Easy Clean Surfaces
- Each panel: W780 x D40 x H1200mm (supplied with 2 joining blocks)
- Lockable joining blocks allow panels to join to each other at seven different angles, enabling you to create any shape to meet your needs and make the most of the available space

5 Year Warranty
On All These Products





A. Display Panel

- Double-sided sound reducing Velcro display board

YCRT0320 £229.00



B. Double Door Panel

- Double doors with cut-out detail

YCRT0321 £229.00



C. Maple Panel

- Plain panel for dividing space

YCRT0322 £229.00



D. Tall Archway Panel

- Open archway for easy access
- H1310mm

YCRT0323 £229.00



E. Whiteboard Panel

- Double-sided whiteboard

YCRT0324 £229.00



F. Window Panel

- Window panel with washable curtains

YCRT0325 £229.00



G. Maple Counter Panel

- Two shelves, awning and counter

YCRT0326 £229.00



H. Mirror Panel

- Single safety mirror, maple back

YCRT0327 £229.00



I. Chalkboard Panel

- Double-sided chalkboard

YCRT0328 £229.00



Panel Connectors

For complete flexibility when setting out your room, our Panel Connectors allow you to join your panels (at any angle) to walls and other furniture. This unique system allows you to create secure room divisions, and use a combination of storage units and panels, to create defined areas for role play, crafts, construction, reading and so much more.



J. Connectors - Set of 2

- Includes two brackets to connect one panel to furniture or a wall at any angle
- Fits all Play Panels

YCRT0329 £69.00

Toddle Kitchen Units

UK MADE | 5 Year Warranty | New Products

A. Maple/Walnut Island Kitchen

- Made with a natural finish and sturdy construction this is ideal for collaborative play and includes a hob, sink, oven, dishwasher, storage cupboards and breakfast bar. The 600mm worktop height makes it perfect for use in the preschool room.
- Made from maple and walnut melamine
- Rotating dials and tap
- Anti-finger trap hinges
- 600mm worktop height - perfect for 3 years+
- Easy-clean surfaces
- Fully assembled
- W1460 x D860 x H600mm

YPT996	£832.00





B. Boston Kitchen

- With a Belfast sink and induction style hob, the Boston Kitchen is a beautiful blend of contemporary and traditional features. Includes: 4 dials, acrylic induction hob and Belfast sink.
- Oven door features anti-finger trap hinges
- Fix to Console Table (PT1122) to create an island kitchen
- Designed for children aged 3+
- Made from premium grade cream and maple melamine
- Sturdy and durable construction
- Easy-clean surfaces
- Fully assembled
- W800 x D400 x H630mm

YPT1121	£528.00





C. Round Island Kitchen

- Circular island kitchen with all round access to encourage collaborative play. Made from premium grade cream and maple melamine, this kitchen has castors so it can be easily repositioned around the room as required.
- Lockable castors are anti-scratch and low-noise
- 450mm worktop height for children 18mths+
- Rotating dials and premium chrome tap
- Anti-finger taps hinges
- Made from premium grade cream and maple melamine
- Sturdy and durable construction
- Easy-clean surfaces
- Fully assembled

YPT1229	W890 x D890 x H450mm	£548.00
YPT1230	W890 x D890 x H560mm	£619.50





PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS





Safety Feature – anti finger trap hinges on all units

Kitchen Role Play Units

- Anti finger-trap hinges - ideal for group play
- Maple wood grain finish
- 600mm worktop height - perfect for 3 years+
- Hard-wearing, scratch resistant, wipe clean melamine surfaces
- Rotating dials
- 5 minute assembly
- Kitchen Set: W1600 x D360 x H830mm
- Units: W400 x D360 x H630mm (Microwave: W400 x D260 x H200mm)

A



5 Year Warranty

On All These Products

A. Natural kitchen set

- Specially designed for ages 3+
- Made from birch plywood, with rotating dials & safety perspex windows for realistic play
- Rounded corners & safety edges and anti-finger trap hinges
- Set includes: cooker, sink, washer, fridge
- Kitchen Units: W350 x D320 x H550mm

YPT844		£835.00

B



B. Washing machine

YCRT0344	Red	£219.00

C



C. Oven/hob unit

YCRT0345	Maple	£219.00

D



D. Fridge

YCRT0341	Maple	£219.00

E



E. Sink/dishwasher unit

YCRT0339	Maple	£219.00

F



F. Microwave

YCRT0347	Maple	£178.00

G



G. Complete Kitchen Set

YCRTKSET-M	Maple	£999.00

Low Level Storage Units

- The perfect height for creating an enabling environment which encourages independence and exploratory play.

Lifetime Warranty
On All These Products

Nursery Height Units





A. Static low level unit

- Resources accessible from both sides
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Sturdy construction
- W900 x D400 x H430mm
- Top shelf: H320mm

YCRT0101	With Clear Tubs	£385.00
YCRT0102	With Baskets	£485.00



B. Mobile low level unit

- Resources accessible from both sides
- Sturdy construction
- W900 x D400 x H430mm
- Top shelf: H320mm

YCRT0103	With Tubs	£385.00
YCRT0104	With Baskets	£429.00



C. Low mirror play unit

- Removable safety mirror surface
- Top ledges create enclosed play area
- Resources accessible from both sides
- W900 x D400 x H430mm
- Top shelf: H320mm

YCRT0105	With Tubs	£495.00
YCRT0106	With Baskets	£545.00



Sliding wooden dividers



D. Clear view low browser

- Two movable dividers allow you to condense or expand the storage compartments
- Super tough clear sides
- Rounded solid beech grab rails (H310mm)
- W900 x D400 x H360mm

YCRT0107		£489.00



E. Kinder box

- Storage unit with 4 compartments
- Compartments 288 x 260mm
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W615 x D595 x H350mm

YCRT0108		£249.00



F. Low level 90° corner unit

- Join two units in a smooth curve
- Use 4 corners to create an island
- Ideal for safe free-flow areas
- W500 x D500 x H430mm
- Top shelf: H320mm

YCRT0110		£389.00



G. Easy access storage unit

- Two fixed dividers
- Large safety mirror side
- Ideal for storing blocks for easy access
- W900 x D400 x H430mm

YCRT0109		£379.00



Removable safety surface mirror

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Nursery Height Units

Lifetime Warranty
On All These Products

Low Level Display & Store Units

- These low level display units with add-ons, perfectly combine storage with a useful divider feature
- The display and whiteboard dividers are ideal for displaying work and information, whilst the mirror divider is perfect for sensory use and play
- All divider panels are double-sided.



A. Low display storage unit

- Removable double-sided Velcro display board
- Resources accessible from both sides
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W900 x D400 x H800mm - Top shelf: H320mm

YCRT0111	With Castors & 3 clear tubs	£498.00
YCRT0112	With Castors & baskets	£629.00
YCRT0113	Without Castors & 3 clear tubs	£498.00
YCRT0114	Without Castors & baskets	£545.00



B. Low mirror storage unit

- Removable double-sided safety mirror
- Resources accessible from both sides
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W900 x D400 x H800mm - Top shelf: H320mm

YCRT0115	With Castors & 3 clear tubs	£535.00
YCRT0116	With Castors & baskets	£560.00
YCRT0117	Without Castors & 3 clear tubs	£525.00
YCRT0118	Without Castors & baskets	£549.00



C. Low magnetic storage unit

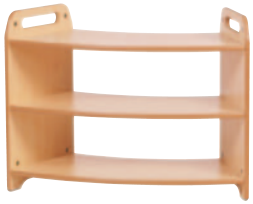
- Removable double-sided white enamelled steel for use with magnets
- Resources accessible from both sides
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W900 x D400 x H800mm - Top shelf: H320mm

YCRT0119	With Castors & 3 clear tubs	£595.00
YCRT0120	With Castors & baskets	£595.00
YCRT0121	Without Castors & 3 clear tubs	£539.00
YCRT0122	Without Castors & baskets	£595.00

Lifetime Warranty
On All These Products

Medium Height Open Storage Units

From practical storage solutions to play themed units, this is a comprehensive and coordinated range that will suit all environments and budgets.
These medium height storage units represent excellent quality combined with flexibility.



D. Sweeping 45° storage unit

- Storage unit with 3 shelves
- Resources accessible from both sides
- No dividers for added versatility
- Use two or more to make a curve or 'S' shape
- W900 x D455 x H660mm - Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0123	£369.00



E. Open storage unit

- Resources accessible from both sides
- No dividers for added versatility
- W900 x D400 x H660mm
- Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0124	£429.00



F. 90° corner unit

- Join two tall units in a smooth curve
- Use four corners to create an island
- W500 x D500 x H660mm
- Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0125	£398.00

Medium Height Display & Store Units



Mirror Back

A. Storage unit with display/mirror back

- Choice of tubs or baskets
- Removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- Mobile unit has anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W900 x D400 x H660mm - Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0129	Mobile, with 6 Clear Tubs	£445.00
YCRT0130	Mobile, with 6 baskets	£595.00
YCRT0137	Static with 6 Clear Tubs	£495.00
YCRT0138	Static with 6 baskets	£575.00



Rear View

B. Storage unit with display top panel

- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- Top add-ons can be easily removed and interchanged
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W900 x D400 x H1040mm
- Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0134	With 6 Clear Tubs	£729.00
YCRT0135	With 6 baskets	POA

Lifetime Warranty

On All These Products



C. Lockable cupboard with display/mirror back

- 2 door, lockable storage cupboard
- 3 shelves of which 2 are height adjustable
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- Made from maple melamine
- W900 x D400 x H900mm
- Top shelf: H800mm

YCRT0147	POA



D. Extra wide open storage unit

- Extra wide unit for storing larger items
- Ideal for storing wooden blocks
- Resources accessible from both sides
- W1200 x D400 x H660mm - Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0136	£498.00



E. Extra wide storage unit with back

- Extra wide unit for storing larger items
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- W1200 x D400 x H660mm
- Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0139	£595.00



F. Mobile clear view browser/storage unit

- 2 movable dividers & super tough clear sides
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W900 x D400 x H660mm

YCRT0131	Storage space on lower level	£549.00
YCRT0132	WIth 6 Clear Tubs	£495.00
YCRT0133	With 6 baskets	£549.00



G. Mobile storage unit with theatre add-on

- Theatre add-on with washable fabric curtains (choice of Purple or Taupe Curtains)
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- W900 x D400 x H1370mm - Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0150	With 6 Clear Tubs	£629.00
YCRT0151	With 6 baskets	£725.00



Lifetime Warranty
On All These Products

Book Storage & Display Units



Removable mirror on reverse

A. Large access shelf unit

- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- W1200 x D400 x H1000mm - Top shelf: H720mm

YCRT0141		£698.00



B. Mobile tall storage unit

- Holds 9 clear tubs or baskets
- Maximises storage
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W900 x D400 x H900mm - Top shelf: H800mm

YCRT0142	With 9 Clear Tubs	£579.00
YCRT0143	With 9 baskets	£659.00



C. Large double-sided trolley

- Double-sided unit
- Holds up to 30 small baskets (sold separately)
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W1000 x D500 x H1000mm - Top shelf: H720mm

YCRT0144		£595.00



D. Large book display unit

- Larger height & width gives more room for books
- Storage at back for tall books & additional shelf
- Four large book display shelves
- Baskets not included (sold separately)
- W1200 x D400 x H1000mm - Top shelf: H770mm

YCRT0145		£695.00



E. Double-sided book display unit

- Two large accessible book display shelves
- Storage at back for tall books
- W900 x D400 x H660mm

YCRT0140		£549.00



F. Mobile tall book display

- Four large book display shelves
- Storage at back for tall books & extra shelf
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Sturdy construction

YCRT0126	W900 x D400 x H800mm	£529.00



G. Mobile double-sided trolley

- Double-sided unit
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- W900 x D400 x H800mm
- Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0127		£599.00



H. Mobile trolley with display & mirror back

- Mobile unit with 3 shelves
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Removable mirror attaches to Velcro on reverse
- W900 x D400 x H800mm - Top shelf: H560mm

YCRT0128		£539.00



Removable mirror on reverse

Medium Height Display Tray Units

Designed to fully coordinate with our other early years products, our tray storage units are made from a premium MDF core with clear lacquered edges. Units are designed with flexible runners to house different depths of trays - maximising storage options and allowing units to be easily reconfigured. The reverse of each unit features a loop nylon Velcro fabric that can be used for display and provides a more tactile surface for young children. Tray units benefit from:

- Runners which accommodate all Gratnells tray types: Shallow, Deep, Extra Deep and Jumbo
- Heavy duty lockable furniture castors with low noise, anti-scratch wheels
- Panel connector compatibility
- Loop nylon Velcro fabric on reverse of unit, which can be used to display work, projects etc



A. Tray storage unit (730mm height)

- 1 column tray storage unit suitable for shallow and deep trays
- Please specify tray colour when ordering
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- W360 x D465 x H730mm

YCRT0154	3 Deep Trays	£379.00
YCRT0155	2 shallow and 2 deep trays	£339.00
YCRT0156	6 shallow trays	£339.00



B. Tray storage unit (730mm height)

- 2 column tray storage unit suitable for shallow and deep trays
- Please specify tray colour when ordering
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- W700 x D465 x H730mm

YCRT0157	6 Deep Trays	£449.00
YCRT0158	4 shallow & 4 deep trays	£449.00
YCRT0159	12 shallow trays	£469.00



C. Tray storage unit (730mm height)

- 3 column tray storage unit suitable for shallow and deep trays
- Please specify tray colour when ordering
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- W1045 x D465 x H730mm

YCRT0160	9 deep Trays	£695.00
YCRT0161	6 shallow & 6 deep trays	£569.00
YCRT0162	18 shallow trays	£698.00



D. 2 Column shelf storage

- Storage unit with space for 4 jumbo size trays
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Please specify tray colour when ordering
- W700 x D465 x H900mm

YCRT0163	No Trays	£398.00
YCRT0164	4 Jumbo Trays	£498.00



E. Welsh dresser display storage

- Storage unit with choice of tubs or baskets
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- W900 x D400 x H1260mm

YPT946	6 Clear Tubs	POA
YPT947	6 Baskets	POA



F. 4 Column shelf storage

- Storage unit with space for 8 jumbo size trays
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- Please specify tray colour when ordering
- W1386 x D465 x H900mm

YCRT0167	No Trays	£595.00
YCRT0168	8 Jumbo Trays	£745.00



G. Low level circular storage unit

- Perfect centre piece for any room
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Ideal height for play surface
- W890 x D890 x H540mm

YCRT0171	8 clear curved trays	£679.00
YCRT0172	8 curved baskets	£795.00



Lifetime Warranty

On All These Products

Supplied with Clear Tubs as Standard

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Lifetime Warranty
On All These Products



A. Tray storage unit (900mm height)

- 3 column tray storage unit suitable for shallow and deep trays
- Please specify tray colour when ordering
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- W1045 x D465 x H900mm

YCRT0173	12 Deep Trays	£629.00
YCRT0174	6 shallow and 9 deep trays	£729.00
YCRT0175	24 shallow trays	£629.00





B. Tray storage unit (1080mm height)

- 3 column tray storage unit suitable for shallow and deep trays
- Please specify tray colour when ordering
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Velcro display surface on reverse
- W1045 x D465 x H1080mm

YCRT0176	15 Deep Trays	£679.00
YCRT0177	6 shallow and 12 deep trays	£689.00
YCRT0178	30 shallow trays	£790.00



C. Tilt tote storage (660 x 900mm)

- Inclined for easier access
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Tub/basket height 190mm (deep)
- W900 x D400 x H660mm

YCRT0179	6 Clear Tubs	£498.00
YCRT0180	6 Baskets	£539.00



D. Tilt tote storage (800 x 900mm)

- Inclined for easier access
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Tub/basket height 120mm (shallow)
- W900 x D400 x H800mm

YCRT0181	9 Clear Tubs	£498.00
YCRT0182	9 baskets	£598.00



E. Tilt tote storage (800 x 1190mm)

- Inclined for easier access
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Tub/basket height 120mm (shallow)
- W1190 x D400 x H800mm

YCRT0183	12 Clear Tubs	£498.00
YCRT0184	12 baskets	£689.00



F. Stepped storage right hand

- Great for presentation
- W950 x D400 x H900mm

YCRT0187	6 Clear Tubs	£598.00
YCRT0188	6 Baskets	£698.00



G. Stepped storage left hand

- Great for presentation
- W950 x D400 x H900mm

YCRT0189	6 Clear Tubs	£598.00
YCRT0190	6 Baskets	£698.00

Wooden Tables & Chairs

- All tables have a solid beech frame with a maple melamine top which is easy to clean, hygienic and scratch resistant
- Rounded corners for classroom safety
- Solid Beech legs ensure stability
- Available in a variety of height options to accomodate all ages
- All tables and chairs are BS EN1729 Compliant

5 Year Warranty





Most tables are available as height adjustable at no extra cost, please contact us for details.





A. Pack of 4 beech stacking chairs

- Supportive, curved backrest
- Beech & plywood construction

	Seat Height	For Table Height	
YCRT0436	210	400	£345.00
YCRT0437	260	460	£345.00
YCRT0438	310	530	£389.00
YCRT0439	350	590	£389.00



B. Square table

YCRT0402	W695 x D695 x H400mm	£239.00
YCRT0403	W695 x D695 x H460mm	£239.00
YCRT0404	W695 x D695 x H530mm	£239.00
YCRT0405	W695 x D695 x H590mm	£239.00



C. Small round table

- W500 x D500 x H320mm

YCRT0304	£198.00



D. Small rectangular table

YCRT0407	W960 x D695 x H400mm	£285.00
YCRT0408	W960 x D695 x H460mm	£285.00
YCRT0409	W960 x D695 x H530mm	£285.00
YCRT0410	W960 x D695 x H590mm	£285.00



E. Rectangular table

YCRT0412	W1120 x D560 x H400mm	POA
YCRT0413	W1120 x D560 x H460mm	POA
YCRT0414	W1120 x D560 x H530mm	POA
YCRT0415	W1120 x D560 x H590mm	POA



F. Large rectangular table

YCRT0417	W1500 x D695 x H400mm	£298.00
YCRT0418	W1500 x D695 x H460mm	£298.00
YCRT0419	W1500 x D695 x H530mm	£298.00
YCRT0420	W1500 x D695 x H590mm	£298.00



G. Circular table

YCRT0422	Dia. 1000mm x H400mm	£279.00
YCRT0423	Dia. 1000mm x H460mm	£279.00
YCRT0424	Dia. 1000mm x H530mm	£279.00
YCRT0425	Dia. 1000mm x H590mm	£279.00



H. Trapezoid table

YCRT0427	W1120 x D560 x H400mm	£269.00
YCRT0428	W1120 x D560 x H460mm	£269.00
YCRT0429	W1120 x D560 x H530mm	£269.00
YCRT0430	W1120 x D560 x H590mm	£269.00



I. Semi circle table

YCRT0432	W1630 x D560 x H400mm	POA
YCRT0433	W1630 x D560 x H460mm	POA
YCRT0434	W1630 x D560 x H530mm	POA
YCRT0435	W1630 x D560 x H590mm	POA

Lifetime Warranty
On All These Products







A. Baby changing unit with steps

A versatile, stable and sturdy unit with anti-slip steps to assist toddlers in getting to the top. When not in use, the steps simply slide into the underside of the changing unit.

- Spacious, lockable cupboard
- Two height adjustable shelves
- Large changing surface with high sides for comfort and safety
- Includes a Wipe clean changing mat
- Anti-slip treads on steps

YCRT0193 W1100 x D610 x H910mm £785.00



B. 2-in-1 art easel and storage trolley

- Double-sided 2-in-1 art easel and storage trolley - One side Drywipe and one side chalkboard
- Wipe clean maple melamine construction
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors
- Provides useful arts and crafts storage with an upper easel making this a compact, versatile art station for any classroom!
- Includes 8 clear paint pots and 4 shallow tubs
- Space for storage in centre of unit
- Features paper clip on each easel

YCRT0202 £779.00



C. Mobile dressing up unit

- Suitable for 3 years+
- 6 coat hooks on each side
- Full length safety mirror
- Handy storage compartment at top of unit
- Storage area in base of trolley
- Supplied with 3 clear tubs for visible storage
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors

YCRT0195 W1000 x D400 x H1100mm £579.00



D. Baby changing unit

Mobile baby changing unit with two spacious storage shelves and high quality lockable castors. Sturdy maple melamine construction with rounded, lacquered edges.

- Lockable castors for easy mobility
- Hygienic wipe clean melamine surfaces
- Includes wipe clean changing mat

YCRT0192 W830 x D610 x H880mm £389.00



E. Drying rack

- 10 adjustable drying racks fit up to A2 paper
- Holds up to 20 racks (10 sold separately)
- Racks are fully removable for easy cleaning
- Wipe clean hard-wearing melamine surfaces
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors

YCRT0200 W710 x D510 x H1085mm £779.00



F. Double-sided art resource unit

- Supplied with 3 clear tubs and 4 clear paint pots
- Pot holders and storage on top for additional pots
- Small shelves for baskets or resources
- Ribbon reel holder
- Anti-scratch, low noise, lockable castors

YCRT0201 W900 x D400 x H800mm £659.00

A. Tall den cave set

- Includes two open storage units and the den cave roof add-on
- Baskets available separately
- W2250 x D900 x H1400mm
- Play Space: W1450 x D900 x H1400mm

YCRT0203	Blue Roof	£995.00
YCRT0204	Brown Roof	£995.00





B. Indoor/outdoor folding den & canopy

- Unique folding mechanism, easy to assemble and move between rooms, indoors or outdoors as required
- Endless possibilities – this Den can be decorated to match any theme
- Made from high quality, durable birch plywood
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use (must be stored indoors)
- Rounded corners and lacquered safety edges
- Available with a range of accessory options – see below

YCRT0207	W1700 x D1120 x H1160mm	£425.00





C. Large Cosy Cove Plus Nature Accessory Set

- A comfortable and snug setting for reading, relaxing or quiet play. This set creates an inviting space which will make a wonderful addition to any early years environment.
- Made from premium maple melamine
- Simple self-assembly required
- Lightweight and easy to move for flexibility
- Removable cushion covers and roof cover are washable
- Soft-touch mat is durable and easy to clean with anti-slip rubber backing
- Includes: Large Cosy Cove, Nature print fabric roof, grass floor mat, 6 large cushions
- 5 year guarantee (1 year for accessory set)
- W1700 x D975 x H1380mm; Floor mat: L1400 x W900mm; Large cushions: L400 x W400mm

YPT1283		£848.00





D. Tree Trunk Hideaway

- A striking, woodland-inspired den made from durable, walnut coloured panels, it mimics the look of a hollow tree trunk, complete with a rich, warm grain that enhances its organic feel, creating a cosy, natural retreat
- A carpeted base reduces noise and ensures comfort, while star-shaped cut-outs on the roof let light through and create a magical atmosphere
- Peep holes allow clear visibility of children, and it fits perfectly into corner areas to maximise use of space.
- Space for up to 4 children
- Carpet in base for comfort
- Made from premium-grade maple/walnut melamine with easy clean surfaces (requires simple self assembly)
- Sturdy and durable construction
- W1200 x D970 x H1220mm

YPT1429		£872.00





Soft Seating

A



A. Quilted tub chair & sofa

- Eyecatching tub chairs and 2-seater sofas upholstered in wipe clean vinyl
- Colours: Red, Green, Blue*
- Chair dimensions: W470 x D460 x H495mm
- Sofa dimensions: W910 x D460 x H495mm

YQTC	Chair	POA
YQTS	Sofa	POA

* Please specify colour

B



B. Springfield Childrens Tub Chair

This comfy tub chair and sofa are perfect for reading, relaxing and quiet time, featuring an easy wipe-clean surface.

- Seat height 295mm
- Printed fabric weave design
- Designed for children aged 3 years+
- Sturdy and durable construction
- Wipe-clean surfaces
- Manufactured in the UK
- Fully assembled
- Lifetime guarantee
- Sofa: W930 x D435 x H525mm
- Chair: W465 x D435 x H525mm

YPT1131	Sofa	£392.00
YPT1130	Chair	£348.00

C



C. Easy junior seating

- Modular child size soft seating
- Can be ordered as single units, or why not combine to make a cosy reading corner?
- Available in Just colour vinyl or any fabric from the Advantage range
- Dimensions: D480mm, seat height 310mm

Y310206	Single Chair W405mm	each	£181.70
Y310208	2 Seater W810mm	each	£283.20
Y310210	3 Seater W1215mm	each	£337.10
Y310212	Corner Unit W770mm	each	£427.80
Y310214	Armchair	each	£290.80
Y310216	LH Arm Chair	each	£227.40
Y310218	RH Arm Chair	each	£227.40
Y310220	Square Coffee Table W395mm	each	£129.00

Tree Stump Soft Seating

- Features a realistic high-definition photographic quality printed design
- Bark print on the sides and wood grain detail on top with a plain brown fabric base
- Lightweight and can be easily transported, stacked and stored
- Made from strong durable 100% waterproof wipe clean polyester fabric for quick and easy maintenance
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Suitable for children and adult use
- Fire retardant to BS5852
- Double stitching for extra strength



A. Pack of 4 tree stumps

- 1 Large and 3 Small pouffes
- Small Pouffe: D380 x H200mm
- Large Pouffe: D450 x H350mm

Y4TREESTO3520	£239.00



B. Pack of 2 large tree stumps

- Large Size can be used by both children and teachers
- Dimensions: D450 x H350mm

Y2TREESTO35	£129.00



C. Pack of 3 small tree stumps

- Sturdy and firm seats for children
- Dimensions: D380 x H200mm

Y3TREESTO20	£189.00



D. Multi seat foam log

- Comfortably seats up to 3 children
- Ideal for one-one reading
- Size: L1000 x D400 x H250mm

YFMLOG25	£259.00



E. Nature print bean bags

- Bring a sense of nature into your classroom with these printed bean bags in 3 designs - Autumn Leaves, Summer Meadow & Spring Grass
- Classic rounded shape provides a comfortable and supportive seat
- Made from water resistant fabric - suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- High-definition photographic printed designs
- Lightweight, portable and fire retardant to BS5852
- Wipe clean polyester for quick and easy maintenance with double stitching for strength
- Dimensions: Height 630 x Dia. 640 mm

YNBBMEAD	Summer Meadow	£129.00
YNBBGRASS	Spring Grass	£139.00
YNBBLEAVES	Autumn Leaves	£119.00



Seasons

F. Indoor/outdoor carry cushions (packs of 10)

- Set of realistic digitally printed and natural coloured carry cushions
- Easy-grab handles make these lightweight portable cushions perfect for young learners
- Free storage bag for easy storage
- Cushions are stackable when not in use
- 100% waterproof and wipe clean polyester for quick and easy maintenance
- Suitable for Indoor and outdoor use
- Fibre pad filling provides a comfortable base to sit on or as a cushion to lean on
- Cushion dimensions: Length 430 x Width 430 mm

YNTURCC43	'Nature' Print Cushions	£249.00
YSESNCC43	'Seasons' Print Cushions	£249.00



Nature

Bean Cushions & Seats

- Good value range of quilted cover, bean-filled seating suitable for younger years
- Wipe clean fabric so can be used both indoors or outdoors.
- All items meet the relevant flame retardancy standards.
- Component parts tested to BS 5852 Ignition source 5.



Best Seller



A. Quilted flop seat

- Comfortable seat for young children
- Soft quilted cover in a range of bright colours: Aqua (AA), Lime (LI), Orange (OR), Yellow (YW), Purple (PP) or Red (RD) - please specify

YFLOP	W500 x D660 x H520mm	£129.00



B. Small round quilted pouffees

- Ideal for foundation stage children
- Size W300 x D300 x H340mm
- Pack of 6 assorted colours

Y330200	pk 6	£218.40



C. Small square quilted pouffees

- Ideal for foundation stage children
- Size W300 x D300 x H340mm
- Pack of 6 assorted colours

Y330202	pk 6	£403.00



D. Large quilted bean cubes

- Suitable for children in Key Stage 1 or 2
- Size 450 x 450 x 450mm
- Assorted Colours

Y330204	pk 6	£480.00



E. Toddler beanbags

- Mini, toddler sized bean bags
- Size: W400 x D400 x H300mm
- Pack of 5 assorted colours

Y330206	Assorted	pk 5	£342.00



F. Quilted outdoor cushions

- Small square cushions for individual child seats with carrying handle
- Pack 10 (2 each Red, Aqua, Lime, Orange & Yellow)
- Size: W400 x D400 x H180mm

Y330208	Assorted	pk 10	£245.90



G. Pack of 10 Sensory Soft Cushions

- Free storage bag included
- Soft tactile fleece offering sensory experience
- Helps to calm, reduce stress and anxiety
- Machine washable for easy maintenance
- Fibre-filled for comfort

YSSCOLC30	W3000 x L3000mm	£145.00



H. Primary School Bean Bag Chair

- Lightweight bean bag for use indoors or out
- Wipe clean, durable, waterproof fabric, double stitched for extra strength
- Available in Red, Blue, Lime, Purple, Light Grey, Teal, Ochre - please specify

YPRIBBCH01	D580 x H560mm	POA

Floor Cushions & Trolleys

- Ideal for group reading & teaching activities
- Wipe clean cushions made from high quality vinyl
- Items C & E, cushion colours may vary

Supports group discussion



A

A. Emotion floor cushions

- Pack of six cushions with multi curricular applications
- Useable as stepping stones or wipe clean story cushions

	Size each Dia x H	
Y330006	350 x 60mm	£129.00
Y330008	350 x 60mm	£129.00



Y330006



Y330008



B

B. Emotion cushion trolley

- Trolley supplied with 12 donut style cushions
- One side shows facial expression, reverse has key discussion word for group activity
- Trolley size W700 x D360 x H430mm

Y330003	Emotion Cushions & Trolley	£298.00

A



Floor Cushions & Trolleys

- Ideal for group reading & teaching activities
- Wipe clean cushions made from high quality vinyl
- Items C & E, cushion colours may vary

Supports group discussion

Extra Value



A. Plain coloured donut cushions trolleys

- Multi-cushion trolleys comes with 12 or 24 assorted coloured 350mm diameter floor cushions
- Trolley size W700 x D360mm
- 12 seat H430mm, 24 seat H730mm

YFN0080	12 Seat Trolley	£295.00
YFN0079	24 Seat Trolley	£549.00

B





B. Square cushion trolley

- Brightly coloured 350mm square cushions for classrooms & reading areas
- Cushions are washable at 30°C
- Trolley size W800 x D380 x H400mm comes with 32 assorted coloured cushions 350 x 350 x 20mm

Y330001	£395.00

Trolleys available separately - please ask for pricing

Also suitable for outdoor play.

Carpets & Playmats

Carpets on this page have a compact, flatter pile than the heavy duty pile carpets on the following pages.







A. Multi-cultural welcome carpet

- This highly visual carpet has a children around the world theme showing children from different cultures and the word "welcome" in multiple languages
- A durable carpet with an anti slip backing ideal for both the school entrance or the classroom
- Size: W2000 x D1300mm

Y330308	£119.00

B. Rainbow numbers carpets

- 2 sizes of brightly coloured number carpet
- Ideal for teaching basic numeracy skills
- Choose from 1-100, size: W2 x D1.5m, or smaller 1-24, size: W1.5m x D1m
- Durable tuf-loop

Y330300	1-100 Carpet	£129.95
Y330302	1-24 Carpet	£95.00

Outdoor Carpets

- Great for teaching children about the natural world around them, or for outdoor play
- A lighter weight pile making them easier to move
- Include hardwearing, waterproof backing for outdoor use
- For outdoor playgrounds or grass areas

Please ask for details on our range of outdoor mats



C. Garden outdoor mat

- 3m x 2m

Y330306	£275.00

Activity Rugs

- High quality and heavy duty tufted pile, soft texture rugs
- Non crease with a non-slip back
- Stain-resistant coating and washable
- Distinctive and brightly coloured classroom relevant designs
- Stitch binding on all edges to prevent fraying
- Heavy duty pile for comfort

A



A. Primary world multi-cultural rug

- Brightly coloured, circular rug accurately depicting children from around the world
- Designed to engage discussion into ethnicity and develop cultural and religious awareness
- Ideal group learning aid to introductory multicultural studies
- Size 2m x 2m, circular
- Heavy duty pile

Y330314	£279.00

B



B. Rainbow abc rectangle carpet

- A bright addition to the classroom or nursery environment
- Features 20 brightly coloured ovals surrounded by the alphabet in upper and lower case
- Size: 3m x 2m

YMAT1014	£359.00

Large range of mats available. Please ask if you cannot find the design you need.

C



C. Seasons carpet

- Colourful circular floor carpet covering the seasons, weather and months
- Functional, hard-wearing carpet ideal for group floor reading activities and discussions
- Heavy duty thick soft pile
- Anti-slip rubber backing
- Size: 2 x 2m

YMAT1202	£275.00

Activity Rugs

- Heavy duty pile for comfort

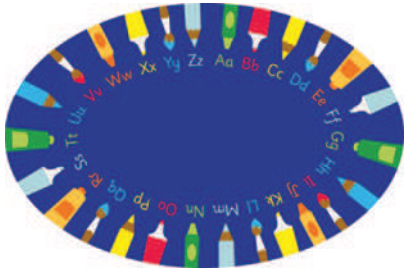




A. Rainbow semi-circle carpet

- Extra large carpet for large groups
- Size W2m x D4m
- Features 24 placement spots and 1 teacher spot

Y300308	£479.00



B. Oval pencils alphabet carpet

- This highly visual oval carpet depicts pencils and the alphabet
- Excellent for group use & word recognition
- Size W3m x D2m
- Heavy duty pile

YMAT1007	£359.00



C. Fruit placement carpet

- Large square 3m x 3m carpet with soft, heavy duty pile for comfort
- Colourful fruit icons
- To seat 30 children
- Ideal for healthy eating topics

Y300312	£380.00



D. Life cycle carpet

- Colourful circular carpet showcasing 4 examples of life cycles in the animal and plant kingdoms
- Functional, hard-wearing carpet ideal for group floor reading activities and discussions
- 2 x 2m; heavy duty thick soft pile
- Anti-slip rubber backing

YMAT1213	£275.00

Sand & Water Play

UK MADE

- Encourages outdoor play
- All sand & water trays have sturdy plastic trays with robust, powder-coated metal frames



A





A. Sand & water play table

- Set includes tray with handles, stand with locking castors, breathable lid and plug for drainage
- Tray Colour: Blue

YEY10340BL	Height 40cm	POA
YEY10358BL	Height 58cm	POA

B



B. Oval sand & water table

- A tinted clear sand and water table with a multi level design and screw-on water valve
- Height 58cm

YFSWTB	POA

C



C. Circular sand & water play table

- Durable plastic multi level tray table with a heavy duty steel frame and plastic lid
- Height 58cm

YEY02398	POA

Sand & Water Play

UK MADE

Page Link - see page
For wooden sand & water play
125





A. Water tray & stand

- Sturdy plastic tray with frame and wheels
- Tray available in Red or Clear
- Lid sold separately

YEY02530	Red	POA
YFCROCK	Clear	POA
YFSLID	Lid	POA

5 Year Warranty

A



B. Sand & water stations

- Suitable for 2 years+
- Sturdy frame with two wheels & two fixed legs
- Polycarbonate tray for sand or water
- Suitable for use with Canopy & Accessory Kit YCRT0199
- YCRT0198 has room underneath for clear tubs

YCRT0197	W1100 x D620 x H440mm	£569.00
YCRT0198	W1100 x D620 x H590mm	£595.00

5 Year Warranty

B



C. Canopy and accessory kit

- Canopy made from washable, wipe clean fabric
- Suitable for 440mm and 590mm units
- Easy to attach to Sand & Water stations using the Allen key & bolts supplied
- Incl.: 2 x funnels, plastic tubing & activity shelf
- Height when attached to YCRT0197: H1440mm and YCRT0198: H1590mm

YCRT0199	W1200 x D560 x H1100mm	£325.00

5 Year Warranty

C





A



B



C



Lifetime Warranty

D



Table Easels

- Solid beech table frames with holes for paint pots etc.
- Magnetic easel sections can be removed & used as floor easels for younger children
- Add paper for drawing & painting by loosening the wheels at the top
- Supplied flat pack for easy self-assembly



Easy Self Assembly

A. 2-person table easel

- Dimensions H1180 x W900 x D600mm

YEAS6592	£445.00

B. 4-person table easel

- Allows 2 children to work side by side
- Dimensions H1180 x W1480 x D600mm

YEAS6542	£495.00

C. 4-sided table easel

- 4 easel faces in a square making a more compact easel
- Dimensions H1180 x W900 x D600mm

YEAS6552	£469.00

D. Double sided 4 station with tall storage trolley

Easel and tall level storage trolley combination. Features a double sided 4 station whiteboard easel with 16 paint pots, a storage trolley with 4 storage tubs & space for art supplies

- Made from premium grade maple melamine
- Easel has whiteboard surface on both sides
- Lockable castors are anti-scratch and low-noise
- Sturdy and durable construction
- Easy-clean surfaces
- W1200 x D600 x H1210mm
- Fully assembled (easel is attached to trolley using supplied Allen key)
- 10 year guarantee

YPT1069	each	£895.00

Play Corners

- Extensive range of solid beech modular furniture with scratch resistant clear lacquered finish
- Designed to bring storage units and creative play areas together
- Modules fix together with solid beech connecting posts
- Ideal for creating "areas" from larger rooms and establishing boundaries
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly, please ask for pricing for assembly if required
- Accessories and soft furnishings shown are for photographic purposes only and are not included





Some items are available separately as single units – please ask for prices & details

A. Reading corner

- 2 x 1200mm wide shelf units
- 2 x Curved shelf units
- 1 x Corner seating unit with lime cushions
- 1 x 600mm entrance arch
- 2 x Pk2 90 degree posts

Y320101		£2,795.00



B. Book corner

- 2 x Curved Shelves
- 1 x Open Bookcase/Shelf
- 1 x Storage Unit
- 1 x Entrance Frame
- 2 x (2 x 90 Degree) Posts
- Seating and kinderbox with mirrors not included

Y320110	set	£1,495.00



Many components are available separately if required - please ask for pricing

C. Shopping corner

- 2 x Curved Shelves
- 1 x Entrance Frame
- 1 x Shop Theatre
- 1 x Role Play Panel
- 1 x Angled Tidy Store
- 1 x (2 x 90) Degree Posts
- 1 x 2 x Wallplate
- Tables & chair not included

Y320109	set	£1,795.00



D. Display/store unit

- 2 x Corner Shelf Unit
- 1 x Cork Room Divider
- 1 x Storage Unit with Baskets
- 1 x Room Divider Cork
- 2 x 90 Degree Posts
- 1 x 90 Degree Double Posts

Y320115	set	£1,299.00

Wooden Play Furniture

Play modules

- Provides hours of fun for children in Nursery & Primary years
- Frame is free standing so easy to lift & move
- Also ideal for use on stage for school productions
- Arched frame & side panels 15mm beech plywood
- 25mm solid beech dowels form the frame
- Dimensions: W1800 x D1200 x H1200mm
- Supplied flatpacked for easy self assembly (or please ask for pricing for assembly)
- Canopy included in a choice of 3 colours: lime, orange & black
- Please specify colour when ordering



Available in:



Lime (L) Orange (OR) Black (BK)



Easy Self Assembly



A. Play module

Y320150	£595.00



B. Play module with 2 sets of curtains

Y320152	£579.00



C. Play module with 2 sets of curtains, 6 scatter cushions & large mat

Y320154	£898.00



D. Stage play module

- Useful module for stage productions
- Also provides hours of fun in nursery or early years classrooms for role play
- Solid beech frame with MDF panels
- Open back and half height sides
- Curtains & accessories not included
- Dimensions W1800 x D1040 x H1700mm
- Supplied flat packed for easy self assembly

Y320156	£1,199.00



E. Shop canopy with angled tidy

- Choice of wicker baskets or trays, other contents not included
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly

Y1394402	With Trays	£749.00
Y1394412	With Wicker Baskets	£798.00



F. Shop canopy with open bookcase

- Contents not included
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly

Y1394422	£695.00



Easy Self Assembly

Please ask for costings for assembly

Natural Beech Storage Units

Double sided beech units

- Uniquely designed double sided units
- Made from 18mm Beech Faced MFC with ABS Edging
- The top of the units can be used as a Play Table and the solid beech frames surrounding the tops prevent items from rolling off onto the floor
- One side has opening doors, or trays, reverse is open storage
- Supplied flat pack with trays as shown
- Dimensions W940 x D610mm. Accessories not included



Easy Self Assembly

Please ask for costings for assembly



Reverse of items A-D is open shelving





A. Resource unit with doors

- Doors / open shelving reverse

Y1392002		£495.00



B. Display unit with mirror/top shelves

- Please choose tray colour

Y1392292	With Trays	£695.00
Y352282	With Baskets	£795.00



C. Book display unit

- Please choose tray colour

Y1392422	With Trays	£549.00
Y352412	With Baskets	£649.00



D. Storage unit with easel

- Please choose tray colour

Y1392232	With Trays	£595.00
Y352222	With Baskets	£695.00

Choose from baskets or plastic trays

Trays available in:



Blue (BL) Yellow (YW) Red (RD) Clear (CL)



Front View



With Trays Sold Separately

E. Mobile art trolley

- Double sided mobile Art Resource trolley made from beech faced MFC with ABS soft edging.
- Incorporates solid beech beadings & rails
- Built-in scissor block & sections for paper, paints, art resources & ribbon rail
- One side has 9 storage compartments to hold plastic trays or willow baskets (sold separately)
- 24 assorted pots & art trays included

Y1393102	H960 x W965 x D600mm	£799.00



Art Trolley with Baskets sold separately



F. Deep wicker baskets

- W370 x D270 x H200mm
- Pack of 6

YBASKET	pk 6	£182.75

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Single Sided Storage

- Large range of interesting storage units in beech faced MFC with solid beech beading & ABS lippings
- Supplied flat packed for easy-self assembly
- Please ask for costings for assembly if required
- Units supplied with baskets or trays as shown

Please ask for costings for assembly



Easy Self Assembly





Right Hand



Left Hand

Contents not include

A. Tiered access unit with 6 trays

- Supplied comes with 6 trays - please specify colour
- Dimensions H870 x W1015 x D460mm
- Also available with wicker baskets - ask for pricing

Y1381492	Right Hand Tiered Unit	£395.00
Y1381502	Left Hand Tiered Unit	£395.00

Trays available in:



Blue (BL) Yellow (YW) Red (RD) Clear (CL)





B. Tray & shelf unit

- Dimensions W1015 x D500mm

Y1360572	6 Shallow Tray Unit w/cork Panel	£395.00
Y350372	3 Deep Tray Unit w/flat Top	£249.00





C. Open display units

- H650mm x D425mm, curve unit W735mm, straight W960mm

Y354002	45 Degree Curve Unit	£295.00
Y354022	Straight	£379.00

Page Link - see page
Lunchbox & Bag Storage 78,79,81





Classroom Tidy Trolleys

UK MADE

- New range of high quality classroom tidy trolleys made from solid beech, finished in a clear natural lacquer
- All units supplied with castors for easy mobility
- Choose from plastic tubs (choice of Clear-CL, Red-RD, Blue-BL, or Yellow-YW), or wicker baskets for a more natural look
- Supplied flat packed for easy self-assembly - please ask about our assembly service if needed
- Single sided or double sided options



Please ask for costings for assembly



Easy Self Assembly



D. Single tidy trolley

- Dimensions W860 x D410 x H810mm
- Supplied comes with 9 baskets, or tubs (please specify colour)

Y350000	Single Tidy with 9 Tubs*	£249.00
Y350002	Single Tidy with 9 Baskets	£398.00



E. Double-sided tidy trolley

- Dimensions W860 x D740 x H810mm
- Supplied comes with 18 baskets or tubs (please specify colour)

Y350008	Double Tidy with Tubs	£329.00
Y350010	Double Tidy with Baskets	£579.00

A. Assorted nursery chairs

- Stackable, solid hardwood with a natural beech finish
- A pack of 4 in a range of 3 heights
- 1 each red, yellow, green & blue

YSTCHMIX1	H260mm	£213.40
YSTCHMIX2	H310mm	£224.40
YSTCHMIX3	H350mm	£251.50



B. Flower shaped tables

- Softly curved edge table forming a flower shape
- Lightweight table with an aluminium frame & legs and hardwearing ABS edging
- Dimensions L1200 x W1200mm in a choice of heights: H460, H530, H590 & H640mm
- Delivered flat packed for easy assembly
- Choice of 10 top colours and 4 PU edge colours
- Please specify height, top & edge colours

Y19200D	£369.00





Laminate Colours

GP15 White, GP38 Beech, GP43 Poppy Red, GP23 Yellow, GP44 Azure, GP63 Acid Green, GP64 Snow Grit, GP65 Lilac, GP46 Fuchsia, GP41 Pastel Blue

Edge Colours

Light Grey, Dusky Blue, Green, Ruby Red

Primary Height Adjustable Tables

- Oval shaped adustable legs - one size fits all
- Height adjustable for all primary sizes - from 400-640mm
- Easy allen key adjustment
- Premium 25mm top available in a wide range of colours
- Durable spray PU edge
- All table colours available with speckled light grey frame
- Some colours available with matching outer leg paint colour – see table colour chips below



C. Clover shape

- 1215 x 1097mm

YHAC12	£698.00



D. Rectangular

- 1200 x 600mm

YHAR126	£398.00



E. Semi circular

- 1200mm diameter

YHASC12	£398.00



F. Trapezoidal

- 1200 x 600mm

YHAT126	£498.00



G. Circle shape

- 1200mm diameter

YHARD12	£495.00

Top Colours Laminate

Available in matching outer frame paint colour

Blue, Green, Purple, Red, Soft Blue, Tangy Green, Yellow

Available with speckled grey frame only

Beech, Lt Grey, Lilac, Maple, Orange Flame, Summer Blue

PU Edge colours:

Lt Grey, Blue, Charcoal

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Please note that these tables are built to exacting standards and are tested to BS EN 1729-2:2006. Tested by FIRA, these tables are structurally suitable and sufficiently stable for **heavy** educational use.

Height Adjustable Themed Tables

- Height adjustable themed tables, perfect for group work & very popular in nurseries, primary schools & special schools
- Hardwearing, easy clean 25mm laminate tops with black PVC moulded edging and rounded corners
- 50mm black powder coated frame for scratch resistance and stability, with grey self-levelling feet
- All tables are height adjustable from 430 - 635mm in 25mm increments and suitable for wheelchair users
- The unique Tri-Lock™ leg strengthening system provides maximum leg strength in all heights and protects against multidirectional impacts
- Also available in Maple and Light Grey - please ask for details

Best Seller



A. Horseshoe table

- Top dimension of 1675 x 1520mm

YFN0013A	Red	£425.00
YFN0014A	Blue	£425.00

Also available in Maple and Light Grey - please get in touch



B. Arc table

- Top dimension of 1600 x 800mm

YFN005A	Red	£289.00
YFN006A	Blue	£298.00
YFN0149	Yellow	£292.50

Best Seller



C. Flower table

- Top dimension of 1525 x 1525mm
- Suits group work & student interaction. Seats 6+ students

YFN0010A	Red	£389.00
YFN0011A	Blue	£389.00



D. Rectangular table

- Premium quality rectangle table helping facilitate creative student teacher interaction
- Top dimension of 1500 x 750mm

YFN0156	Red	£279.00
YFN0157	Blue	£295.00



E. Teacher's flower table

- Designed for larger group teaching and is perfect for teacher student interaction
- Top dimension of 1525 x 1525mm

YFN0154	Blue Table	£362.50

Outdoor Learning

Solid wood outdoor play furniture to create a living classroom.

- Helps children to explore & develop potential through role play learning
- Encourages healthy outdoor play
- Made from durable, weather-resistant solid eucalyptus timber: a sustainable product from FSC certified sources
- Naturally occurring oils contain insect repelling properties
- Furniture can be left outside



A. Outdoor stacking benches

- 2 benches for outdoor use
- Requires some assembly
- Bench height 310mm

Y300160	Benches	pk 2	£136.20
Y300165	Parasol	each	£191.80



B. Sorting table

- Outdoor wooden bench c/w lid and undershelf
- Ideal for nature studies, or curriculum activities
- Dimensions H600 x W1200 x D400mm
- Wooden sorting boxes available separately to fit into top of bench.

Y300154	Sorting Table		£320.20
Y300156	Wooden Sorting Boxes	pk 6	£151.40



C. Water & sand table with pump

- Encourages exploratory water play
- Teaches children about water and its effects
- Includes stainless steel sink with pump that looks like a real water tap
- Tables can be repositioned in different layouts
- L1040 x W340 x H560-850mm

Y300170	Set of 3 Tables		£1,662.20

D. Reading Nook

- A unique, cosy, outdoor space with an easy-clean, double-sided, full-length seat pad with a printed grass design on one side and a printed bark design on the other
- 4 easy-clean, coordinating cushions with carry handles and 3 storage tubs with lids that fit under the seated area. Cushions and seat pads are splashproof
- Seats 2-3 children depending on age
- Made using premium quality Scandinavian Redwood
- A fully assembled, freestanding, sturdy construction with rounded corners for safety
- Specially treated timber guaranteed for 10 years (soft furnishings 1 year guarantee)
- W1200 x D650 x H1400mm

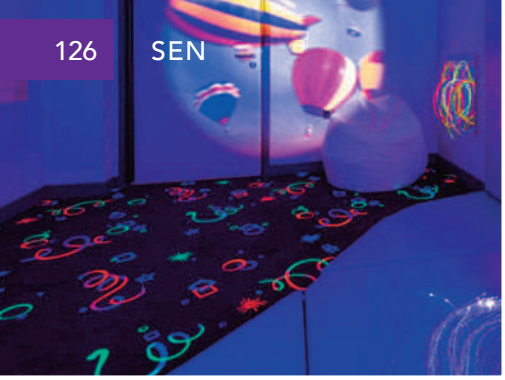
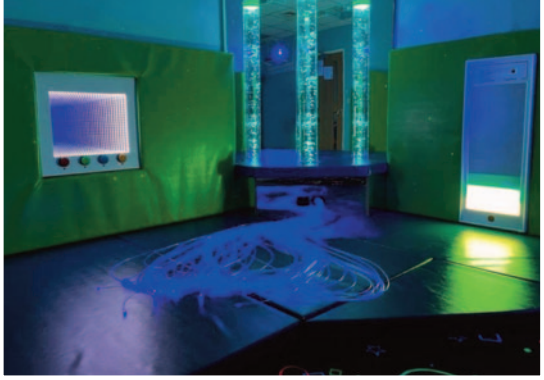
YDR118		£832.00

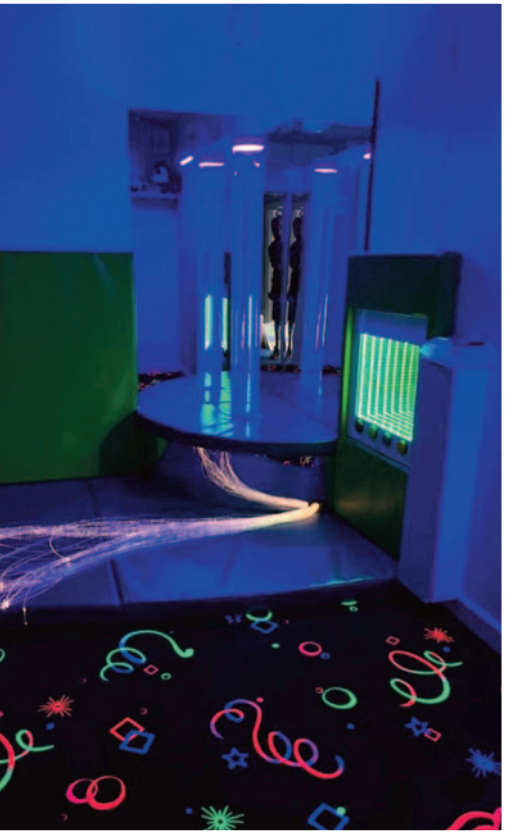


UK MADE

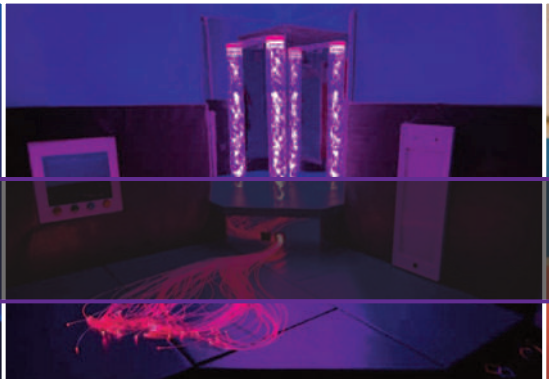
New Products







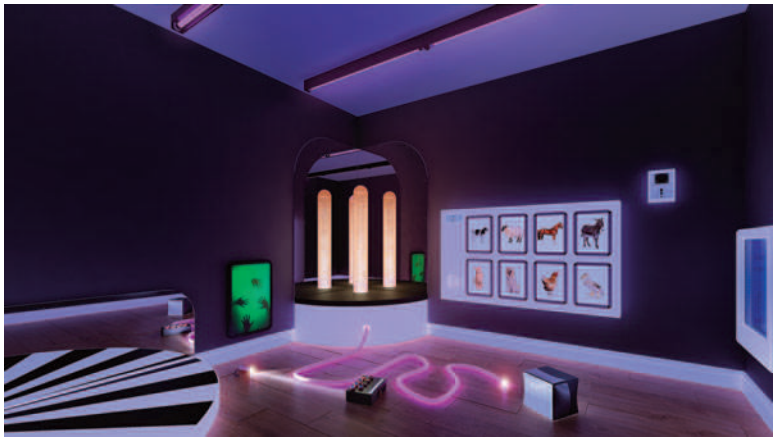

Sensory Rooms

SEN

Sensory Rooms	128-131
Multi-sensory Environments	132-134
Sensory Activities	136-137
Soft Play, Rockers & Movement	138-140
Sensory Toys	141

Using our expert knowledge we can design a **sensory room** that is tailored to the needs and the ages of the users.

Please contact to find out more about our turn-key project solutions.



Contents

- 1.5m IRiS Bubble Tube
- Curved Bubble Tube Plinth: white with a black top (900mm x 900mm x 400mm)
- 2x Curved Acrylic Mirrors (0.9m x 1.5m)
- 4m IRiS Fibre-optic Widebore
- Black IRiS Colour Selector Deluxe
- Black & White IRiS Qube
- IRiS Soundboard
- IRiS Recordable Speaker
- Black & White Infinity Mirror Corner
- 6-way Master Pairer
- IRiS Infinity Tunnel - square, circle or triangle on request
- UV Lumiglow panel with torch
- UV Light
- Bluetooth Amplifier with Gesture Control
- Wall-mounted Speakers
- Bubble Tube Wall Bracket
- Bubble Tube Additive (BCB)
- Bubble Tube Emptying Kit with Footpump
- Instruction Manuals

Virello

Ideal for those with a visual impairment, this package features soft furniture in contrasting black and white, so that bright and vibrant colours are seen when the room is exposed to UV light. This stark contrast makes this package a stimulating sensory experience and eye-catching fun suitable for all users, but its primary use is to inspire visual interaction and development in those who need a distinctive contrast to aid their perception.

When users with visual impairments can perceive these contrasting colours, they can start to learn skills such as cause and effect, switching skills and hand-eye co-ordination. The low-vision sensory package features a black wireless IRiS Colour Selector Deluxe and a black and white Qube with pre-printed inserts, both of which can be used to control the IRiS Bubble Tube, Soundboard, Recordable Speaker, Infinity Tunnel and Fibre-optic Widebore. The black and white Infinity Mirror Corner and UV Lumiglow panel and its torch then provide additional visual interaction and development.

You can add to this room with more switches or products specific to your users' needs.

Code Y810870

Virello POA



Contents

- 2 x 1.5m IRiS Bubble Tube
- 100x 2m IRiS Fibre-optic Strands
- 2x Curved Bubble Tube Plinths (900mm x 900mm x 400mm)
- 4x Curved Acrylic Mirrors (0.9m x 1.5m)
- High-spec Computer
- IRiS Computer Interface
- Room Director Software
- Video Projector & Ceiling Bracket
- IRiS Colour Selector Deluxe
- IRiS Qube
- IRiS Soundswitch
- IRiS Scanner
- IRiS Lightwand
- IRiS Recordable Speaker
- IRiS Shape Projector
- 10x 1m IRiS Striplights
- IRiS Fog Machine
- IRiS Aroma Generator & 10 Aroma Bottles
- IRiS Jet Stream
- 6-way Master Pairer
- 2 x Bean Bags
- IRiS Vibro-acoustic Platform 2m x 1m & Wall Padding
- Bluetooth Amplifier with Gesture Control
- Wall-mounted Speakers
- Bubble Tube Wall Bracket
- Bubble Tube Additive (BCB)
- Bubble Tube Emptying Kit with Footpump
- Instruction Manuals

Orvanta

The MiLE, or Multisensory Learning Environment, makes learning more engaging by combining light, sound, video, vibration, moving air, aromas and even atmospheric conditions into a controllable immersive experience tailored to the needs of the individual, regardless of age or ability.

Using Experia's specially designed IRiS Room Director software, you can create scenarios on any theme, specific to what rewards or calms your users. Simply drag and drop multiple videos, images, triggers for any of the IRiS sensory equipment, and instructions for the users to press a switch or otherwise interact with their environment, onto a simple-to-use timeline, and off you go!

Take your users into space, under the sea, back in time, or to anywhere relevant to your teaching themes and what motivates each individual to learn. From teaching complex subjects to high functioning individuals, to creating themes for calming and distraction therapy for users with emotional and behavioural difficulties, the versatility of the MiLE room means that it can be tailored to all abilities, interests and needs.

Code Y810869

Orvanta POA

Aqualune

Our Premium Multisensory Pool Package, Poseidon makes hydrotherapy more engaging by incorporating a wide array of effects that can all be controlled from the IP-rated low voltage touch screen suitable for pool environments.

The unique and intuitive IRiS Pool Director software is packed full of themes designed for learning, calming and reminiscence, each of which can be controlled by the user with one of the wireless floating switches. Using one of the many built-in scenarios, or your own creations, you can synchronise or stagger all multisensory effects with a soundtrack to create scenarios tailored to your users' needs and your teaching objectives. A superb atmosphere for theming, storytelling, social interaction and above all, fun!

The IRiS software enables you to set the theming and the scenarios prior to the session, linking the wide variety of lighting and projection effects to music as well as to the additional atmospheric effects included in this package, including the IRiS Scanner which moves a beam of coloured light around the pool in order to help develop tracking skills, and the IRiS Fog Machine which bends the light in even more interesting and stimulating patterns for added atmosphere and visual stimulation... Poseidon is the ultimate Multisensory Pool Experience that transforms your pool into a spectacular performance of sound and light.

Code Y810868

Aqualune POA



Contents

- 2x IRiS Shape Projectors
- Aurora LED Projector Bundle
- 6m IRiS Fibre Optic Widebore
- 300mm Mirror Ball & Motor + IRiS LED RGB Pinspot
- 6x IRiS LED Light Spreaders
- IRiS Scanner
- IRiS Fog Machine & Fluid
- 3 x IRiS Floating Switches
- 10-way IRiS Master Pairer
- IRiS Room Director Software & Interface
- Computer
- Low Voltage IP Rated Touchscreen
- Control Cupboard
- Bluetooth Amplifier
- Wall Mounted Speakers
- 11 x Transformers
- Instruction Manuals

Driftara

Wide-angled interactive 3-wall and floor projections integrate to envelope users in the imagery of your chosen theme and are fully interactive due to the movement sensor technology so that they'll feel as if they're really there!

It utilises quality projectors to project onto multiple walls and the floor to product a stunning visual experience.

Take your users under the sea and marvel as the fish swim away from your movements: great for gross motor development and cause and effect understanding. Users can control the video projections using any of the switches, including the Colour Selector Deluxe, the Qube, the Lightwand and the Soundswitch, in order to develop life skills, from concentration to tracking, hand-eye coordination, social interaction and vocalisation skills.

The space can be used for many purposes, including: the development of life skills, education, experiences, exploration, sport & fun.

Please ask for further details and prices.



Contents

- High-spec Computer
- 3 x Wide Angle Projectors & Brackets
- 3 x Wall Sensors
- Interactive Floor Projector & Bracket
- IRiS Computer Interface
- Room Director Software
- Touchscreen & Wall Bracket
- IRiS Colour Selector Deluxe
- IRiS Qube
- IRiS Soundswitch
- IRiS Recordable Speaker
- 10 x 1m IRiS Striplights
- IRiS Fog Machine
- IRiS Aroma Generator & 10 Aroma Bottles
- IRiS Jet Stream
- 6-way Master Pairer
- 2 x Bean Bags
- IRiS Vibro-acoustic Platform 2m x 1m & Wall Padding
- Instruction Manuals
- Onsite Training (UK only)



Zelvoro

Interactive soft play creates a world of sensory adventure. From the movement of the wobble board and see-saw, to the interactive slide that makes a sound as you use it to enter the colour-changing ball pool; the interaction means that users will be more likely to engage with the environment, to practice gross motor skills and help to develop their vestibular and proprioceptive senses.

For users with Dyspraxia and Sensory Processing Disorder, combining physical with intellectual challenges can have a profound effect on how they're able to interact with and make sense of the world around them, dramatically improving their lives.

As well as improving physical skills through the variety of soft play equipment, Newtonia also features an interactive piano and an IRiS balance beam, which change the colour of the light from the IRiS Light Spreaders when users step on the different colours, in order to develop balance, coordination, colour recognition, and cause and effect skills.

Please ask for further details and prices.



Contents

- 1.5m Superactive Bubble Tube and Controller
- 2m Superactive Bubble Tube and Controller
- 100 x 2m Superactive Fibre-optic Strands & Controller
- Semi Circle Double Bubble Tube Plinth (1.2m x 600mm x 400mm)
- Curved Floor Padding for around the Bubble Tube Plinth (2m dia)
- Acrylic Mirror (1.5m x 1.2m)
- 2 Curved Wall Pads
- Superactive Infinity Tunnel & Controller
- Musical Touchwall
- Superactive Fibre-optic Cascade & Controller
- Aurora LED Projector Bundle
- 2 x Superactive Lightspreaders
- Bean Bag
- Bluetooth Amplifier with Gesture Control
- Wall-mounted Speakers
- Bubble Tube Wall Bracket
- Bubble Tube Additive (BCB)
- Bubble Tube Emptying Kit with Footpump
- Instruction Manuals

Maruqi

Step your multisensory experience up a level with the Lagom sensory environment, which introduces a wider range of interactive products in order to continue to inspire the imagination.

Each item in the room comes with its own wireless controller to allow multiple users to develop crucial life skills at the same time, whether that's working individually on their own goals simultaneously, or together in groups to encourage social interaction.

The fibre optic cascade comes with a pivotal bracket enabling it be moved out away from the wall, to both improve accessibility and allow it to be used for theming.

The Musical Touchwall features a wide range of modes and sounds enabling number, colour and shape recognition, through to tracking and reactionary activities. Each mode can also be tweaked to suit the specific user, for example delaying the speed and fade to develop patience from the user.

Code Y810867

Maruqi POA

Florren

This calming sensory room is ideal for relaxation and de-escalation or just to process thoughts when life becomes overwhelming. It features a choice of places to sit or lie, each with their own calming product with which to interact.

The bespoke-shaped Bubble Tube Plinth provides a raised, stable area for users to get up-close to hear the bubbling sounds and feel the vibrations of the otherwise silent, colour-changing Calming Bubble Tube.

The fibre optic carpet uses tiny fibre optic lights to create a galaxy of bright and vibrant colour, and a calming sensory experience for the user. The cocooning effect of the soft but durable, wipe-clean fibre-optic softieis a great place to relax.

The bluetooth amplifier and wall speakers allow you to play your own choice of calming music or sounds, specific to the user, plus the rotating Aurora wheel projection and the glittering effect from the mirror ball and RGB LED pinspot, this complete calming package provides a safe haven when things become overwhelming.

Code Y810866

Florren POA



Contents

- 1.5m Calming Bubble Tube
- Bespoke Bubble Tube Plinth Seating Area
- Fibre-optic carpet 2m x 1m
- Mirror Ball, Motor & RGB LED Calming Pinspot
- Aurora LED Projector Bundle
- Fibre-optic Softie
- Bluetooth Amplifier with Gesture Control
- Wall-mounted Speakers
- Bubble Tube Wall Bracket
- Bubble Tube Additive (BCB)
- Bubble Tube Emptying Kit with Footpump
- Instruction Manuals

Kyntra Corner

The perfect place to start your sensory journey. Complete with stylish multi-level plinths on which to sit and enjoy the relaxing effects of the bubble tube, fibre optics, slowly rotating images and your choice of music, the sensory corner provides a multi-purpose, cost effective sensory solution, that can be used not just for relaxation, but to develop a variety of life-skills.

Users can interact with the colours in the room via the wireless Superactive controller, to develop cause and effect understanding, colour recognition, social interaction and switching skills.

Designed to assist users with autism, ASD, and moderate to severe learning difficulties, Anguli is suitable for schools, care homes, hospitals, hospices and nursing homes.

Code Y810865

Kyntra POA



Contents

- 1.5m Superactive Bubble Tube and Controller
- Aurora LED Projector Bundle
- 100x 2m Calming Fibre-optic Strands
- Bluetooth Amplifier with Gesture Control
- Wall-mounted Speakers
- Bubble Tube Soft Plinth 0.9m x 0.9m x 0.4m
- Multi-level Circular Floor Padding
- 2x Acrylic Mirrors 0.9m x 1.5m
- Bubble Tube Wall Bracket
- Bubble Tube Additive (BCB)
- Bubble Tube Emptying Kit with Footpump
- Instruction Manuals



Sensory Room
Infinity Haven

Sensory Room Packages – Complete Turnkey Solutions

- Our Sensory Room Packages provide a fully integrated, ready-to-use solution for creating immersive and engaging sensory environments. Designed to support relaxation, stimulation, and interaction, these comprehensive packages include carefully selected equipment to enhance sensory development and engagement.
- Each package is a turnkey solution, making it simple for clients to achieve a fully functional sensory experience with minimal effort. From interactive lighting and projection effects to tactile panels and bubble columns, every element is chosen to create a safe, stimulating, and adaptable space.

Customisation & Installation

- Tailored to Your Needs – Packages can be adjusted to suit specific requirements, ensuring the perfect fit for any setting.
  Expert Installation – Subject to a site survey, our team ensures a seamless setup for optimal performance.
  Hassle-Free Setup – All necessary components, from lighting to padding, are included for a complete sensory solution.
- Ideal for schools, therapy centres, hospitals, specialist care facilities, and community spaces, our Sensory Room Packages offer a stress-free way to create an inclusive and engaging sensory environment.

Sensory Room Packages – Contents Lists

SereniSpace (Base Package)

This package provides a foundational sensory experience with interactive lighting, projection, and tactile elements.

Bubble Columns & Walls
- Bubble Column Podium – Quadrant
- Acrylic Mirror with MDF Back – 900mm
- Acrylic Mirror with MDF Back – 920mm
- Interactive Bubble Column – 175cm
- De-ionised Water – 25 litres (x2)
- Bubble Column Additive
- Bubble Column Security Bracket

Fibre Optics
- Fibre Optic Side Glow – 100 Tails, 2m
- Interactive Light Source

Projection & Light Effects
- Projector Wall Bracket
- Solar 250 LED Projector
- Magnetic 6" Effect Wheel Rotator

Interactive Controllers
- Colour Controller Buttons

Installation Items
- Bespoke Floor Padding (per m²) (x4)
- Bespoke Wall Padding – H120cm (x5)
- Delivery & Installation (Excludes electrical work, subject to site survey)

Code Y810864

SereniSpace POA

LumiSense

Includes everything from SereniSpace, plus interactive lighting and wall panels for enhanced sensory stimulation.

Additional Items in LumiSense
- LED Wall Wash (x5) – Dynamic colour-changing lighting for an immersive effect
- Combined MSE Genie Wall Wash Control Driver – Enables seamless lighting control
- Deluxe Infinity Tunnel – Creates a visually captivating illusion of depth
- Deluxe Sound & Light Panel – interactive panel combining sound and lighting effects
- Feel & Touch Tactile Wall Panel Set B – Encourages sensory exploration through texture
- Visual Perception Tactile Wall Set B – Engages users through visual stimulation
- Acoustic Perception Tactile Wall Set A – Supports auditory sensory experiences

Code Y810863

LumiSense POA



Sensory Room LumiSense

Infinity Haven

Includes everything from LumiSense, plus advanced projection effects and interactive flooring for a fully immersive multi-sensory experience.

Additional Items in PInfinity Haven
- Omi Vista+ Install Laser – Cutting-edge interactive projection system
- White Vinyl Flooring (2 x 1.5m) – Reflective surface enhances lighting effects

Code Y810862

Infinity Haven POA



Sensory Room SereniSpace

Choosing the Right Package

- Each package is designed to provide a turnkey sensory solution tailored to different needs and budgets. SereniSpace offers a solid foundation, LumiSense enhances interactivity, and Infinity Haven delivers the ultimate multi-sensory experience with projection and interactive flooring.
- All packages include delivery and installation, ensuring a stress-free setup (electrical work excluded, subject to site survey).

USES	Anguli	Yinyang	MiLE	Poseidon	Wanderlust	Newtonia	Lagom	Wabi-Sabi	Infinity Haven	LumiSense	SereniSpace
Balance					✓	✓					
Calming			✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Cause & Effect	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
Colour Recognition	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Communication Skills		✓	✓		✓	✓			✓	✓	
Concentration		✓	✓		✓				✓	✓	✓
De-escalation		✓	✓		✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Development of Choice	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				
Distraction Therapy			✓		✓						
Emotional Development			✓		✓			✓			
Fine Motor			✓		✓		✓				
Gross Motor			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Hand/Eye Coordination		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				
Interaction & Relaxation	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓		✓	✓	✓
Number Recognition			✓	✓	✓						
Physical Skills			✓	✓	✓	✓					
Rebound Therapy											
Reminiscence			✓		✓						
Shape recognition			✓	✓	✓		✓				
Social Interaction	✓		✓	✓	✓		✓				
Sound/Music Therapy			✓		✓				✓	✓	
Story Telling			✓		✓						
Switching Skills	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Tactile			✓		✓				✓	✓	
Theming			✓	✓	✓		✓				
Tracking Skills			✓	✓	✓		✓		✓		
Turn Taking			✓		✓		✓		✓		
Page Number	131	128	128	129	129	130	130	131	133	133	133

ABILITIES	Anguli	Yinyang	MiLE	Poseidon	Wanderlust	Newtonia	Lagom	Wabi-Sabi	Infinity Haven	LumiSense	SereniSpace
Aspergers Syndrome		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Attention Deficit Disorder		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
ADHD		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Autism	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Autism Spectrum Disorder	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Cerebral Palsy			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Dementia			✓	✓	✓			✓			
Downs Syndrome		✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Dyslexia			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Dyspraxia			✓	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓
Emotional & Behavioural Difficulty			✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓
Epilepsy			✓	✓	✓	✓					
High Functioning Individuals			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Moderate Learning Difficulties	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Pervasive Development Disorders			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Physical Difficulties			✓	✓	✓				✓	✓	✓
Sensory Processing Disorder		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓
Severe Learning Difficulties	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Visual Impairment		✓	✓		✓		✓				
Page Number	131	128	128	129	129	130	130	131	133	133	133

SENSES	Anguli	Yinyang	MiLE	Poseidon	Wanderlust	Newtonia	Lagom	Wabi-Sabi	Infinity Haven	LumiSense	SereniSpace
Senses									✓	✓	✓
Sight	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Hearing	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Touch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
Smell			✓		✓			✓			
Taste											
Vestibular						✓					
Proprioception						✓					
Page Number	131	128	128	129	129	130	130	131	133	133	133



Immersive Sensory Room

Bring all your interactive sensory elements together, all with one handy controller - set scene of your very own immersive sensory experience.



Immersive Interactive Room

Inspire minds with transformative 4D room interaction, all from one central control point. Move your body to interact with the room activating sights, sounds, & more!



Interactive Projection Surface

Turn any surface into an instant interactive playground, with our Omi Projectors. Use your hands, feet, arms & legs to interact with the imaginative projected worlds..



App Controlled Sensory Room

Use our special MSE Genie App, which works alongside Apple TV, to control your sensory room. Create simple & easy to use themed sensory spaces. .

Immersive Rooms for Curious Minds

Immersive sensory rooms provide an alternative learning environment that is immediately engaging and stimulating using interactive technology to transform any space into an immersive sensory experience.

Mood lighting, wall and floor projections, music, and aromas transport you from the deep sea to outer space. Taking you out of reality and into a deeply immersive sensory world. Each space can be fully controlled by the user through their movements or via a handy app – allowing you to create a personalised space in seconds.

Recommended for rooms at least 2.5 x 2.5m and preferrably 3.5 x 3.5m with a ceiling height of 2.4 to 3.0m.

Immersive reality rooms work brilliantly in a wide range of settings and each space is inclusive of all needs and abilities, uniquely designed by our experts for your needs. They are individually priced as specifications vary depending on room size, features, finish level, and how you want the space to be used.

Ready to create your immersive room?
Contact us for a tailored quotation & guidance on room suitability

A





A. Acoustic cloud

- A sound-absorbing ceiling panel that improves the acoustics in sensory and learning environments, helping children concentrate and focus.
- Clouds are sold invidivually.
- The clouds are easy to install and will immediately transform the acoustics of your room
- Their whimsical design brings a fun visual element to spaces, turning plain ceilings into skies
- Suitable for a wide range of environments, from sensory rooms to classrooms and bedrooms

Y310800	each	£239.00

B





B. Play with light board

- A glowing luminescent art panel that encourages imagination, wonder and creativity
- Use fine motor skills and the handy wooden pens to draw on the panel
- Watch your creations magically light up and after a few moments they'll fade away
- Great for encouraging motor skills, hand-eye coordination, and creativity
- Size:Play Plate 46.5 x 64cm
- Light Pen 15cm long, Ø 1.7 cm

Y310802	£491.00

C





C. Cubey tactile wall

- Spin the three central dice to reveal a colourful, tactile surface – can you find the matching tactile square on the panel?
- Develop tactile, visual and cognitive senses
- Includes three central dice and twelve surrounding tactile surfaces with unique textures for sensory exploration and learning.
- Textures include: acrylic, stainless steel, perforated sheet metal, polished stainless steel, artificial turf, felt, suede, leather, Velcro, Velcro hooks, abrasive cloth &amp linoleum.

Y310803	£359.00

D



D. Gravity wonder wall

- Tactile wall with movement, tactile and visual activities to occupy fidgeting fingers
- Includes 2 tube tracks, 3 secure hourglasses, a glitter wall and a marble wheel
- Size: 100 x 90 x 18cm

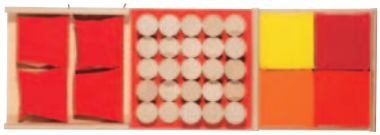
Y310844	£1979.00



A. Feel & touch tactile wall panel sets

- A colourful wooden backed tiled sensory wall panel with three elements for tactile stimulation and exploration
- Set A: birch cylinders in varying heights, 4 different pressure pads made from foam with fabric covers, 4 empty cotton feely bags ready for filling with elastic cord fastening
- Set B: Semicircular birch rods, waves of Cork and fun fur, waves of felt and astroturf
- Can be mounted vertically or horizontally
- Size: 90 x 30cm.

Y310804	Set A	£395.00
Y310805	Set B	£323.00



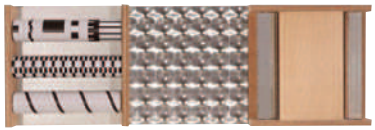


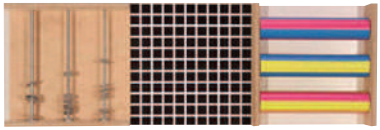
A

B. Visual perception tactile wall sets

- A colourful wooden backed tactile wall panel with three elements for visual stimulation and exploration
- Set A: three rollers made from solid birch covered with shiny patterned foil, holographic foil, periscope with 2 adjustable perspex mirrors
- Set B: rotating discs on metal rods, optical illusion grid (grey dots with a cross effect) and colour mixing rollers
- Can be mounted vertically or horizontally
- Size: 90 x 30 cm

Y310806	Set A	£395.00
Y310807	Set B	£395.00





B

C. Acoustic perception tactile wall sets

- A colourful wooden backed sensory tactile wall panel with three elements for audio stimulation and exploration:-
- Set A: two metal balls which produce sound when rolled, rotating disc produces clicking noise. drag wooden balls over various surfaces to produce different scraping sounds
- Set B: rotating rainmaker, tambourine, whack and clack - hit the moveable wooden bars against one another to make them clack
- Can be wall mounted vertically or horizontally
- Size: 90 x 30 cm

Y310808	Set A	£395.00
Y310809	Set B	£395.00





C

D. Kinetic wonder wall

- The Sensory Kinetic Wonderwall has a variety of features including bells to ring, discs to spin and mirrors
- Designed so the user can get all the visual stimulation that they need as all of the colours pop out at them, whilst having fun
- The sensory wall is also great for developing fine motor skills as they user is using their hands a lot to get the outcome desired
- Size: H775 X W670 x D90mm.

Y310843	£1,847.00



D

A





A. Body roller

- Climbing through the Body Roller's soft padded rolls provides full-body, deep-pressure therapy that's great for positioning, calming and relaxation
- Tension settings can be adjusted for ease and comfort
- Provides calming deep pressure therapy
- Rollers are fully padded, helping children relax
- Can be used for fun in soft play rooms or developmental, sensory integration sessions
- The Body Roller is available in red, green and blue

Y310829 £1043.00

B





B. Cocoon

- Made from two adjustable, polystyrene-filled sides, the Cocoon offers stimulating proprioceptive pressure that's designed to calm children with Autism and Sensory Processing Disorders
- Users can lie back and relax or gently rock from side to side, therapeutically developing their sensory skills
- The inside surface is made from soft-touch suede, whilst the outer surface is made from a durable Phthalate free material with a moisture-resistant nylon inner liner
- Size: 120 x 60 x 60cm

Y310826 £311.00

C

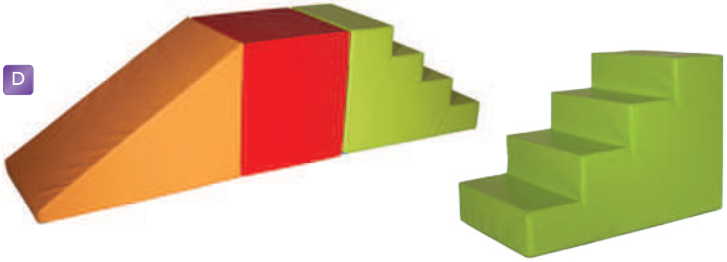


C. Penta beanbag

- A penta shaped bean bag for ultimate comfort and versatility
- Bean Bags appeal to all ages making them feel at ease sitting in a position more common to them
- Available in a wide choice of colours and styles to make your area unique and colourful. Choose from a single colour or multi-colour - please ask for details

Y310827 £191.00

D



D. Soft play climbing set 1

- Comprised of bright and colourful chunky soft play stairs, a robust cube, and a wedged slide – perfect for safe climbing, jumping, sliding and fun!
- Place them together as a part of a sensory circuit, or play with each item separately as you focus on developing our vestibular, gross motor and balance skills.
- Soft Play Climbing Set 1 is great for Sensory Integration Rooms, Sensory Rooms and Soft Play Rooms.
- The soft play items are available in a wide range of sensory colours - get in touch for more information!
- Step: 100 x 60 x 68cm
- Ramp: 100 x 60 x 68cm
- Cube: 60 x 60 x 68cm

Y310828 £1043.00



A. Therapy rocker chair

- Colourful vinyl-covered foam chair perfect for users seeking proprioceptive, vestibular, or motion-based stimulation
- Relaxing, therapeutic, and stimulating, they are designed to securely comfort a user from head to toe as they use their body to gently rock the chair in a rhythmic motion
- Proprioceptive Stimulation:The chair's deep seat is contoured to comfortably support the user's body from head to toe. This full-body stimulation is great for stimulating the proprioceptive system, helping the user to feel comfortable in their body.
- Stimming & Concentration: Using their body to safely rock the chair, users can find the vestibular stimulation they seek, allowing them to concentrate on what matters
- A variety of bright colours areavailable

Y310851	£1,283.00





A

B. Folding sensory lounge chairs

- A multi-use variable seat that folds out to a relaxing and calming lounger for reading
- A unique and innovative children's seat design that folds away into a cube shape for easy, stackable storage
- Ergonomically designed for even, full-body support, excellent for children who need extra sensory input
- Made with soft touch, easy to clean vinyl, perfect for maintaining hygiene
- Durable and hardwearing with reinforced mesh-backed vinyl, ideal for a demanding school environment
- Includes a wear resistant non-slip base for added safety
- Calming, soft colours

Y310858	Single	£142.00
Y310859	Double	£237.00







B

C. Rocker seat

- A smaller, budget-friendly version of our Therapy Rocker that's as effective in providing therapeutic proprioceptive and vestibular stimulation
- Stimming & Concentration:Using their feet to safely rock the seat, users can create the vestibular stimulation that they are seeking, so they can concentrate on what matters
- A variety of bright colours areavailable

Y310822	£395.00





C

D. Rocker roller

- The rocker roller disc is an octagonal shaped softplay dome, which can be used as a rocker or turned upside for climbing challenges

Y310817	£599.00



D

A



A. Textured floor tiles

- Set of six interestingly textured, foam-backed tiles that easily jigsaw together to create a stimulating sensory surface. Fluffy, furry, bumpy, hard or soft - each tile has a unique colour and texture that encourages tactile exploration and cognitive development
- We'd recommend these tiles for sensory discovery, therapeutic calming sessions and early-years play and development
- Size: Each Tile 30 x 30cm

Y310821	£47.00

B



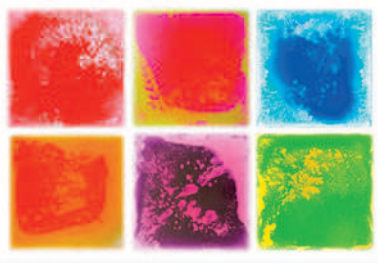
B. 9 Bubbles mirror

- A premium quality mirror panel without a frame with 9 fascinating convex bubbles that scatter light and reflections
- Mount in ones and twos... or more!
- Excellent as a pair in the corner of the room
- Can be used outdoors if safely wall mounted in a sheltered area
- Size: 800 x 800mm

Y310816	£143.00

C





C. Liquid floor tile - square

- A terrific visual tactile treat, the bright and colourful goo locked inside each tile splats and swirls underneath your hands, feet, and wheels, creating a wicked visual effect
- The tiles work perfectly on any flat surface and can be used on top of tables for an intriguing up-close tactile session
- Every tile is made from robust materials that can withstand jumping, stomping and the weight of a wheelchair, making them perfect for inclusive group play sessions
- Size: 50 x 50cm
- Sold as single tiles, colours may vary.
- Key Features:-
  Vivid Visuals: The bright goo locked inside each tile splats and swirls underneath your hands, feet and wheels, creating a wicked visual effect.
  Accessible &amp Inclusive: The liquid tiles are made from robust materials that are safe for jumping, stomping, and rolling wheelchairs over. Whilst non-slip cushioned backs grip the tiles onto smoother surfaces for added stability.
- Great for: Visual stimulation, Tactile exploration, Cause & Effect, Distraction, Child &amp Adults, Wheelchair users, Multisensory Rooms, Schools, Public Spaces

Y310852	each	£47.00

A. Convex bubble mirror

- The nine dome-shaped mirrors create an interesting optical illusion where users can see themselves reflected in fascinating ways. In addition, it challenges cognitive skills and helps users to develop their visual perception skills.
- Surrounded by colourful foam padding that's soft to touch, prevents nasty bumps and adds colour to the room
- Made from robust, shatter-resistant safety plastic that's easy to wipe clean
- Helps develop cognitive and visual perception skills through interactaction with the mirror and its reflections

Y310814	£191.00



A

B. Mirror cube

- Softplay mirror cube with four soft mirrors
- Geometric shaped mirrors for early shape recognition
- Made with soft touch, easy to clean vinyl, perfect for maintaining hygiene
- Designed to encourage learning through play, building confidence and a love of learning
- Colours may vary
- Promotes development of self awareness through the use of soft mirrors

Y810860	£73.00



B

C. Getting ready cube

- Each side features a different and recognisable fastening to improve dexterity
- Features include press studs, buttons, belt, fastex buckles, zip, Velcro® and laces
- Made with soft, easy-clean vinyl, for improved hygiene
- Designed to encourage learning through play, building confidence and a love of learning
- Colours may vary.
- Helps develop fine motor skills and promotes dexterity

Y810861	£98.00





C

D. Flip sequin board

- A highly visual, tactile and creative wall panel that helps younger users explore their sense of touch whilst visually expressing themselves. Flip the sequins over to change their colour and discover the concept of cause and effect
- The board is surrounded by soft grey padding
- Made from eco-Play latex-free coated vinyl/polyester that is waterproof, anti-bacterial, fire retardant and phthalate-free
- Expect slight shedding of the panel's sequins over time
- The sequins have a silver top with a rainbow print on the reverse
- Ages 3+

Y310815	£179.00





D





Are your cloakroom and changing room areas kept tidy?

Everything to keep all your coats, bags and valuable items safe and secure around the building.

Cloakrooms & **Lockers**

Bespoke Cloakrooms	144-145
Coat Hooks & Rails	146
Phone Lockers	147
Lockers	148-152
DuraStore Lockers	153
MyLockers	154-155

Cloakrooms & **Lockers**

Keep your cloakrooms tidy with items from our high quality range of cloakroom furniture and lockers.

Secure storage options for changing rooms, staff rooms, receptions and other open areas where valuables are kept.

Many configurations of lockers and benching, including bespoke manufacturing, providing a solution for every requirement.



PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

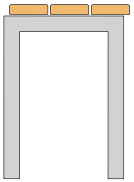




Standard Bench Options

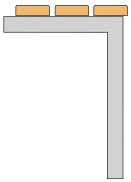
- Black Frame, Ash Slats
- Other timber finishes available on request
- Solid Grade Laminate & Polymer slats are available at an additional price

N1



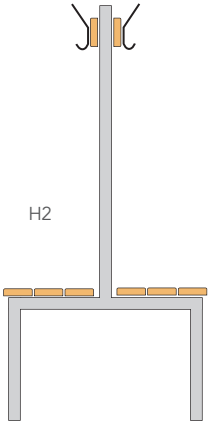
N1	1m	£165.00
N1	2m	£285.00
N1	3m	£400.00

R1



R1	1m	£140.00
R1	2m	£250.00
R1	3m	£355.00

H2

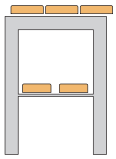


H2	1m	£415.00
H2	2m	£730.00
H2	3m	£990.00

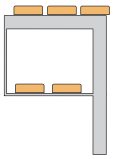
Other standard bench options, please call for prices.

Many configurations of frames and bespoke manufacturing are available to provide a solution for every requirement.

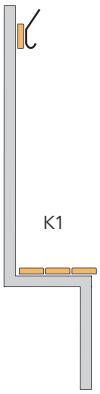
N1S



R1S



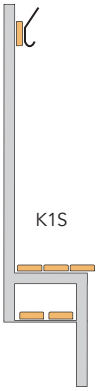
K1



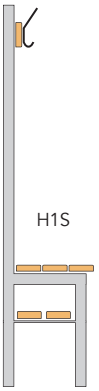
H1



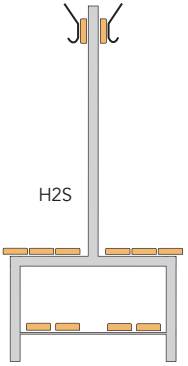
K1S



H1S

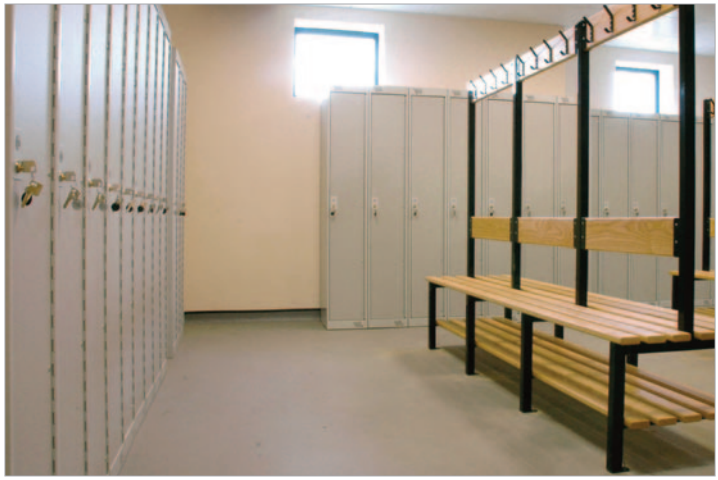


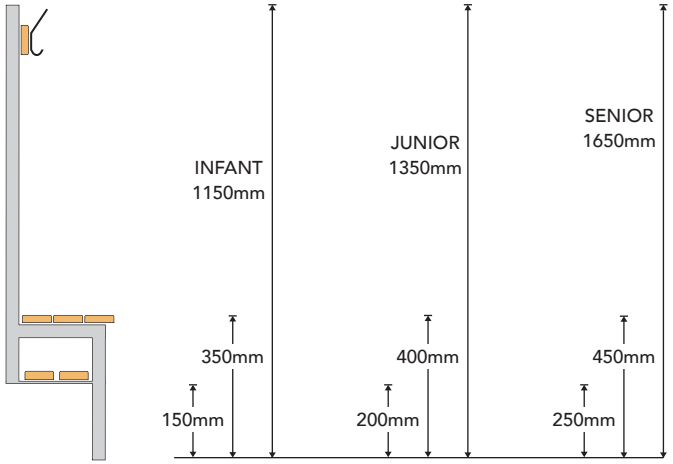
H2S











Page Link - see pages
For coat hooks
146





- Heavy duty steel frames
- Free standing or fixed to wall/floor
- Supplied assembled or fitted on site
- Optional shoe rack
- Optional bag rack
- Optional peg rail
- Unique fold down frame for narrow corridors
- Heavy duty ash slats or solid grade laminate

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Coat Hooks & Rails

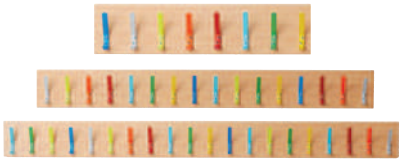
UK MADE



A. Coat hook rails

- Straight coat hook rails with indented space above hooks for personalisation
- Rail size W1200mm x H195mm
- Comes with 10 assorted coloured hooks
- Natural beech finish

Y91412	Beech Coat Hook Rail	£108.00



B. Cloakroom hooks & rails

- Colourful metal coat hooks pre-mounted onto 180mm depth MFC boards
- Choice of 3 finishes: Beech-BE, Maple-MP or White-WH
- Hooks supplied as assorted colours, or specify single colour

Y320300	8 Hook Rail W1200mm	£101.00
Y320302	16 Hook Rail W1500mm	£121.00
Y320304	20 Hook Rail W1800mm	£141.00



C. Metal hooks only

- Choose from assorted pack or single colours
- Please specify colour for single colour packs
- Packs of 10

Y320320	Assorted Coat Hooks	£42.50
Y320322	Single Colour Hooks	£42.50



D. 8/16 Compartment cloakroom bench

- Cloakroom storage unit with open compartments
- 3 carcass & 9 frame finishes as below
- 8 compartment: D350 x H515 x W1200mm; compartment size W276 x D174mm
- 16 compartment: D350 x H515 x W1500mm; compartment size W166 x D174mm

Y320350	8 Compartment	£199.00
Y320352	16 Compartment	£254.00

Page Link - see pages
For bag storage 71





E. Brighthooks

- Strong and colourful plastic hooks
- Packs of 10 single colour
- Please specify colour

Y320330	Brighthooks	pk 10	£26.00

Colour Range



Beech Maple White

Hook & Frame Colours



Red Apple Green Cyan Tangerine Cool Blue Lime Grey Yellow White

Brighthooks Colours



Black Dark Grey Light Grey Dark Blue Light Blue Purple



Red Orange Green Yellow Pink White

Phone Lockers

- Take control of classroom focus with these multi-slot phone lockers
- These robust lockers feature 10mm thick shatter-proof polycarbonate doors and individual slots where students can quickly deposit their phones at the start of a lesson. At the end of class, teachers can return all devices quickly using just one master keys
- They help to keep students engaged, minimize distractions, and ensure a smooth lesson flow
- Available in 8 or 10 slot units which can be nested for any number of users
- Dimensions: W250 x D190 x H1060mm
- Sloped tops to prevent accumulation of clutter and rubbish
- Available in a range of colour options



- Secure storage for phones
- Clear doors reduce user anxiety
- Charging option available
- Controlled collection and return
- Slot for instant phone drop off
- Locking options available





Code YPHONL

Please ask for prices





UK MADE





Numbering System
Available at additional cost.
Number plates will be recessed into door if ordered with lockers.

Lock Options

10mm SOLID LAMINATE SOLID CORE

High Security
Compartment divider incorporates internal door stop and sill

180° Opening
This strong hinge offers 180° wide opening.

Hinge Securing Plate
This strong hinge incorporates an integral securing plate which clamps the door to the hinge giving added security.

Bioshell
Anti-bacterial technology

bioshell anti-bacterial coating

Available in 1, 2, 3 and 4 tier
Single and two tier doors subject to minimum quantity.

We recommend lockers are fitted to the wall for Health and Safety purposes, please contact us for an installation quotation.



lockers with **overlay** doors



180° Opening Hinge

This hinge offers unparalleled levels of access to each compartment making full use of clear entry.

UK MADE

Trespa Athlon Fire Classification

Type: Standard (Non-FR): Euroclass D-s2, d0EN 13501-1
Type: FR (Fire Resistant): Euroclass B-s2, d0EN 13501-1
(available at additional cost)

Laminate doors

10mm solid grade laminate inset doors.



10mm SOLID LAMINATE SOLID CORE

We recommend lockers are fitted to the wall for Health and Safety purposes, please contact us for an installation quotation.

Stock Door Colours

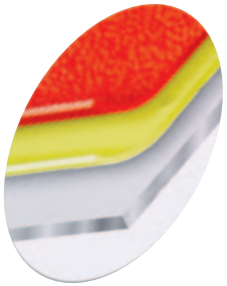
Blue Galaxy	Dark Grey	Designer White	Dust	Electric Blue	Lime	Tangerine	Refresh Oak	Red Dynasty

Other colours available - please ask for details

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS



bioshell anti-bacterial coating



- The hard wearing anti-bacterial powder coating for the most stringent hygienic environment
- Iron Phosphate Key Coat
  This anti-rust, key coat bonds to the steel in readiness for the final active coating
- Prepared Steel Surface
  Chemical cleaning ensures an ideal surface for further coatings

A. Single compartment

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

Y16100*	H1800 x W300 x D300mm	POA
Y16106*	H1800 x W300 x D380mm	POA
Y16112*	H1800 x W300 x D450mm	POA
Y16118*	H1800 x W380 x D380mm	POA
Y16124*	H1800 x W450 x D450mm	POA

B. Two compartment

- Including double coat hook per compartment

Y16128*	H1800 x W300 x D300mm	POA
Y16134*	H1800 x W300 x D380mm	POA
Y16140*	H1800 x W300 x D450mm	POA
Y16146*	H1800 x W380 x D380mm	POA
Y16152*	H1800 x W450 x D450mm	POA

C. Three compartment

Y16156*	H1800 x W300 x D300mm	POA
Y16162*	H1800 x W300 x D380mm	POA
Y16168*	H1800 x W300 x D450mm	POA
Y16174*	H1800 x W450 x D450mm	POA

D. Four compartment

Y16178*	H1800 x W300 x D300mm	POA
Y16184*	H1800 x W300 x D380mm	POA
Y16190*	H1800 x W300 x D450mm	POA
Y16196*	H1800 x W380 x D380mm	POA
Y16202*	H1800 x W450 x D450mm	POA

E. Five compartment

Y16206*	H1800 x W300 x D300mm	POA
Y16212*	H1800 x W300 x D380mm	POA
Y16218*	H1800 x W300 x D450mm	POA

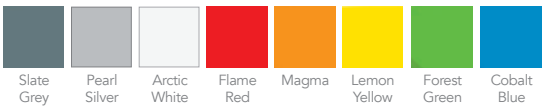
F. Six compartment

Y16224*	H1800 x W300 x D300mm	POA
Y16230*	H1800 x W300 x D380mm	POA
Y16236*	H1800 x W300 x D450mm	POA
Y16242*	H1800 x W380 x D380mm	POA

* Please specify colour

Call us now for our best prices!

Door colours



When ordering your lockers please specify:
1. nesting 2. carcass colour 3. door colour

Designer door colours



Body colours



Lockers can be supplied singularly or nested up to 3 wide

We recommend lockers are fitted to the wall for Health and Safety purposes, please contact us for an installation quotation.

We recommend lockers are fitted to the wall for Health and Safety purposes, please contact us for an installation quotation.

All lockers meet: MEETS BS 4680:1996 excluding size specification

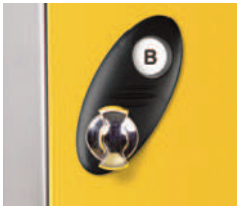
UK MADE

- All lockers come as standard with Bioshell anti-bacterial powder coating
- All plastic components used in the manufacturing incorporate a silver based anti-bacterial agent

Cam lock or Hasp & Staple supplied as standard



Cam lock with key



Hasp and Staple (accepts padlock)

Lock options:



Combination Lock 4 Digit



Digital Combination Lock



Coin Return Lock

- Between each compartment the locker has a plinth. This makes each compartment totally separate and increases structural rigidity



- Standard lock has a micro sprung 10 lock featuring a massive 3000 key combinations

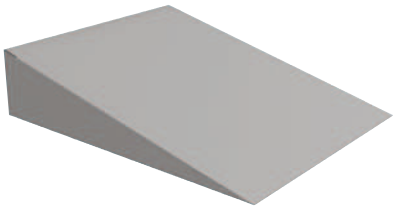


- Vent system allows each compartment to 'breathe'



Options

- Sloping top option
- Lockerstands to raise off floor
- Numbered plate and key fob
- Masterkey
- Combination lock
- Electronic lock
- £1 coin Coin return lock



Sloping top option



Locker stands

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS



A



B



C



A. Low lockers

- Including top shelf and double coat hook

Single Tier

Y16400L	H1200 x W300 x D300mm	POA
Y16406L	H1200 x W300 x D450mm	POA

Double Tier

Y16412L	H1200 x W300 x D300mm	POA
Y16418	H1200 x W300 x D450mm	POA

B. Cube lockers

Y16248	H300 x W300 x D300mm	POA
Y16250	H380 x W380 x D380mm	POA
Y16252L	H450 x W450 x D450mm	POA

Nesting available - please ask for details

C. Janitors lockers

- Including double coat hook

Y16424L	H1800 x W450 x D450mm	POA

DuraStore - plastic lockers

UK MADE



- Strong and dent resistant
- Cannot rust
- UV resistant
- Plastic contains additive to resist bacteria, moulds & yeasts
- Recyclable
- Locker floors slope to the door and drain channels
- Quick installation - one piece unit saves assembly time
- 10 year warranty under normal use
- Frame - Grey
- Doors available in Red, Yellow, Blue, - please specify door colours and door colour order

Blue Red Yellow

10 Year Warranty

Plastic lockers

For use inside buildings, including near humid areas, near showers and swimming pools.
Lockers supplied with water resistant cam lock or hasp lock.

EDPI001	4 Doors H1800 x W320 x D450mm
EDPI002	3 Doors H1800 x W320 x D450mm
EDPI003	2 Doors H1800 x W320 x D450mm
EDPI005	1 Doors H450 x W320 x D450mm
EDPI006	2 Doors H900 x W320 x D450mm

Call us now for our best prices!

We recommend lockers are fitted to the wall for Health and Safety purposes, please contact us for an installation quotation.

Lock options:

EDP015	Cam Lock Type 1
EDP016	Hasp & Staple Lock
EDP020**	Coin Return Lock ASSA

DuraStore options

EDP011	Sloping Top W320 x D450mm
EDP012	Engraved Number Disc
EDP013	Nesting Nuts & Bolts with Rubber Washers
EDP014	Adjustable Feet - Set of 4

Locks



EDP015
Cam Lock



EDP016
Hasp & Staple



EDP020 Coin
Return





Sloping Tops





Contains Abbeysteel™ Sustainably Sourced Steel

Saving 7.5t of Co2 for every tonne reused

Anti-Bacterial Powder Coating
An effective secondary support to existing cleaning practices

Options

- Sloping top option
- Lockerstands to raise off floor
- Numbered plate and key fob
- Masterkey
- Combination lock
- Electronic lock
- £1 coin Coin return lock



Sloping top option



Locker stands

Lockers are supplied complete with key lock. Padlock fittings can be supplied (does not include actual padlock) at no extra charge - must be specified at time of order.

550mm deep lockers available - ask for details
Special requirements eg. - Non-standard sizes, internal fittings - ask for details

We recommend lockers are fitted to the wall for Health and Safety purposes, please contact us for an installation quotation.

Mylockers

Single door locker

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY8331	1800 x 300 x 300	1410 x 235 x 275	✓	✓	✓
YMY8341	1800 x 300 x 450	1410 x 235 x 425	✓	✓	✓
YMY8441	1800 x 450 x 450	1410 x 385 x 425	✓		

Supplied with shelf and double coat hook

2 door locker

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY8332	1800 x 300 x 300	835 x 235 x 275	✓	✓	✓
YMY8342	1800 x 300 x 450	835 x 235 x 425	✓	✓	✓
YMY8442	1800 x 450 x 450	835 x 385 x 425	✓		

Supplied with double coat hook in each compartment

3 door locker

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY8333	1800 x 300 x 300	540 x 235 x 275	✓	✓	✓
YMY8343	1800 x 300 x 450	540 x 235 x 425	✓	✓	✓

Supplied with no internal fittings

4 door locker

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY8334	1800 x 300 x 300	400 x 235 x 275	✓	✓	✓
YMY8344	1800 x 300 x 450	400 x 235 x 425	✓	✓	✓
YMY8444	1800 x 450 x 450	400 x 385 x 425	✓		

Supplied with no internal fittings

5 door locker

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY8335	1800 x 300 x 300	310 x 235 x 275	✓	✓	✓
YMY8345	1800 x 300 x 450	310 x 235 x 425	✓	✓	✓

Supplied with no internal fittings

6 door locker

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY8336	1800 x 300 x 300	260 x 235 x 275	✓	✓	✓
YMY8346	1800 x 300 x 450	260 x 235 x 425	✓	✓	✓

Supplied with no internal fittings

8 door locker

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY8338	1800 x 300 x 300	185 x 235 x 275	✓	-	-
YMY8348	1800 x 300 x 450	185 x 235 x 425	✓	-	-

Supplied with no internal fittings

Mylockers

Single door low height lockers

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY13331	1370 x 300 x 300	1250 x 235 x 275	✓	✓	✓
YMY13341	1370 x 300 x 450	1250 x 235 x 425	✓	✓	✓

Supplied with a shelf and double coat hook







2 door low height lockers

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY13332	1370 x 300 x 300	610 x 235 x 275	✓	✓	✓
YMY13342	1370 x 300 x 450	610 x 235 x 425	✓	✓	✓

Supplied with double coat hook in each compartment



Special Low Height

3 door low height lockers

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Opening (h x w x dmm)	Single	Nest 2	Nest 3
YMY13333	1370 x 300 x 300	400 x 235 x 275	✓	✓	✓
YMY13343	1370 x 300 x 450	400 x 235 x 425	✓	✓	✓

Supplied with no internal fittings





We recommend lockers are fitted to the wall for Health and Safety purposes, please contact us for an installation quotation.

Bridge Lockers

Bridge units

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Compartments
YMY811AR	1800 x 1500 x 450	11
YMY818AR	1800 x 2100 x 450	19





Call us now for our best prices!

Door colour options All lockers supplied with grey carcass

Green | Dark Blue | Red | Yellow | Dark Grey | Grey | Black | White



Is your IT suite smart?

With space optimization and intelligent design, we can help you achieve more in less space!



IT Suites

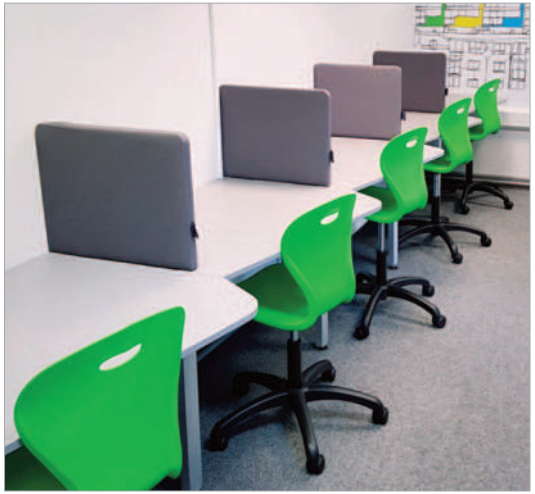
Bespoke IT Benching Solutions	158-159
IT Poly Seating	160-163,171
IT Upholstered Seating	164
Flex Chair	165
Charge Lockers	166
Laptop Storage	167

IT Suites

When it comes to creating your ideal IT suite we can design a unique solution for your requirements.

Whatever surface, size or colour, we have a range of standard units and bespoke solutions that will meet the most demanding needs and technical requirements for the most effective IT teaching space.

From built in lap top charging units down to individual chairs, we can tailor your IT suite to your own needs and we don't stop with the delivery, we can fit them, wire them and commission on site.



Due to limitations in the printing process, wood and colour finishes shown throughout the catalogue may not be representative of actual colour. Samples are available on request.

IT BENCHING SOLUTIONS



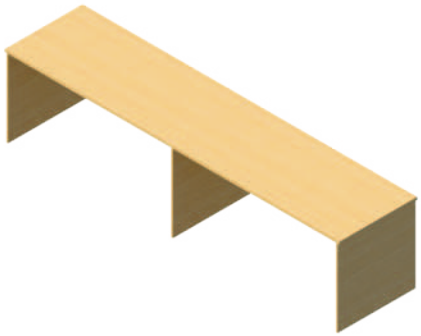
Ask about our
FREE space planning
& design service



Flat Panel & Goal Post Legs

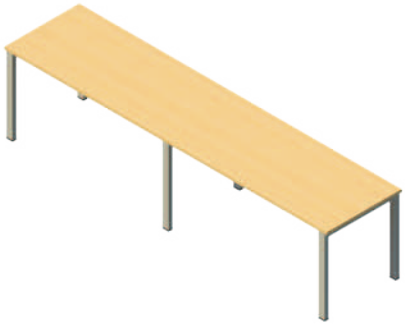
Panel Leg

Heavy duty panel leg for a solid timeless look that can be scribed to fit many room requirements. Options include a full range of popular frame finishes/colours with strong matching edging for a quality finish, and additional cable management. Available in any dimension to suit your space – please enquire!



Goal Post Style Leg

Very strong and stable leg option – an adjustable style for accurate lengths in any room, provides extra cable management options Available in a full range of popular frame finishes/colours, and any height or depth dimension to suit your space - please enquire!

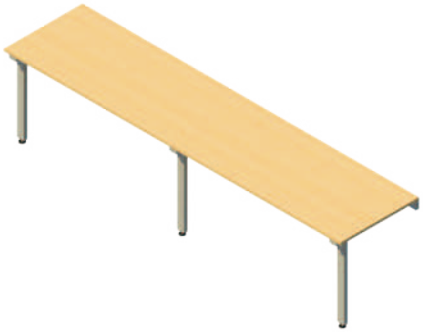


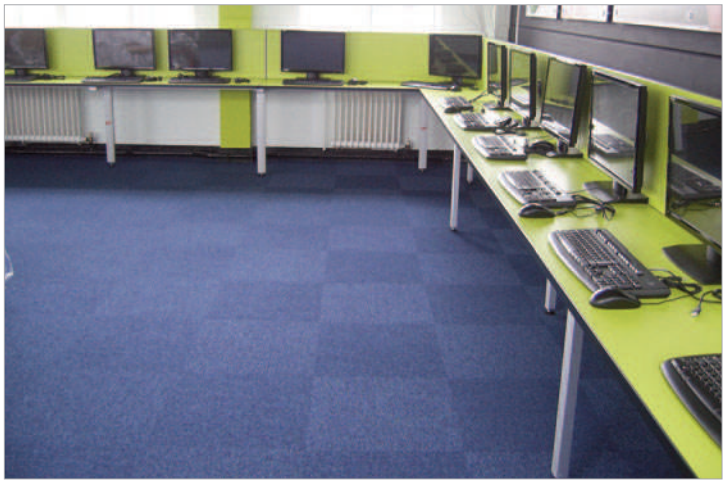
IT BENCHING SOLUTIONS

Adjustable Front Legs & Cantilever Legs

Aluminium Adjustable Track Leg Benching

The ultimate benching system, with highly flexible features to suit most rooms. Incorporating clever rail systems that allow for accurate adjustment and easy reconfiguration options. Options include cable management and a range of popular frame finishes/colours. Available in a range of depths and heights to suit your space - please enquire!

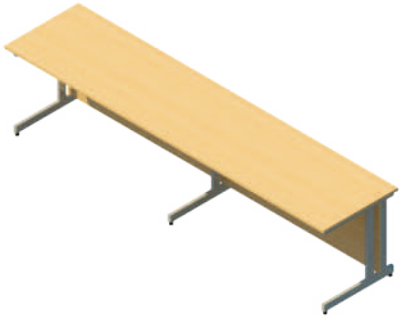




Ask about our FREE space planning & design service

Cantilever Leg

The cantilever leg is a strong and smart option. The desk-style leg provides good knee space and allows for modesty panel option. Other options include additional cable management as well as a full range of frame finishes/colours to match. Many height and depth options to offer – please enquire.





PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

5 Year Warranty

A



Page Link - see pages
For more Flow options 30,31,41





Glides



Castors

A. Flow IT chair

- Assembly required to connect the seat, gas lift and base. (No tools required)
- Virtually indestructible shell
- Tamperproof - all metal height adjustment lever
- Available with glides, castors or pressure locking castors
- 100kg weight limit
- EN1729 compliant part 1
- 5 year warranty
- Height adjustable from 390mm - 520mm
- In stock for rapid delivery
- Small order charge applies

YENIT50	each	£94.95

15 Year Warranty

B





Glides



Castors

B. Flow draughtsman's chair

- Assembly required to connect the seat, gas lift and base. (No tools required)
- Available with glides or castors
- 100kg weight limit
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- 15 year warranty
- Height adjustable from 530mm - 780mm

Y100352	each	£115.30

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



C



C. Profile swivel chair

- Profile is a modern, comfort designed, swivel chair certified for education and suitable for a wide range of applications
- Available with casters or glides
- Seatl is available in a range of colours to suit the clients space
- Seat height 430-560mm
- Overall width and depth: 600 x 600mm

YCONTX2-B	With Black Nylon Base	£129.00
YCONTX2-C	With Chrome Base	£149.00

Page Link - see page
For more Profile options... 29





A. Positive Posture IT chair

- Stylish chair with chrome base, complements the positive posture 1 piece polypropylene chairs
- Junior colours: Green, Yellow, Red, Blue, Purple, Lime, Sky, Orange
- Additional adult colours: Grey, Charcoal, Black, Burgundy
- Fabric seat pads also available - POA
- Available with glides or castors (please specify)
- Small order charge applies

Page Link - see pages
For more Chair versions 35



		seat height	
YPP101J	Junior Height	405 - 460mm	£98.00
YPP102A	Adult Height	465 - 555mm	£109.00



Glides Castors



Red Blue Yellow Green Burgundy† Grey† Charcoal Lime Purple Orange Sky Blue †Black



A

B. Junior small IT swivel chair

- Heavy duty junior size operator
- Built in the UK for the educational market
- Flame retardent foam
- Black 5 star base as standard
- Available with castors or glides
- Dimensions: W450 x D560 x H810mm
- Seat height range: 470-570mm
- Available in a wide range of fabrics

Y32013	POA



Glides Castors



B

Phone For Bulk Prices

C. IT stool

- Available with black/chrome components
- Castors available: standard castors (as shown on image), rubber castors, brake loaded castors, manual locking castors, or glides
- A choice of 90 Advantage and Phoenix colours

UK MADE

Gas Lift

YITSB	Standard Stool Black Base	£98.75
YITSC	Chrome Base	£82.80

Phoenix, Era and Rivet fabric ranges shown on pages 288-289 or ask for a swatch.



Glides Castors

Colour Options

Choose
1. Colour see pages 276-279
2. Castors or glides



C

D. Vogue IT chair

- Ergonomic and dynamic Swivel Chair that supports the user in all directions
- One Piece 100% Recyclable shell
- 5 Year guarantee
- Ergonomic and strength compliant to education standard
- 12 Vibrant Shell colours
- Available with castors or glides (please specify)

YVG3601	£119.00



Glides Castors



Pure Red Deep Orange Sulfur Yellow Yellow Green Sky Blue Marine Blue Blue Lilac Signal Grey Traffic White Traffic Black



5 Year Warranty

D

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

5 Year Warranty

A





A. Mono posture IT chair

- Perfect ergonomics with unique waterfall seat edge and lower back lumbar design
- Flame retardant to CRIB 5, compliant to BS5852 2006
- Available in 15 colours
- Size: H395-485 x W415 x D450 x overall H760-850mm
- Available with castors or glides (please specify)
- Small order charge applies

Y32011	Mono Posture IT Chair	£91.80

* Colours available as Mono Posture stool below

Phone For Bulk Prices

B





B. Mono posture low task stool

- Ideal for teaching assistants use in classrooms
- Perfect ergonomics with a unique waterfall seat edge
- 16 colour options
- Available with castors or glides (please specify)

Y32022	Mono Posture Low Task Stool	POA



5 Year Warranty

C





C. Pennine swivel chair

- Innovative design for perfect postural support
- Seat back with pelvic support relieves Pressure
- Black 5 star base with Gas lift
- Seat height range of 420-555mm
- Available with castors or glides (please specify)

Y100166	Pennine Swivel Chair	£94.20



Page Link - see page
For more Pennine options... 36



Page Link - see pages
For more Mono Posture 32



Eaton task chair

- A modern multi-functional shell chair, manufactured in the UK
- A simple design formed with clean lines and subtle curves to form an ergonomic seat shape, providing flexibility of movement and comfort in a variety of different sitting positions - from upright to side on to kicking back
- Ideal for higher education, co-working and office environments
- UV resistant poly seat that is 100% recyclable
- Wide range of seat colours
- Black 5 star swivel base with castors
- Black steel armrests available as an optional extra
- Task stool has a 5 star base with glides and footrail ring
- Upholstered seat pad or full seat upholstery available – Please ask for prices and fabric options
- Overall dimensions: W600 x D600 x H625-745mm
- Seat height range: 400-520mm, stool: 600-860mm

YEATSK01	Task Chair	£195.00
YEATSKA01	Task Chair with Arms	£245.00
YEATSK05	High Task Stool	£238.00





Upholstery Options
Seat Pad only or Fully Upholstered
Please ask for prices and fabric options

Eaton Swiss task chair

- Attractive black angled 4 star swivel base (not height adjustable)
- Black steel armrests available as an optional extra
- Upholstered seat pad or full seat upholstery available – Please ask for prices and fabric options
- Dimensions: W600 x D600 x H790mm (fixed seat height 460mm)

YEASWTSK02	Task Chair	£229.00
YEASWTSK03	Task Chair with Arms	£249.00

Coral Red | Signal Orange | Signal Yellow | May Green | Pastel Blue | Violet Blue | Light Grey | Mouse Grey | Traffic White | Traffic Black





Upholstery Options
Seat Pad only or Fully Upholstered
Please ask for prices and fabric options

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Phone For Bulk Prices

A



A. IT mid back operator chair

- Medium back operator chair
- Built in the UK for the educational market
- Non marking wheels to protect floors
- Black 5 Star base as standard
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions: W500 x D550 x H860mm
- Seat height range: 475 - 605mm
- Available with castors or glides
- Available in 3 standard fabric colours: charcoal, royal blue and burgundy – for other fabrics POA



Glides



Castors

Y20106IT	£94.80



Charcoal



Royal Blue



Burgundy

Best Seller

5 Year Warranty

B

Colour Options

Choose
1. Colour see pages 276-279
2. Castors or glides



B. Student IT tamperproof

UK MADE

- This strong and comfortable chair is proven in education, and is one of the most popular IT chairs on the market
- The seat and back are joined with two robust metal struts either side, with a very strong underseat frame and just one tough height adjustment ring
- The chair is designed and built for this purpose and offers great value for money



Glides



Castors

		Height Range	
Y15066	With Castors	400-600mm	£129.00
Y15068	With Glides	400-600mm	£98.50
YTWOT	Addn. Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1		£18.50

Fabric ranges shown on page 288-291 or ask for a swatch

C



C. IT tamperproof operator chair

- Medium sized back operator chair with tamperproof fixings
- Built in the UK for the educational market
- Available with castors or glides – please state
- Black 5 star base
- 5 year guarantee
- Dimensions: W500 x D460 x H890mm
- Seat height range: 465 – 595mm
- Available in 3 standard fabric colours – charcoal, royal blue and burgundy
- For other fabrics POA



Glides



Castors

Y32013TP	POA



Charcoal



Royal Blue



Burgundy

Flex Chair

- Flex is a mobile and flexible solution, allowing you to shift between variousseating arrnagements and learning activities easily large worksurface, adjustable to its users body and seating posture
- Large seating shell with lumbar support and flexible body
- Worksurface contains silver ions to make it 99.9% Antimicrobial

Y100720 - X base with worksurface	POA
Y100721 - X base without worksurface	POA
Y100722 - Star Base with Worksurface	POA
Y100723 - Star base without worksurface	POA

Shell Colours



Lava Spice June Avocado Navy Starlight Stone Cosmos













Lecture mode



Group work mode

Discussion mode















Charge Lockers

Charging and security solutions for laptops, netbooks, tablets, Apple devices and other IT equipment.

- All charging units are CE marked (marking on a product is a manufacturer's declaration that the product complies with the essential requirements of the relevant European health, safety and environmental protection legislation)
- All doors are secured to a welded locker frame by a solid vertical rod acting as the hinge
- All the units are manufactured from 0.9 mm steel for the doors and frame and 0.7mm for the backs and sides.
- All compartments have a transparent lock cover incorporating the facility to number each door to help identification
- Each charging compartment has a rear perforated panel to allow excess heat to dissipate

A



A. 15 Compartment charge

YCH15	Locker 1780 x 380 x 525mm	£795.00

B



B. 4 Compartment charge

YCH04	Locker 1780 x 380 x 460mm	£392.80

Door colours

Red Blue White

Carcass colours

White

Laptop Storage

Lapcabby - vertical

- 10, 15 (includes projector and printer storage), 16 and 20 port laptop trolley
- Lockable unit to securely store and recharge laptops - sequential power supply included
- Specifically designed and tested air venting system maintains the security of the unit whilst increasing ventilation
- Soft rubber grips cushion and protect laptops when in storage and large L-shaped doors and sliding shelves provide easy, clear access to laptop storage compartment

a. YLAPC10V	LapCabby 10V W616 x D703 x H1115mm	£1098.00
b. YLAPC15V	LapCabby 15V W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1614.00
c. YLAPC16V	LapCabby 16V W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1366.80
d. YLAPC20V	LapCabby 20V W1015 x D703 x H1115mm	£1546.80

Lapcabby Colours



Lapcabby - horizontal

- 16 and 32 laptop trolley
- Stored on an individual sliding tray for improved accessibility
- Lockable unit to securely store and recharge laptops - sequential power supply included
- Rear facing doors allows easy access to the individual AC adapters supplied with laptops
- The Power7 timer allows schools to program which time each day they would prefer to charge their laptops according to the class schedule or Economy 7 to reduce energy bills
- An innovative cable storage system that keeps cables compact, neat and tidy

e. YLAPC16H	LapCabby 16H W857 x D703 x H1215mm	£1750.80
f. YLAPC32H	LapCabby 32H W1291 x D703 x H1215mm	£2602.80

A



B



C



D



E



F





Are your dining facilities inspiring and inviting?

Stylish, robust dining solutions give more capacity, better flexibility and stunning looks.



Dining **Furniture**

Benchmark Folding Tables 170-171
Folding Dining Tables 172
ConverTables 173
Wall Pocket Tables 174-175
Ultimate Table/Bench 176
Concept Table/Bench 177
Round Folding Tables 178
Flip-Top Tables 179
Dining Chairs & Stools 180-187
Cafe Tables 188-189
Statik Range 190

Dining **Furniture**

Dining areas are much more than just places to feed students. They need to be welcoming and desirable places to eat and socialise, places that students feel comfortable in and spaces that attract them.

With our extensive experience we can help you create just the right ambience that will appeal to students and staff alike.

Whether it's a modern, sleek look for a new facility or a more traditional style to suit existing surroundings, we can help you achieve just the right effect that is hygienic, effective and inspiring. Whatever your requirements, we have a feast of ideas and valuable experience!

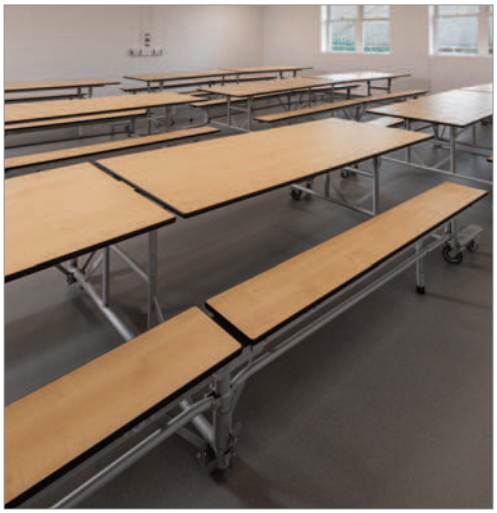






Table & Bench Colours

Field Maple | Graphite Grey | Blue Pottery | Fuchsia

Most popular colous shown - more available on request at no extra cost

Frame Colour

Silver Metallic

Stores in nearly half the space of standard folding dining furniture

- Stores in 44% less space
- Seats up to 20 students
- Reduces lunchtime set-up

Benchmark folding table with benches

15 Year Warranty

- Folds flat for compact storage
- Height-adjustable
- Lift assist system
- Clears standard doorways
- Patented DoubleGuard® protects against tipping while table is being moved into storage position
- Tables nest compactly, requiring only 28cm of space centre-to-centre
- Tables feature compression spring Lift Assist for smooth, controlled operation
- Top design allows continuous end-to-end table placement
- Folded table easily clears standard door frames. Heights range from 1310mm, 1620mm and 1920mm
- Edges are finished with EdgeGuard™, providing superior resistance to moisture and eliminating unsanitary food traps
- Width: Top 770mm; Bench 229mm; Total 1400mm
- 15 year warranty
- Y16078, Y16084 and Y16090 assembled in the UK

	Table length cm	Seat capacity	Table & Bench height cm	Folded height cm
Y16074	247	10 - 12	69/43	131
Y16076	308	12 - 14	69/43	162
Y16078	369	16 - 20	69/43	192
Y16080	247	10 - 12	74/43	131
Y16082	308	12 - 14	74/43	162
Y16084	369	16 - 20	74/43	192
Y16086	247	10 - 12	76/43	131
Y16088	308	12 - 14	76/43	162
Y16090	369	16 - 20	76/43	192



Many laminate top colours available, please contact us for more information

- ✓ Folds flat for compact storage
- ✓ Height-adjustable
- ✓ Seats up to 20 students
- ✓ Lift assist system
- ✓ Clears standard doorways



Add the wow factor to your dining hall. Custom graphics available.

Store in 44% less space



Put away in 10 seconds



Set up in 10 seconds





Folding dining tables

- Mobile folding table with heavy duty locking castors and grey frame, which is easy to fold, store and clean
- Laminated table top with 18mm MDF core which is hard wearing with tough water and resistant edging
- Tops have a seamless edging making them moisture resistant and resilient to damage
- All moving parts are secured with locking nuts and bolts to prevent detachment over time
- Units come with patented centre lock bar system which includes override mechanism for compact storage and transit position for safe handling and set-up
- Choice of two heights (primary and secondary) The folding rectangular table is also available with 16 stools x H650mm for infant schools only
- 14 table top colours to choose from and 11 stool colours to choose from
- 16 year warranty on welds and mechanisms

Folding rectangular tables with stools		Age Range
Y360640	With 8 Stools x H685mm	5-11
Y360642	With 8 Stools x H735mm	11+
Y360644	With 12 Stools x H685mm	5-11
Y360646	With 12 Stools x H735mm	11+
Y373150	With 16 Stools x H650mm	4-11

Folding dining tables with benches		Age Range
Y360615	H685 x W3080 x D1400mm	5-11
Y360617	H735 x W3080 x D1400mm	11+









Colour Options

When ordering please specify:
1. Table colour
2. Stool colour

Stool colours



Blue Apple Yellow Green Black Blueberry Wine Orange Red Lilac Grey

Table top colours



Maple Beech Oak Red Royal White Dove Black Purple Azure Lime Orange Blue/ Grey Grey Fleck

Folding round tables with stools		Age Range
Y360650	With 8 Stools x H685mm	5-11
Y360652	With 8 Stools x H735mm	11+

Folding octagonal tables with stools		Age Range
Y360654	With 8 Stools x H685mm	5-11
Y360656	With 8 Stools x H735mm	11+



Table height guide

735mm	11 years to adult
685mm	5 to 11 years
650mm	4 to 11 years



Add the wow factor to your dining hall. Custom graphics available.





ConverTable bench tables

- Converts easily from a single-sided table to a comfortable bench. Two tables together make a full size cafeteria table
- Ideal for auditorium, lunchroom and additional classroom seating
- New 64cm high model available for early childhood applications
- Optional linking mechanism connects tables together securely.
- Dimensions – Back / Top width 38cm / Seat width 31cm
- 15 year warranty

Phone For Bulk Prices

	Table length cm	Seat capacity children	Table & Bench adult	height cm
Y16050	120	3	2	64/38
Y16052	183	4	3	64/38
Y16056	244	6	4	64/38
Y16058	120	3	2	69/38
Y16060	183	4	3	69/38
Y16064	244	6	4	69/38
Y16066	120	3	2	74/38
Y16068	183	4	3	74/38
Y16072	244	6	4	74/38

Approximate seat widths: 406mm per child, 483mm per adult



When ordering please specify:
1. frame colour
2. table colour

Frame Colours



Natural Stone | Black | Silver Metallic

Please ask for our full colour chart at no extra charge

Table colours - more available on request



Grey Nebula | Lapis Blue | Nori Green | Orange Grove | Fusion Maple



Add the wow factor to your dining hall. Custom graphics available.

Suitable for installation to existing as well as new build halls

15 Year Warranty











15 Year Warranty

Wall pocket dining system

The perfect answer to dining furniture in multi-use school halls!
The space-saver wall pocket tables are the best solution for schools that use their halls for PE, dining and assemblies as these tables simply fold away into the walls when not in use. Seating up to 20 children per table, the wall pocket table folds down when required and it takes just seconds to convert your hall into a full dining facility.
When finished they fold away taking up less than 2½ square feet of floor space!

- Secure locks and counter-balance sprung for safety and control
- Benches and tables can be used independently for assemblies, community use, tabletop sales and lectures
- Pocket storage unit available as surface mounted or flush fitting for optimum space efficiency
- Optional filler panels between multiple units create a flat safe surface, facilitating multi-use activities
- Available as single, double, triple and quadruple pockets for up to 4 tables and 8 benches in one pocket!
- Special EdgeGuard™ finish to table top for hygiene, strength and long life
- 15 year manufacturer's warranty
- Call for free survey, references and quote
- Customise your table tops with your school logo

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Best Seller

5 Year Warranty

A



Must be stacked vertically

UK MADE

A. Ultimate tables with Polyedge™

The Premier range of folding tables features the superb polyurethane edge. The table top surface is durable, hygienic and of the highest quality.

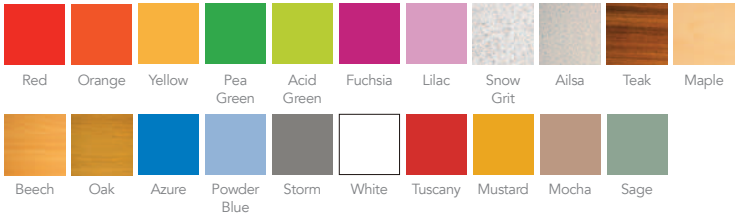
- Suitable for dining, social gatherings, and community use
- Folds flat for storage and is easily transported, enabling this product to be used in a multi-functional environment
- Strong in construction, all 760mm and 635mm high tables are supplied with steel legs for stability
- Select the height of table you require from 6 heights
- 4 table lengths available 915mm, 1220mm, 1520mm,1830mm
- 3 table widths available 610mm, 685mm 760mm
- Meets BS EN1729 Part 1

Premier folding tables

	Length		Width		Approx	
	mm	Inches	mm	Inches	weight kg	
Y14014*	915	36	610	24	9.00	£150.50
Y14016*	915	36	685	27	9.75	£154.50
Y14018*	915	36	760	30	12.00	£160.50
Y14020	1220	48	610	24	11.25	£185.00
Y14022	1220	48	685	27	12.75	£185.00
Y14024	1220	48	760	30	13.00	£191.00
Y14026	1520	60	610	24	15.25	£199.00
Y14028	1520	60	685	27	16.50	£210.50
Y14030	1520	60	760	30	17.25	£218.50
Y14032	1830	72	610	24	17.50	£233.00
Y14034	1830	72	685	27	18.75	£237.00
Y14036	1830	72	760	30	19.50	£243.50
Y14038	FastFold Speedy Folding Tool					£19.00

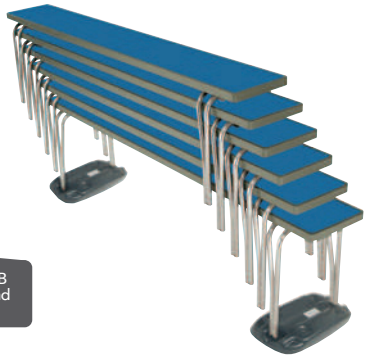
* Not available in height size A

When ordering your tables and benches please specify:
1. length 2. height 3. laminate colour



5 Year Warranty

B



We recommend using B on page 188 for safe and easy transportation

UK MADE

B. Ultimate stacking benches with Polyedge™

- Stacking benches feature the superb polyurethane smooth sealed edge for ultimate hygiene and easy cleaning
- These benches are of the highest quality and when combined with a Premier table they transform any dining area or canteen
- Meets BS EN1729 Part 1
- Available in 3 lengths 1220mm, 1520mm 1830mm, and 3 heights 318mm, 432mm, 483mm
- Strong and robust, durable and hygienic
- Stacks 8 high for storage - use the Bench Skate Set comprising two ABS plastic moulded skates, to move your stack of benches with ease

Premier folding benches

	Length		Width		Approx	
	mm	Inches	mm	Inches	weight kg	
Y14002	1220	48	254	10	6.25	£108.50
Y14004	1520	60	254	10	7.00	£129.50
Y14005	1830	72	254	10	8.80	£143.00
Y14008	Bench Skate Set				3.00	£106.50

Bench & Table Heights
When ordering, please add the height code (A-I)
e.g. code Y14014 would be Y14014B for the 698mm height.

Table heights and codes:			Bench heights and codes:		
A	Buffet	760mm (30″)	G	Buffet	483mm (19″)
B	Adult	700mm (27.6″)	H	Adult	432mm (17″)
C	Junior	635mm (25″)	I	Junior	381mm (15″)
D	Infant	584mm (23″)			
E	PreSchool	546mm (21.5″)			
F	Nursery	508mm (20″)			

Colour Options

When ordering your tables and benches please specify:
1. length 2. height 3. laminate colour (see opposite page)

A. Concept folding tables & stacking benches

UK MADE

- The Concept range of folding tables and stacking benches are recommended for Dining & Canteen Halls, Youth Organisations and Outdoor Catering
- Lightweight and versatile, with a wide range of sizes available
- Meets BS EN1729 Part 1



Best Seller

5 Year Warranty

Concept folding tables

	Length		Width		Approx	
	mm	Inches	mm	Inches	weight kg	
Y14040*	915	36	610	24	6.75	£113.50
Y14042*	915	36	685	27	7.25	£116.00
Y14044*	915	36	760	30	7.25	£119.50
Y14046	1220	48	610	24	8.00	£129.50
Y14048	1220	48	685	27	8.25	£132.00
Y14050	1220	48	760	30	9.50	£137.50
Y14052	1520	60	610	24	9.75	£138.50
Y14054	1520	60	685	27	10.25	£147.00
Y14056	1520	60	760	30	11.25	£152.00
Y14058	1830	72	480	19	11.00	£145.50
Y14060	1830	72	610	24	11.50	£160.50
Y14062	1830	72	685	27	12.00	£162.50
Y14064	1830	72	760	30	13.00	£168.50
Y14038	FastFold Speedy Folding Tool					£19.00

* Not available in height size A

Must be stacked vertically





Concept folding benches

	Length		Width		Approx	
	mm	Inches	mm	Inches	weight kg	
Y14066	1220	48	254	10	5.00	£86.00
Y14068	1520	60	254	10	5.75	£97.50
Y14070	1830	72	254	10	6.75	£98.50
Y14008	Bench Skate Set				3.00	£106.50

When ordering your tables and benches please specify:
1. length 2. height 3. laminate colour



Red, Orange, Yellow, Pea Green, Acid Green, Fuchsia, Lilac, Snow Grit, Ailsa, Teak, Maple



Beech, Oak, Azure, Powder Blue, Storm, White, Tuscany, Mustard, Mocha, Sage

Bench & Table Heights

When ordering, please add the height code (A-I)
e.g. code Y14014 would be Y14014B for the 698mm height.

Table heights and codes:			Bench heights and codes:		
A	Buffet	760mm (30")	G	Buffet	483mm (19")
B	Adult	700mm (27.6")	H	Adult	432mm (17")
C	Junior	635mm (25")	I	Junior	381mm (15")
D	Infant	584mm (23")			
E	PreSchool	546mm (21.5")			
F	Nursery	508mm (20")			

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Phone For Bulk Prices

5 Year Warranty



A. Round folding tables

- The Round folding tables are recommended for school dining, from pre-school up to adult use
- Easy to carry and open with a simple to fold clasp the tables are strong and robust, folding flat for storage
- A wide range of sizes available with 21 choices of laminate colours



Storage Trolley

Colour Options

Choose
1. table diameter
2. table height
3. laminate colour



Red Orange Yellow Pea Green Acid Green Fuchsia Lilac Snow Grit Ailsa Teak Maple

Beech Oak Azure Powder Blue Storm White Tuscany Mustard Mocha Sage

Please note that the 5ft table Y14074 is not available in either Fuchsia or Lilac

Round Folding Tables		Table Diameter	Table Finish	Approx Weight	A Buffet 760mm (30")	B Adult 700mm (27.5")	C Junior 635mm (25")	D Infant 584mm (23")	E PreSchool 546mm (21.5")	F Nursery 508mm (20")	
Y14072	4ft Round	1220mm	Laminate	20.00kg	•	•	•	•	•	•	£307.00
Y14074	5ft Round	1520mm	Laminate	27.50kg	•	•					£358.50
Y14078	Storage Trolley (L1738 x W751 x H1000mm)										£528.00



B. Trolley

- Table trolleys in 2 sizes to suit all needs
- Takes up to 14 tables through a standard doorway for easy storage
- Locking castors for safety
- Please check door height clearance for small and rectangular trolleys before ordering

	Max. Tables	L x D x Hmm		
Y14010	7	875 x 745 x 1127	each	£321.00
Y14012	14	1675 x 745 x 1127	each	£456.00

Only use the products on pages 186-187 with these trollies

Flip-Top Tables

- Premium quality flip-top tables built to endure years of daily treatment and suitable for education environments and regular use in multi-use dining halls
- The flip-top functionality allows the tables to be easily opened and closed and wheeled away to store after use
- Supplied with four locking castors
- Available in four table heights, six frame colours and 11 laminate top colours
- The tops are well balanced, robust and reliable, with a solid 18mm MDF top with a high pressure laminate
- Note: 590mm table height not available in the circular flip-top table

A. 1200mm circular flip-top table

	Height	Age Range	
Y373102	640mm	8-11	£321.50
Y373104	710mm	11-14	£321.50
Y373106	760mm	14+	£321.50

B. Oval flip-top table

- 1610 x 900mm

	Height	Age Range	
Y373108	590mm	6-8	£426.50
Y373110	640mm	8-11	£426.50
Y373112	710mm	11-14	£426.50
Y373114	760mm	14+	£426.50

C. Equal octagonal flip-top table

- 1200 x 1200mm

	Height	Age Range	
Y373116	590mm	6-8	£340.50
Y373118	640mm	8-11	£340.50
Y373120	710mm	11-14	£340.50
Y373122	760mm	14+	£340.50

D. Wide octagonal flip-top table

- 1380 x 1000mm

	Height	Age Range	
Y373124	590mm	6-8	£340.50
Y373126	640mm	8-11	£340.50
Y373128	710mm	11-14	£340.50
Y373130	760mm	14+	£340.50

E. Rectangular flip-top table

- 1200 x 900mm

	Height	Age Range	
Y373132	590mm	6-8	£301.00
Y373134	640mm	8-11	£301.00
Y373136	710mm	11-14	£301.00
Y373138	760mm	14+	£301.00

F. Rectangular flip-top table

- 1500 x 900mm

	Height	Age Range	
Y373140	590mm	6-8	£355.00
Y373142	640mm	8-11	£355.00
Y373144	710mm	11-14	£355.00
Y373146	760mm	14+	£355.00





Tilt Mechanism Detail







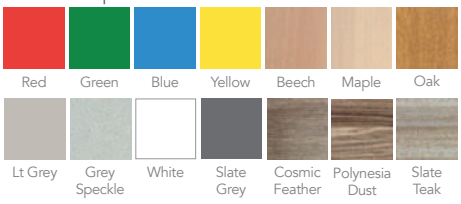




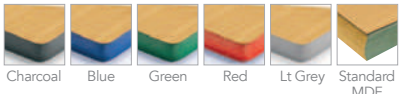


Select:
1. Your dining table
2. Your table height
3. Your laminate top colour
4. Your frame colour
5. Your edge style

Laminate Top Colours



Edge Style & Colour



Frame colours



* Non returnable

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

A



2 Year Warranty

A. Tuscany polypropylene dining chair & stool

- The Tuscany brings a modern, lively look to dining and study areas, whilst the strong polypropylene seat and chrome frame are very wear resistant
- Available in 12 distinctive colours
- Stackable
- 2 year warranty

		Seat Height	
YD565	4 Leg Frame	420mm	£116.50
YD566	High Stool	740mm	£141.00

Shell Colours



Black | Dark Grey | Light Grey | White | Red | Orange | Yellow | Green | Purple | Blue | Reflex Blue | Mocha

Std Frame Finishes



Black | Chrome Metallic

Optional Frame Finishes



Dark Grey | Light Grey | White | Red | Orange | Yellow | Dark Green | Blue | Light Green

B



B. Highway dining chair & stool

- Highway combines durability, comfort and style in one refined chair
- Available in 8 different laminate colours, 8 wooden shell colours and 10 frame colours
- Laminate plywood ideal chair for soft floors

Y360352	Chair	£116.50
Y360353	Stool	£172.50

Laminate Shell Colours



Black | Dark Grey | Kaisersberg Oak | Kiwi Green | Light Grey | Mainau Birch | White | Tyrolean Blue

Wooden Shell Colours



White | Acacia | Beech | Black | Light Grey | Oak | Slate | Walnut

Frame Colours



White Aluminium | Anthracite Grey | Chrome | Jet Black | Yellow Ochre | Olive Green | Traffic White | Vermillion Red | Violet Blue | Cashmere

C



C. Ascot wooden chair, stool & table

- Comfortable contoured seat
- Available in Natural Oak
- Wooden Plyform seat
- Seat colours Black, White, Blue, Red, Orange, Yellow, Lime Green, Purple & Anthracite
- Laminate table top available in 16 different colours

Y600610	Plyform Seat Chair	£341.50
Y600620	Plyform Seat Stool	£538.00
Y600630	Plyform Meeting Table	£773.00

A. Enviro chairs

Enviro is a natural product, in a stunning range of colours, made from real wood, supplemented by additional valuable properties which are usually only provided by stone or metal. What this means for you: easy cleaning, fire-resistant and self-extinguishing material.

- Stain and abrasion resistant
- Shock and break proof
- Scratch and wear resistant
- Light fast and resistant to chemicals
- 6 different seat heights 310mm to 510mm
- Made from Beech trees from stocks which are carefully replanted
- Please call for more information

YPAG7800	Sled-Base Chair	POA
YPAG7850	4-leg Chair	POA
YPAG7811	C-shape Chair	POA

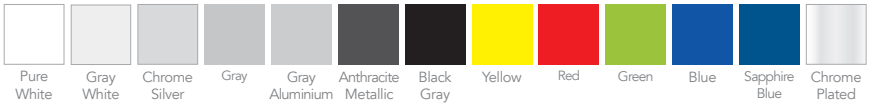


Select:
1. Chair type
2. Shell colour
3. Frame colour
4. Chair size

Shell Colours



Frame Colours



Size Guide (cm)

Size	Pupil Size	Table Height	Seat Height
2	108-121	53	31
3	119-142	59	35
4	133-159	64	38
5	146-176	71	43
6	159-188	76	46
7	174-207	82	51

B. Vienna dining chair

UK MADE

- The Vienna chair is guaranteed to bring an urban look to your dining hall with its striking elegant design
- This affordable chair is one of the strongest polypropylene chairs on the market with a steel frame that extends up the back of the chair
- Available in 8 shell colours
- Frame colours are Flint or Silver (Silver at additional cost)
- UK made with a 10-year guarantee

	Seat Height	Width	1-29	30+
Y360130	460mm	463mm	£55.00	POA



Shell Colours



PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS



Express Delivery

*Express delivery on indicated colours 10-15 days

15 Year Warranty

A. Roma chair

Roma is a contemporary and comfortable stacking chair. Stacking up to 38 chairs on a dolly, Roma really comes into its own when seating is required on a large scale. They are a popular choice for halls, meeting areas and classrooms.

- 15 year warranty
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

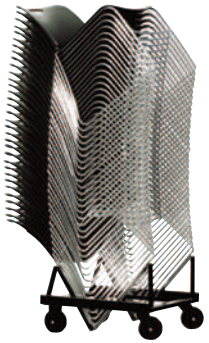
		1-29	30+
Y16716	Roma Chair	£96.50	POA
Y16728	Transport Dolly	£284.00	POA
Y100310	Optional Linking Plastic Glides	£10.50	POA

Black* Blue Grey* Cayenne Cool Grey Cotton-wood Earthem Clay Everglade Shade Hazy Jade Taragon

Twilight Shadow Ultra Blue Warm Grey Zesty Lime Nordic Blue* Poppy Red Purple Haze Rubber Ducky Rainforest

Honey Bee Light Tone Mardi Gras Misty Brown Sand Sky Blue Surfs Up Nemo Raw Jasper

* Stocked with chrome finishes



Stacks up to 38 high





B. Society chair

- Perforated backrest for ventilation
- Waterfall edge seat for vastly improved comfort
- Seat can be upholstered
- Option of tablet arms and armrests
- Option of glides or castors
- Stacks to 8 high on floor

Page Link - see pages
Full Society Range 266-267



Shell colours:

Blue Grey Black Rain-forest Nordic Blue Cool Grey Raw Jasper

Frame colours

Black Blue Grey Cool Grey

A. Geneva dining chair

- Strong, stable, and stackable
- For indoor & outdoor use with reinforced glass fibre for durability
- Made from recyclable polypropylene
- Comes in 8 colours and stacks 4 high



		Seat Height
Y200200	Yellow	440
Y200202	White	440
Y200204	Red	440
Y200206	Tropical Green	440
Y200208	Dark Grey	440
Y200210	Black	440
Y200212	Orange	440
Y200214	Taupe	440

B. The Profile chair

- Modern contoured style; complies with EN1729 Parts 1 & 2
- Can be stacked 8 high with great stability
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

6 Year Warranty

UK MADE



Code	Details	Seat Height	Width	1-29	30+
Y100186	4 Legged Chair	430	480	£51.00	POA
Y100187	4 Legged Chair	460	480	£51.50	POA
Y100188	Skid Base Chair	430	530	£58.00	POA
Y100189	Skid Base Chair	460	530	£60.50	POA
Y100190	Cantilever Chair	430	530	£72.00	POA
Y100191	Cantilever Chair	460	530	£73.00	POA
Y100192	Optional Seat Pad			£29.50	POA

Shell colours:



Flame (FL), Lime (LM), Mulberry (MB), Ocean (ON), Onyx (OX), Red (RD), Sky (SK), Slate (ST), White (WH)), Yellow (YW)

Frame colours



Black, Charcoal, Chrome Silver, Dark Grey, Light Grey, Textured Silver

C. Flow dining chair & stool

- A robust, durable and extremely popular chair
- Angled rear legs discourage tilting.
- Available in 16 colours
- 125kg weight limit
- Flow chair stacks 6 high, high chair & high skid stack 5 high
- Orders of less than 6 chairs/stools may incur a carriage charge

15 Year Warranty

UK MADE





Chairs		Seat Height
Y360124	Anthracite Frame	460mm*
Y366326	Silver Frame	460mm**

High Stools		
Y100125	4 Leg	610mm
Y100126	4 Leg	660mm
Y100133	Skid Frame	610mm
Y100134	Skid Frame	660mm

For critical colour matching please ask for a sample



Royal Blue, Velvet Purple, Cherry Red, Lime Green, Night Grey, Sky Blue, Mandarin Orange, Pure White, Black, Bottle Green, Cool Grey, Oatmeal, Lilac, Fuchsia, Apple Orchard, Banana Yellow

***Y360124** is available in seat heights 430mm & 460mm
****Y366326** is available in seat heights 260mm, 310mm, 350mm, 380mm, 430mm & 460mm

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

21 Year Warranty

Price Held For 2026

A





Stacks 21 High



A. Chevron chair

UK MADE

- One piece polypropylene chair with streamline design for exceptional ergonomics, comfort and a modern look
- Strong and lightweight - glass filled polypropylene ensures strength and durability, yet lighter weight
- Space saving stack-ability - the chair stacks easily for efficient storage, up to 21 chairs within a 2 metre height
- 150kg weight limit.
- EN1729 compliant parts 1 and 2
- BSEN16139: 2013 level 2 for severe contract use
- Made from 100% recyclable materials in 16 colours
- Orders of less than 30 chairs may carry a carriage charge

	Seat Height	Age (Years)	Overall Width	1-29	30+
Y100142	260mm	3-4	400mm	£18.90	POA
Y100143	310mm	4-6	400mm	£19.70	POA
Y100144	350mm	6-8	460mm	£21.60	POA
Y100145	380mm	8-11	460mm	£24.20	POA
Y16717	430mm	11-14	500mm	£28.20	POA
Y16718	460mm	14+	500mm	£29.50	POA
Y100116	Linking Device			£6.60	POA

B



Ideal dining and hall chair - 30 fit on a trolley

B. Trolley to take 30 chevron chairs

- Supplied flat packed for easy assembly
- Complete with ratchet strap
- Suitable for chair heights 350, 380, 430 and 460mm
- 12 month warranty
- Holds 2 stacks of 15 Chevron chairs
- Fits easily through a single standard doorway
- For internal use

Y100118	each	£173.50

Apple Orchard, Banana Yellow, Black, Bottle Green, Cherry Red, Cool Grey, Fuchsia, Lilac, Lime Green, Mandarin Orange, Night Grey, Oatmeal, Royal Blue, Sky Blue, Velvet Purple, White

C



C. Oslo dining chair

- Oslo's distinct, angular design lends itself to a variety of dining settings
- Superior quality blow moulded plastic construction
- Suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Stackable 8 high

		Seat Height	
Y360380	Oslo Dining Chair	460mm	£76.50

Dark Grey, Black, Taupe, Yellow, Red, White

A. Vivid stacking chair

- Stackable elegance for multipurpose spaces
- The elegant, streamlined silhouette of these chairs is created with a 100% recyclable, one-piece injection-moulded polypropylene/glass fibre blend.
- Its built-in UV protection makes it suitable for indoor and outdoor use
- Strong, comfortable and light
- Stackable 8 high
- Custom colours available, subject to suitability and minimum order quantities, POA

		Seat Height	
Y360818	Dining Chair	455mm	£39.50
Y360820	Transport Dolly		£223.50

Ash Grey, Iron Grey, Flannel, Powder Blue, Purple Haze, Moss Green, Rose Blossom





A

B. Campus chair

- Waterfall seat edge for comfort
- Curved backrest and superior flexibility to maximise comfort
- Stain resistant and easy to clean
- Antistatic and anti-rocking
- Suitable for occasional outdoor use
- Stacks to 6 on floor and on trolley

		Seat Height	
Y360822	Campus Chair	430mm	£37.00
Y360824	Campus Chair	460mm	£39.00

Denim, Latte, Lagoon, Iron Grey, Terracotta



New Product

B

C. Stanza café chair

Looking for a little chic? You've definitely got it with Stanza!

- No screws, joints or pressure points
- Designed for maximum comfort & good lumbar support
- Made from reinforced Polypropylene with a lightly textured polymer finish
- Lightweight and easy to handle
- Easy clean and resilient
- Stacks up to 10 high
- Interior and Exterior use - UV resistant
- Available in 10 dynamic colours

		Seat Height	1-29	30+
YD995	Stanza Café Chair	460mm	£68.00	POA

Pure Red, Deep Orange, Sulfer Yellow, Yellow Green, Sky Blue

Marine Blue, Blue Lilac, Signal Grey, Traffic White, Traffic Black



UK MADE

C

Also available with a Seat Pad

A



A. Expression stools

- Expression is a collection of 3 stacking stools that improve the aesthetic, function and sustainable role of the modern plastic stool
- Easy to use in a range of indoor and outdoor environments, décors and styles
- These stools are lightweight and can be moved around with ease
- Made from over 50% post-industrial recycled plastic in a robust, long-lasting design

Y366322	Stool	W420 x D420 x H450	£50.00
Y366323	Mid Stool	W430 x D430 x H650	£69.50
Y366327	High Stool	W450 x D450 x H750	£76.50

May Green, Signal Orange, Pastel Blue, Violet Blue, Mouse Grey, Light Grey, Traffic White, Traffic Black

B



B. Metallique side chair

- Wanting to create a 'Costa style' dining area? The vintage Metallique range provides just that!
- Side Chair shown in Black, also available in Grey
- High Stool shown in Black, also available in Grey
- Low stool and high stool (without back) also available

		Seat Height	
Y366328	Side Chair	450mm	£55.00
Y366329	High Chair	760mm	£64.50

C



C. Spar dining chair

- With its iconic retro style and strong polyurethane seat the Spar chair will bring style and character to your dining space
- Mid height stool also available
- Self-assembly required

		Seat Height	1-29	30+
YD102	Chair	450mm	£87.00	POA
Y366325	Chair Skid Frame	450mm	£90.50	POA
Y366324	Mid Stool	695mm	£117.00	POA

Black, Grey, Red, Navy, Lime, White, Mustard, Turquoise, Plum

A. Skagen dining chair & stool

- With a nod towards Scandinavian style, the distinctive Skagen range combines wood and steel to create a robust and elegant addition to your dining area
- Available in Black or Natural
- Available in 3 dining heights

		Seat Height	
Y366318	Dining Chair, Ash	480mm	£112.00
Y366338	Dining Chair, Black	480mm	£110.00
Y366319	Mid Stool, Ash	650mm	£135.50
Y366339	Mid Stool, Black	650mm	£135.50
Y366320	High Stool, Ash	750mm	£144.50
Y366340	High Stool, Black	750mm	£144.50



A

B. Ermington dining chair

- The Ermington adds a sophisticated look to any dining area with its one-piece shell and chrome frame
- 4-leg Chrome version stacks up to 6
- Frames in Steel, Chrome or Black (spar leg only)
- Maple or Wenge Veneer

		Seat Height	1-29	30+
YD303	Dining Chair	450mm	£69.50	POA

Veneer finishes



Maple Wenge

Leg finishes



Steel Chrome Black



B

C. Harlen

- Harlen is a superior quality dining chair designed to evoke café vibes
- Crafted from a black steel frame for ultimate durability
- Top-quality oak veneered plywood shell seat and backrest

		Seat Height	
Y360384	Dining Chair	460mm	£172.50
Y360386	Dining Stool	780mm	£225.50



C

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Barletta café dining tables

- These robust and elegant tables look great in any dining setting and are sure to add a café feel in any dining area
- Heavy bases ensure good stability in high footfall areas
- 25mm thick MFC core top with impact resistant edge
- The tops are available in eight colours
- The café dining chairs come in standard 755mm height which includes the tabletop
- Easy clean surface
- For ultimate durability why not upgrade to the laminate table tops – please ask for details (only suitable for indoors)
- The Werzalit table tops are an alternative and are suitable for outdoor and indoor use



Finishes



Black cast square dining base

Y370110	600 x 600mm Square Top	£185.00
Y370112	700 x 700mm Square Top	£223.50
Y370114	800 x 800mm Square Top	£283.00

Black cast rectangular dining base

Y370116	1200 x 700mm Rectangular Top	£259.00
Y370118	1500 x 700mm Rectangular Top	£288.50

Black cast trumpet dining base

Y370120	600mm Round Top	£194.00
Y370122	700mm Round Top	£222.50
Y370124	800mm Round Top	£282.50
Y370330	1000mm Round Top	£302.00

Stainless steel square dining base

Y370138	600 x 600mm Square Top	£208.00
Y370140	700 x 700mm Square Top	£330.00
Y370142	800 x 800mm Square Top	£391.00

Stainless steel rectangular dining base

Y370144	1200 x 700mm Rectangular Top	£403.00
Y370146	1500 x 700mm Rectangular Top	£434.00

Stainless steel trumpet dining base

Y370148	600mm Round Top	£282.50
Y370150	700mm Round Top	£347.50
Y370152	800mm Round Top	£407.50
Y370332	1000mm Round Top	£381.50

Black cast spar 4-leg dining base

Y370300	600 x 600mm Square Top	£207.50
Y370302	700 x 700mm Square Top	£222.00
Y370304	800 x 800mm Square Top	£281.50
Y370306	600mm Round Top	£207.50
Y370308	700mm Round Top	£222.00
Y370310	800mm Round Top	£281.50





Flip-top black cast spar 4-leg dining base

Y370312	600 x 600mm Square Top	£238.00
Y370314	700 x 700mm Square Top	£251.50
Y370316	800 x 800mm Square Top	£312.00
Y370318	600mm Round Top	£238.00
Y370320	700mm Round Top	£251.50
Y370322	800mm Round Top	£311.50







For more information on Y369814 Configuration 3 see page 204







A. Statik hoop dining range

- The Statik Hoop dining range is a contemporary yet practical solution for modern dining environments
- Fully welded frame construction with 40mm thick tops and high impact resistant edges
- Easy clean laminate surfaces
- Benches store neatly under the tables for compact storage
- Many colour options available - please ask
- Upholstered seats available at extra cost

Benches	
Y360418	H420 x L1000 x D350mm
Y360420	H420 x L1200 x D350mm
Y360422	H420 x L1400 x D350mm
Y360424	H420 x L1600 x D350mm
Y360426	H420 x L1800 x D350mm

Tables	
Y360400	H750 x L1200 x D800mm
Y360402	H750 x L1400 x D800mm
Y360404	H750 x L1600 x D800mm
Y360406	H750 x L1800 x D800mm
Y360408	H750 x L2000 x D800mm

Poseur Tables	
Y360412	H1000 x L1600 x D800mm
Y360414	H1000 x L1800 x D800mm
Y360416	H1000 x L2000 x D800mm





Leg Finishes



White Silver Graphite Black

Enhanced Metal Powder Coated Leg Finishes



Truffle Oyster Espresso Olive Malbec Mustard Blueberry

MFC Finishes Group 1



Maple Light Grey White

MFC Finishes Group 2



Black Shorewood Dust Grey Stone Grey Cashmere Grey Halifax Oak

Page Link - see pages
Wilmington Meeting & Poseur Tables 338



Planning a dining room refurbishment? Let us inspire you with our **Interior Design** service





The high traffic volume and rigorous daily use of the school dining hall require a durable and timeless design.

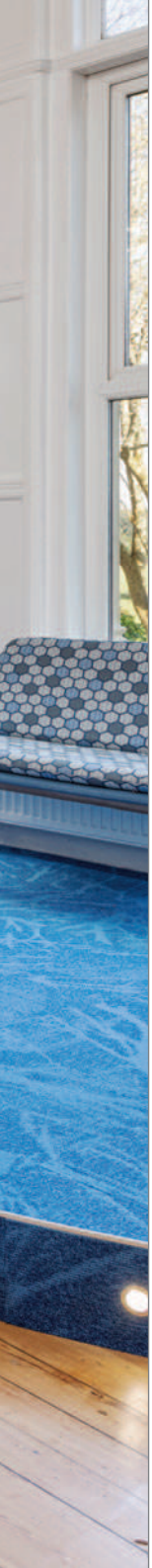
Our talented interior design team have many years of experience creating school dining spaces that are both inspirational and functional. We'll work with you to create a space that exceeds your expectations, not your budget.





Needing to cater for everyone in your library?

We can beautifully display your books and store those resources - whilst creating areas for relaxed reading and inspiring learning areas.



Libraries **& Learning Zones**

Projects	194
Dynamix Shelving	195
Cantilever Shelving	196
Coniston Shelving	197
Grasmere Book Storage	197
Kandi Range	198-200
Book Storage Units	201
Easy Seating	202-206
Beanbags	207
Study Hubs	208-209

Libraries **& Learning Zones**

Libraries are fast becoming much more than just a place to display books. With the rise of self-directed learning and personalised study programmes, libraries and learning zones are often the central feature of the school.

From group activities right through to individual study we have a full range of furniture, shelving and seating to create the perfect environment for you.

Whether its bespoke or from stock, you'll be amazed at the ideas we'll come up with based on solid experience combined with creativity and design flair. Zones to take your breath away!











Re-thinking your library or learning zones?

Let our designers demonstrate what we could do with your library or learning zone. Make your library a magnet for learners who want to be high achievers. Create an atmosphere conducive to serious study and let us design something that will stand out among other nearby schools.

Our talented interior design team will develop 3D and 4D visuals to bring your new space to life. They'll help you to create a space that exceeds your expectations but not your budget.







Dynamix Library System

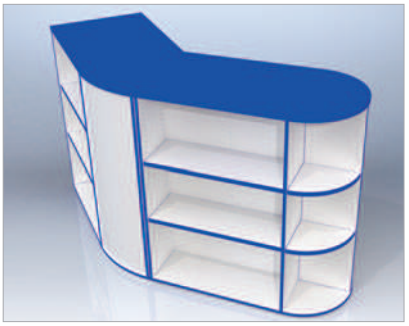


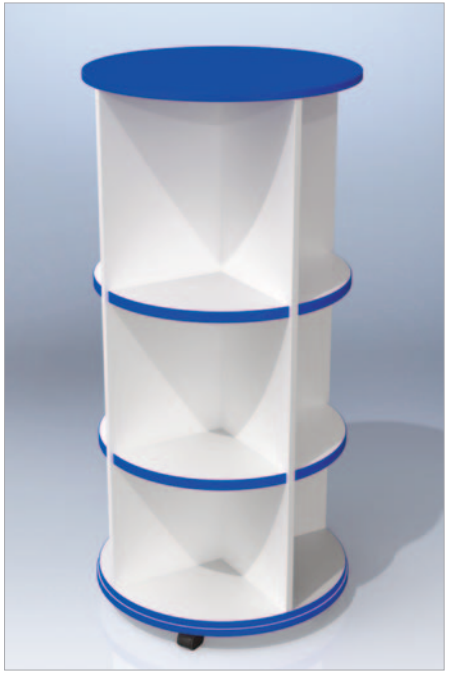
Stunning units with coloured edges and tops, the Dynamix range creates an impressive and stimulating library and learning environment.

UK MADE



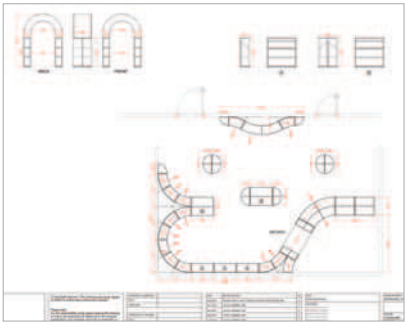












PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS



Cantilever Shelving

- This versatile shelving system offers a wide range of shelves, on-shelf and signage accessories - ideal for all library and office requirements
- Modern, stylish and robust, this cost-effective system can be quickly adapted to meet your changing needs
- The system is quick and easy to construct saving down time and minimising disturbance
- Single-sided and double-sided shelving available
- Lockable castors are available to allow the shelving to be moved around the library whilst still offer stability
- Colour combinations offer huge versatility and endless possibilities
- Space planning and fitting also available
- Designed and manufactured in the UK



Single / double sided shelving

- Heights: 1200mm | 1500mm | 1800mm | 2100mm | 2300mm
- Depths: 200mm | 250mm | 300mm | 350mm
- Widths: 750mm | 900mm | 1000mm

Standard Finishes

White, Pale Grey

UK MADE

Premium Finishes

Blue, Yellow, Red, Purple, Green, Sapphire, Silver Grey, Smoke White, Graphite Grey, Black



End panel options

- End panel options can be used to define space, enhance the display, add colour or custom graphics to brand your library. A broad range of finishes are available, giving a choice of wood effect, laminate, mfc or paint coated. Please contact us for more information

CONTACT US TO DISCUSS YOUR SHELVING REQUIREMENTS

Coniston Library Shelving

Coniston is a high quality range of shelving units, available in a choice of 8 colours, specifically designed to create practical and aesthetically pleasing learning environments.

- All units can be supplied in one colour or a combination, as shown
- Units can also be supplied with castors
- Available as single or double sided units and also starter units and add-on units to create a neat and uniform library area
- Complete with 5 year guarantee





Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



Beech Oak Maple Silver Red Yellow Green Blue

Grasmere Curve Book Storage System

- Premium range made from high quality 18mm MFC in a choice of board finishes with cream and white back boards
- Choice of either single sided bookcases in 2 heights, or double sided mobile units in 3 different heights
- Other board finishes available - please ask for pricing and details

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



White Light Grey Orange Red Yellow Blue Olive Maple Beech Oak





A. Grasmere straight bookcase

- Single sided
- Depth 306mm

	H x W (mm)	
Y200600	900 x 1000	£401.50
Y200604	900 x 600	£359.00



B. Grasmere straight bookcase

- Double sided
- Depth 576mm

	H x W (mm)	
Y200610	900 x 1000	£560.00
Y200612	1200 x 1000	£726.50
Y200614	1500 x 1000	£854.50
Y200616	900 x 600	£466.00
Y200618	1200 x 600	£640.50
Y200620	1500 x 600	£718.00



C. Grasmere curved bookcase

- Single sided
- Choice of concave - curves inwards or convex - curves outwards
- Max. depth 835, width 1180mm

		H (mm)	
Y200630	Convex	900	£601.50
Y200632	Concave	900	£601.50
Y200634	Convex	1200	£712.50
Y200636	Concave	1200	£712.50



D. Grasmere curved bookcase

- Double sided
- Max. depth 1115 x width 1575mm

		H (mm)	
Y200640	Convex	900	£778.50
Y200642	Convex	1200	£1014.00
Y200644	Convex	1500	£1347.50
Y200646	Concave	900	£778.50
Y200648	Concave	1200	£1014.00
Y200650	Concave	1500	£1347.50





Y400115



Y400106



Y400108

Kandi Wood Options



White Maple Beech

Kandi Upholstery Colour Options



Apple Cobalt Blue Fuschia Lemon Red Orange Turquoise Violet

Kandi Theme Colour Options



Sage Red Blue Plum Fjord Green Graphite Jaffa Powder Blue Lilac Lime Stone Grey

Kandi

UK MADE

The Kandi range allows you to create an instant library or reading corner in any space. Mix and match units to create immersive student areas. Available in 11 bright colours and 3 wood finishes.

Y400096	Curved Book Case Set H1500 x D3200mm	£2651.50
Y400098	Curved Book Case Set with Seat H1500 x D3200mm	£3391.50
Y400100	Double Bookcase Library Island H1500 x W1450 x D350mm	£2222.00
Y400102	Reading Straight Set H1500 x W1450 x D350mm	£1022.50
Y400104	Reading Corner Set H1500 x W1465 x D1465mm	£2056.00
Y400106	Book Tree Oval H1500 x W900 x D320mm	£403.00
Y400108	Book Tree Triangle H1500 x W900 x D320mm	£403.00
Y400110	Display & Browse set H1250 x W2250 x D350mm	£1388.00
Y400112	Display & Browse with Stools set H1250 x W2250 x D350mm	£1791.50
Y400114	Reading Nook H1500 x W2700 x D676mm	£2332.50
Y400115	Book Browsing Centre Set H750 x W2250 x D500mm	£1186.00
Y400116	Hideaway Play Nook H1250 x W1700 x D676mm	£1632.50
Y400118	Hideaway Double Nook H1250 x W2100 x D676mm	£1792.00

NB. For safety reasons, library units should be fixed back to the walls


Y400096


Y400098


Y400100


Y400102


Y400104


Y400110


Y400112


Y400114


Y400116


Y400118

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

A



A. Double D-end cap bookcases

UK MADE

- W676 x D350mm
- Fixed shelves

		No. Shelves	
Y404002	750mm High	3	£316.00
Y404004	1000mm High	4	£355.00
Y404006	1250mm High	4	£389.50
Y404008	1500mm High	5	£416.00
Y404010	1750mm High	6	£442.50
Y404012	2000mm High	7	£481.50

B



B. Reading bench

UK MADE

Set includes:

- 2 x 750mm bookcase
- 1 x reading bench with seat pad
- 3 x cube soft seats
- H750mm x W2734mm x D350mm

Y404014	Reading Bench	£1249.50

C





C. Double book browsers

UK MADE

Y404016	Lower Book Browser H420 x W750 x D500mm	£208.00
Y404018	Tall Book Browser H720 x W750 x D500mm	£250.50

D



D. Library end bookcases

UK MADE

- These are single-sided bookcases and are available in left and right version
- Fixed shelves

Left

Y404020	750mm High	£263.00
Y404022	1000mm High	£276.50
Y404024	1250mm High	£289.00
Y404026	1500mm High	£302.50
Y404028	1750mm High	£316.00
Y404030	2000mm High	£328.50

Right

Y404032	750mm High	£263.00
Y404034	1000mm High	£276.50
Y404036	250mm High	£289.00
Y404038	1500mm High	£302.50
Y404040	1750mm High	£316.00
Y404042	2000mm High	£328.50

A. Tiered fixed shelves library unit

UK MADE

- In a choice of Beech-BE, or Maple-MP MFC finish
- Dimensions: W760 x D380mm
- 4 tier H780mm, 5 tier H965mm

Y15092	4 Tier Unit	each	£289.50
Y15094	5 Tier Unit	each	£327.00





A

B. Straight fixed shelves library unit

UK MADE

- In a choice of Beech-BE, or Maple-MP MFC finish
- Dimensions: W1040 x D502mm
- 3 tier H1000mm, 4 tier H1500mm

Y15096	3 Tier Unit	each	£243.50
Y15098	4 Tier Unit	each	£298.00





B

C. 2 & 3 shelf library units

UK MADE

- Popular double sided Beech units
- 2 shelf unit has 2 angled display shelves each side, and a flat storage shelf
- The 3 shelf unit has 3 flat storage shelves either side
- W1044 x D502 x H883mm

Y15106	2 Shelf Unit	£286.50
Y15114	3 Shelf Unit	£311.00





C

D. Book spinner

- This smaller version of an adult paperback tower holds 125 books or 60 videos
- The tower and bases can be chosen in different colours to create your own multi-coloured unit
- Please specify the base and tower colours when ordering the coloured book spinner
- Size: W400 x D400 x H1350mm
- Internal slot height: 220mm
- Dimensions for book space between dividers: 115 x 115mm

Y15110	Book Spinner Beech	£416.00
Y15112	Book Spinner Coloured	£452.00





D

E. 4 legged kinderbox

- Wooden 4 legged frame unit
- Boxes available in a number of colours - please ask for details
- Wooden frame: D620 x W620 x H360mm
- Bespoke sizes and shapes available

YBX05W	Wooden Frame Kinderbox	£243.50



E

A



A. Comb

- This break out seating range includes a deeply cushioned hexagon shaped seat
- Available in both 350mm and 450mm height
- Seats are available in a wide choice of fabrics

YCOMB350	Comb Soft Seating	350mm
YCOMB450	Comb Soft Seating	450mm

B



B. Whisper

UK MADE

- High back seat units, ideal for creating designated areas to enhance privacy and noise reduction
- Configurable booth and collaborative seating solution
- Freestanding straight low and high back chairs with single, 2-seater and 3-seater options – please ask for more details
- Linking brackets can be added as an on-cost

A.	YWHIS1	Single High Back Chair	£468.00
B.	YWHIS2	Double High Back Chair	£845.00
C.	YWHIS3	3-Seater High Back Chair	£1176.50
D.	YWHIS4	60° bench	£1481.50
E.	YWHIS5	90° bench	£1481.50

A B C D E



Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era and Rivet fabrics only - see pages 276-277. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

5 Year Warranty



C



C. Aspect modular vinyl range

UK MADE

- A flexible range of modular seating perfect for librarires and breakout areas
- Fully upholstered modular furniture with deep cushions for comfort
- Matching table with oak look or glass top
- Seat: H400 x W575mm
- Available in: Vinyl band 4

YREC25WV	Chair	£251.50
YREC26WV	Chair Left Arm	£314.50
YREC27WV	Chair Right Arm	£314.50
YREC28WV	Arm Chair	£406.00
YREC29WV	Two Seater Arm Chair	£675.00
YREC31WV	Corner Seat	£381.00
YREC32WV	30 Deg. Internal Link	£300.00
YREC33WV	60 Deg. External Link	£298.00
YREC32LWV	30 Deg. Internal Link With Left Arm	£376.50
YREC32RWV	30 Deg. Internal Link With Right Arm	£376.50
YREC33LWV	60 Deg. External Link With Left Arm	£374.00
YREC33RWV	60 Deg. External Link With Right Arm	£374.00
YREC04WV	Vinyl Oak Top Table	£188.50
YREC04GV	Vinyl Glass Top Table	£195.50

Please specify fabric colour

Page Link - see page
Vinyl Colour Options 279



Verve

The opportunities are endless with the Verve range - simply intertwine pieces to create a unique, creative library or learning area. Verve units are chunky, very comfortable and available in H250, H450 or H650mm. Prices shown are for H450mm. Other configurations available, please just ask!



UK MADE

Y400120	Verve One Seater	POA
Y400122	Verve Two Seater	POA
Y400124	Verve Three Seater	POA
Y400126	Verve Five Seater	POA
Y400130	Verve Join Four Seater	POA
Y400132	Verve Join Five Seater	POA
Y400134	Verve Join Six Seater	POA
Y400136	Verve Join Three Seater Pod	POA



Y400120



Y400122



Y400124



Y400136



Y400132

Causeway

- These irregular hexagonal form seats are available in 2 heights that serve as both sitting and backrest units
- Can be freely combined in infinite arrangements
- Ideal for chillout zones, waiting areas and entrance halls
- Connected with black, powder coated metal links
- Full linking capability – ask for more information

YCWAYHU	High Unit (750mm)	£405.00
YCWAYLU	Low Unit (450mm)	£314.50
Y400260	Side Table	£278.50









Iconic

- This flexible modular system consisting of a series of lounge seaters available in different sizes and forms. These modules can be easily combined or rearranged to make efficient use of the space
- These lounge seaters blend subtly into all kinds of lounge or workspaces for both public and private use and help to create a welcoming, safe and calm atmosphere for relaxation, informal meetings, collaborative or individual tasks
- The armrests furniture has in-built power sockets or fast charging USB (Type A+C) ports
- Upholstered in a wide range of fabrics, leathers, faux leathers, and colours





Please call for more information



Huddle

The Huddle range is a collection of modular sofas and soft seating that enable users to work more diversely. A perfect setting for private, independent, or group working, each modular sofa configuration buffers external noise and provides visual privacy via the high screens. Convenience for the user is also provided via integrated power and complementing free-standing tables.

- 90 Degree, banquette, huddle, meet, present and touchdown configurations
- A complementing range of free-standing tables is available
- Integrated power options
- Wide selection of fabric choices to customize the design (restrictions apply)



Y369810 Configuration 1



Y369812 Configuration 2



Y369814 Configuration 3

Readingzone

UK MADE

- Ideal for library areas, receptions, common rooms, in fact they fit anywhere!
- Seat height 350mm and 450mm
- Various Feet options available Black Nylon (as standard), Castors, Wooden and Chrome
- Please call for bulk discounts

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
See pages 276-279 for more information.
Please contact us for prices as some may vary.



5 Year Warranty

Best Seller



Round stool
- Diameter 550mm

YSTYROF*	H350mm	£224.00
YSTYROV*	H450mm	£224.00



Square stool
- W430 x D430mm

YSTYSQF*	H350mm	£200.00
YSTYSQV*	H450mm	£200.00



Two seater bench
- W820 x D430mm

YSTY2F*	H350mm	£286.50
YSTY2V*	H450mm	£286.50



Three seater bench
- W1200 x D430mm

YSTY3F*	H350mm	£372.50
YSTY3V*	H450mm	£372.50



Large round stool
- Diameter 800mm

YSTYOVF*	H350mm	£252.50
YSTYOVV*	H450mm	£252.50



Zigzag stool
- D430 x H450mm

YSTYWGF*	W350mm	£227.00
YSTYWGV*	W530mm	£227.00



Crescent stool
- W900 x D550mm

YSTYQUF*	H350mm	£232.00
YSTYQUV*	H450mm	£232.00



Dogbone stool
- Diameter 550mm

YSTYTGF*	H350mm	£230.00
YSTYTGV*	H450mm	£230.00

Page Link - see page
View more styles... 241



Page Link - see page
For Caper 240





Hexagon stool
- W550 x D550mm

Y420132*		£291.50



Arrow stool
- W400-570 x D1150mm

Y420130*	H450mm	£363.50



Moon stool
- Diameter 550mm

YSTYISF *	H350mm	£230.00
YSTYISV *	H450mm	£230.00



Oasis

- Developed as a modular solution with endless configurations, we can furnish spaces to suit layout, size, height and design preferences
- Configurable seating design to inspire with a low and high back – various options available so please ask for more information



UK MADE



Single seater chair

Y600110	1 seater low back	£394.00
Y600115	1 seater high back	£713.00



2 seater chair

Y600120	2 seater low back	£630.00
Y600125	2 seater high back	£1138.50



3 seater chair

Y600130	3 seater low back	£823.50
Y600135	3 seater high back	£1573.00



Corner chair

Y600140	Corner with low back	£531.50
Y600145	Corner with high back	£1003.00



120° chevron chair

Y600150	Chevron with low back	£1587.50
Y600155	Chevron with high back	£2023.00



Curved chair

Y600160	30° chair	£692.00
Y600165	45° chair	£891.50

Beanbags

- Perfect for indoor as well as outdoor use, these versatile beanbags are great for relaxed learning environments
- Tough wipe-clean water-resistant fabric makes it perfect for outdoor reading
- Available in a range of different colours and fabrics
- Other fabric options are available including pastel colours, quilted, brushed suede, faux leather, teddy and cord
- Some of these fabrics have different prices, than those listed, so please ask for more information

UK MADE





Beanbags – outdoor

		H x W x L(mm)	
Y400900	Mini Outdoor Pod	740 x 740 x 710	£86.00
Y400901	Mighty Outdoor Pod	940 x 990 x 800	£140.50
Y400902	Monster Outdoor Pod	940 x 1160 x 800	£192.50
Y900904	Mighty Pastel Pod	940 x 990 x 800	£181.50

Made from water - resistant material



Outdoor

Beanbags – indoor

- Some of these fabrics have different colours so please ask for more information
- There are 4 Faux Leather pod colours available – Slate, Chestnut, Tan, Latte
- There are 5 Teddy pod colours available – Heather, Soft Grey, Ivory, Mink, Navy
- There are 5 Brushed Suede pod colours available – Stone, Rust, Moss, Mustard, Teal
- There are 5 Cord pod colours available – Natural, Storm, Grey, Fern, Amber

		H x W x L(mm)	
Y900903	Mighty Quilted Pod	940 x 990 x 800	£171.50
Y400905	Mighty Faux Leather Pod	940 x 990 x 800	£181.50
Y400906	Mini Teddy Pod	740 x 740 x 710	£101.50
Y400907	Mighty Teddy Pod	940 x 990 x 800	£161.50
Y400908	Mighty Brushed Suede Pod	940 x 990 x 800	£181.50
Y400909	Mighty Cord Pod	940 x 990 x 800	£171.50



Teddy



Pastel



Quilted



Brushed Suede



Cord



Faux Leather

Colours available for outdoor and quilted pod
Pastel pod colours are Orange, Green, Blue, Grey

Orange Red Pink Aqua Royal Blue Berry Lime Sea Blue Black Grey Silver Grey





Retreat - Booth



Retreat - Cube



Retreat - Curve

Retreat

Retreat is a range of acoustic work areas created to make open spaces private.

With numerous styles, configurations and a full range of accessories, Retreat can be used in many different environments.

Please contact us for more details and ask about our planning and design services.

























Blox

Tiered seating – perfect for library and school environments! The Blox range offers total modularity which means that a room can be quickly and easily converted to whatever use is required, even using the units as room dividers to accommodate separate groups.
Its style and functionality are matched by its quality, comfort and durability. The Blox range is available in numerous configurations and is upholstered in a wide range of fabric, vinyl or leather. A plywood base option with a fabric seat pad is also available. Please contact us for more details!

Hive

The Hive range nestles and tessellates to optimise available space, allowing the creation of an agile and flexible work space. Perfect for encouraging self-directed learning amongst students, the Hive pods create a quiet space amongst the bustle ensuring optimum productivity.

Please call for more information





Raft high back

A highly versatile modular seating system, the Raft High Back range combines pleasing aesthetics with acoustic properties to create a practical and affordable learning environment solution.

See pricing and more of the range on page 243

See page 233 for the full Raft high back range









Are you and your visitors sitting comfortably?

Whether it's Office and Reception chairs, Sixth Form and Breakout seating or Conference seating and IT chairs – they're all tried and tested, comfortable and robust.

Seating

Quick Search Guide	212-213
Soft Seating For Libraries, Staffrooms, Receptions, 6th Forms, Breakout	214-241
Coffee Tables	242-243
Operator Seating	244-249
Task Seating	250-253
Executive Seating	254-255
Ergonomic Back Care Seating	256-257
Conference & Cafe Seating	258-271
Seating Size Guide	272-275
Fabric Swatches	276-279

Seating

When you buy seating, you are buying comfort.

We understand that work demands long hours of sitting and the chair sat on will make an impact not only on the quality of work delivered and students results, but also on users health.

All our seating ranges are selected for their excellent fit into learning environments, and our soft seating and reception ranges are designed to inspire and invigorate staff, visitors, and students alike.




aspect 214-215


segment 216


banksia 217


canna 217


dahlia 217


jade 218


june 218


jupiter 218


jasmin 219


jasper 219


juliette 219


ivy 220


azalea 220


alyssa 221


aster 221


rally 222


imperial 222


cyprus 222


aloe 223


meridian 223


amaryllis 223


retro leather 224


retro fabric 224


amsonia 224


lunar 225


pluto 225


viva 226


java 226


tide 227


oyster 227


aspect 228


barbary 228


goodwood 229


ravenna 229


onyx 230


buttonwood 230


hollywood 231


raft 232


raft high back 233


raft low back 234


raft booth 235

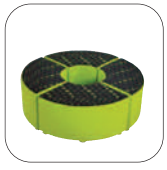

quiet room 236/7


confer 238


convey 239


caper 240


verve 240


stylo 241


stylo qube 241


causeway 241


wilmington coffee tables 242


aspect table 242


chrome leg tables 243


alpine tables 243


nova tables 243


e-magic 244


breeze 244


merlin 245


score 246


merlin plus 246


melbourne 247


merlin mesh 247


chime mesh 248


florida 248


waverton 249


roxton 249


cusiro 250


chess 250


strike 251


comfort 251


elite 252


patron 252


arrow exec. 253


amelia 254


racer 254


washington 254


chelsea 255


knightsbridge 255


francisco 255


ergotek 256


redwood 257


rheos 257


mercury 258


westbury 258


define 258


venus deluxe 259


cosmos 259


finley 259


franklin 260


college fleet 260


fleet plus 260


fleet 261


track 272


belgravia 262


neptune 263


cathedral 263


evergreen 264


narvik 264


molde 264


topaz 265


society 266-267


evergreen 268


kraft 269


stax 270


roma 270


fusion 271

Quick search product guide

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Best Seller | Express Delivery | 5 Year Warranty

Reception & Staffroom Seating

Aspect modular reception

UK MADE

- A flexible range of modular seating with wide range of arm choices
- Fully upholstered modular furniture with deep filled cushions for comfort
- Matching table with oak look or glass top











A. Chair - No Arms



B. Chair - Left Arm



C. Chair - Right Arm



D. Armchair



E. 2 Seater Sofa



F. Corner Unit



G. 30° Internal Link



H. 60° External Link



I. Oak Top Table



J. Glass Top Table

Reception & Staffroom Seating



Aspect Modular Reception

A.	YREC25W*	Chair - No Arms	£199.00
B.	YREC26W*	Chair - Left Arm	£253.00
C.	YREC27W*	Chair - Right Arms	£253.00
D.	YREC28W*	Armchair	£316.00
E.	YREC29W*	2 Seater Sofa with Arms	£554.00
F.	YREC31W*	Corner Unit	£332.00
G.	YREC32W*	Internal Link	£250.00
H.	YREC33W*	External Link	£249.00
	YREC32LW*	Internal Link With Left Arm	£293.00
	YREC32RW*	Internal Link With Right Arm	£293.00
	YREC33LW*	External Link With Left Arm	£290.00
	YREC33RW*	External Link With Right Arm	£290.00
I.	YREC04W*	Oak Top Table	£177.00
J.	YREC04G*	Glass Top Table	£167.00
	YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

* Please specify fabric colour

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Reception & Staffroom Seating



Segment Seating

Workplaces are subject to change, whether that's through personnel, location, or just a re-arrangement of the workplace, and furniture has to reflect this. Our banquette furniture is flexible and welcoming, providing a comfortable seat, saving space, and adding functionality. New to our banquette range is Segment, the bubble sofa. Let's take a look at Segment's stand-out characteristics.

Alongside Segement's unique make-up, he makes the perfect seat for introducing colour, as each section can be upholstered in any fabric you choose. You can choose one solid colour, a sweeping gradient of similar colours, or an outright brash and bold option with a different colour per section.

The possibilities are endless, and combining him with plants opens up a whole new vision. Why not add a tree as a focal point to a round seat's centre or planters to the ends of a straight configuration? Implementing nature is Segment's perfect accompaniment.







Reception & Staffroom Seating

Banksia Chair

- Take a load off in the super reclined Banksia Range. Featuring clean, singular lines, this Bauhaus-inspired design prioritises both comfort and style. Experience minimalist design for maximum comfort
- Available in Single or two seater
- Black Wooden Frame
- Available in Skyline, lagoon or Stone Fabrics

YBANK1	Single Seater	£710.00
YBANK2	2 Seater	£1070.00

Banksia



Stone Skyline Lagoon



Canna Chair

- The Canna features a sophisticated black oak finish and offers a selection of premium fabrics. Designed for supreme comfort, its contoured shape gently embraces the user, making it perfect for both dining and relaxation. Lift your space with the Canna — where timeless design meets unparalleled comfort. Also available with a walnut frame finish
- Black Oak or Walnut Frame
- Available in Stone, Azure, Jade or Storm Fabrics

YCANNA1	Armchair	£590.00

Canna



Stone Storm Azure





Dahlia Chair

- Designed with durable metal frame and wooden armrests
- Ideal for various environments including breakout areas, waiting rooms and hospitality settings
- Designed with sleek steel tube frames for durability
- Generously padded cushions for enhanced comfort
- Available in Grey or Cream fabric or Brown Leather look

YDAHCR	Cream	£394.00
YDAHGR	Grey	£394.00
YDAHBR	Brown	£394.00



Reception & Staffroom Seating





Jade

- Modern office or lounge seat with broad appeal and strong character
- Comfortable and supportive with a sturdy black metal frame
- Curved, contoured backs for enhanced comfort
- Cushions with arm rests designed to fit the curve of the body
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Velvet-style fabric finish available in two finish options

YJA01LG	Light Grey	Single Seater	£500.00
YJA01MB	Mid Blue	Single Seater	£500.00
YJA02LG	Light Grey	2-Seater	£760.00
YJA02MB	Mid Blue	2-Seater	£760.00





June

- Clean lines and minimalist design with black frame suits any setting
- Curved, contoured backs for enhanced comfort
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Modern office or lounge seat with broad appeal and strong character
- Sturdy but lightweight for easy rearranging
- Velvet-style fabric finish available in two finish options

YJOR01DG	Dark Grey	£500.00
YJOR01LB	Light Blue	£500.00





Jupiter

- Curved, contoured backs for enhanced comfort
- Eye-catching, timeless high back design in two finishes
- Head rest, neck support and integral lumbar add to its functionality
- Ideal around a coffee table in a reception or waiting area
- Modern office or lounge seat with broad appeal and strong character
- Rich velvet fabric with complementay black metal frame

YJUP01DB	Dark Blue	£722.00
YJUP01MU	Mustard	£722.00

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Reception & Staffroom Seating

Jasmin

- Contemporary lounge chair with comfortable chunky seat
- In style frame
- Available in three fabric colours: - Mustard, Grey & Blue

YJASMU	Mustard	£334.00
YJASBL	Blue	£334.00
YJASGR	Grey	£334.00





Jasper chair

- A statement piece armchair
- Dark Grey contempory frame
- Available in Blue, Grey or Mustard

YJASPERBL	Jasper Chair Blue	£404.00
YJASPERGR	Jasper Chair Grey	£404.00
YJASPERMU	Jasper Chair Mustard	£404.00



Juliette chair

- Juliette lounge chairs are a perfect way to add more comfort to your office space while adding a stylish accent. A curved shape, lower and wider seating area implies a welcoming invitation to have a seat for anyone passing by
- Lounge chair with horizontal Ribbed back or Plain back
- Available in Black or Chrome Frame
- Ask for Unique Fabric

Black Frame

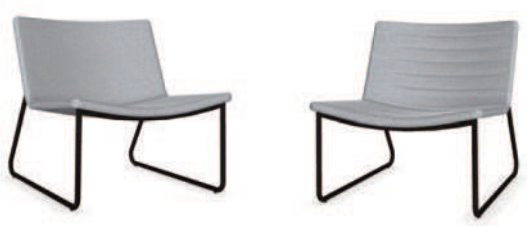
YJULRBBL	With Ribbed Back	£605.00
YJULPLBL	With Plain Back	£597.00

Chrome Frame

YJULRBCR	With Ribbed Back	£578.00
YJULPLCR	With Plain Back	£597.00

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275





Reception & Staffroom Seating







A. Ivy chair

- Designed with comfort in mind, Ivy seating is both eye-catching and timeless, seamlessly crossing the line between classic and contemporary
- Choice of distinctive polished chrome or wooden frame styles
- Luxurious deep-foamed seat
- Curved shell wraps the user in comfort available in a multitude of fabric options
- Upholstered seat and back have a gently contoured shape to maximise comfort

YIVYPYRAMID	Pyramid Oak Legs	£595.00
YIVYCHROME4STAR	Chrome 4 Star Base	£595.00
YIVYCHROMESLEIGH	Chrome Sleigh Base	£483.00









B. Azalea chair

- Lounge furniture with expressive design ideal for spending time reflecting, engaging in creative work or working with colleagues
- Creates a homely feel to your office spaces and a relaxing atmosphere
- Available in Low or High Back
- Wooden or Black Metal Legs
- Two Tone available POA

Low Back

YAZLBW	Wooden Legs	£1194.00
YAZLBBM	Black Metal legs	£895.00

High Back

YAZHBW	Wooden Legs	£1650.00
YAZHBBM	Black Metal Legs	£1361.00









For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Reception & Staffroom Seating







A. Alyssa chair

- Beautifully crafted and elegant design
- Exceptional comfort
- Large choice of fabrics with two-tone options
- Luxurious deep-foamed seat for added comfort
- Smooth, ergonomically-designed lines with comfortable back & arm support
- Traditionally styled, smart, angular soft seating
- Wooden legs & polished aluminium rotating base options

Low Back

YALYLBW	Wooden Legs	£575.00
YALYLB4	4 Star Base	£575.00

High Back

YALYHBW	Wooden Base	£610.00
YALYHB4	4 Star Base	£610.00







B. Aster chair

- Designed for comfort with sculpted seat and back cushions
- A mix of retro style and contemporary design, crafted with a sturdy construction
- Large choice of fabrics with two-tone options
- Choice of 3 frame styles
- Unique chair with generously proportioned seating position

Low Back

YASTLOWW	Wooden Base	£819.00
YASTLOW4STAR	4 Star Base	£819.00
YASTLOWSPIRAL	Spiral Base	£819.00

High Back

YASTHIGHW	Wooden Base	£967.00
YASTHIGH4STAR	4 Star Base	£967.00
YASTHIGHSPIRAL	Spiral Base	£967.00
YASTCOFFEE	Spiral Base Coffee Table	£346.00

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Reception & Staffroom Seating



A. Rally

UK MADE

- Excellent for staffrooms, common rooms & heavy use areas
- Extra heavy duty skid base reception chair
- Extra deep foam padding for extra comfort
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order (price on request)

		1-9	10+
YRALI*	Side Chair	£189.00	POA

* Please specify fabric colour

15 Year Maker's Guarantee

Best Seller



B. Imperial

UK MADE

- Extremely durable range of chairs
- Extra deep foam padding
- Black frame as standard, silver and grey available to order (price on request)

YIMP1*	Side Chair	£173.00
YIMPA*	Armchair	£250.00

* Please specify fabric colour



C. Cyprus

UK MADE

- Robust, rectangular steel frame
- Epoxy polyester frame coating
- Top grade, extra deep contour foam
- Highly polished, solid beech arms
- Complementary Beech laminate table tops
- Optional frame colours available (minimum order quantity of 10)

YCC50*	Chair	£281.00
YCC55*	Armchair	£336.00
YCC255*	2 Seater Armchair	£622.00
YCC20	Square Coffee Table	£239.00
YCC30	Rectangular Coffee Table	£289.00
YCRAL7	Optional Grey Frame (min 10 items)	+£14.00
YCRAL9	Optional Silver Frame (min 10 items)	+£14.00
YCRAPF	Cyprus Optional Platinum Frame	+£14.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Reception & Staffroom Seating

Aloe Wooden Frame Chair

- Flame retardant foams
- 2 year guarantee

YALOE01	Side Chair	£244.00
YALOE02	Armchair	£269.00
YALOE03RH	Side Chair Right Arm	£256.00
YALOE03LH	Side Chair Left Arm	£256.00
YALOE06	Square Coffee Table	£131.00
YALOE07	Rectangular Double Coffee Table	£175.00

New Product



Meridian

UK MADE

- Low level beech framed seating
- 5 year guarantee
- No assembly required
- Flame retardant foam

YMER1A	Low Back Chair	£306.00
YMER1AA	Low Back Armchair	£324.00
YMER1RA	Low Back Chair with Right Arm	£310.00
YMER1LA	Low Back Chair with Left Arm	£310.00
YMER2AA	Low Back Two Seater Settee with Arms	£601.00
YMER1M	Medium Back Chair	£334.00
YMER1MA	Medium Back Armchair	£347.00
YMER1MRA	Medium Back Chair with Right Arm	£338.00
YMER1MLA	Medium Back Chair with Left Arm	£338.00
YMER2MA	Medium Back 2 Seater Settee w/Arms	£647.00
YMER1H	High Back Chair	£300.00
YMER1HA	High Back Armchair	£367.00

* Please specify fabric colour

5 Year Warranty



Low Back



High Back



Medium Back

Amaryllis chair

- A Sophisticated modern design, Ideal for restaurants, meeting rooms & receptions areas
- Available in as a 2 seater, Armchair or Side chair
- Ash Lacquered legs

YAMSC	Amaryllis Side Chair	£377.00
YAMAC	Amaryllis Armchair	£397.00
YAM2S	Amaryllis 2 Seater	£773.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.





For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Best Seller





Reception & Staffroom Seating

Retro leather tub

- Ideal for head teachers office or reception
- Sturdy and comfortable
- Faced in split leather in Black or Chocolate
- Other colours available to order

YREC10BK	Retro Tub Chair Black	£376.00
YREC10CH	Retro Tub Chair Chocolate	£376.00
YREC102BK	Retro Tub 2 Seater Black	£586.00
YREC102CH	Retro Tub 2 Seater Chocolate	£586.00

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

5 Year Warranty



Retro fabric tub chairs

UK MADE

- Ideal for reception or Break Out Areas
- Available in Single or Double Seater
- Black Feet Glides
- 5 year warranty
- Made in the UK

Y600100	Single Tub	£376.00
Y600102	Double Tub	£586.00

New Product



Amsonia Lounge Chair

Choose from either a stylish, sleek square or a comfy curved tub. Whichever you decide on, it comes with a superb looking 4 star polished aluminium base complete with the ease of gas height adjustment.

YAMSO2	Amsonia Square Lounge Chair	£398.00
YAMSO1	Amsonia Tub Lounge Chair	£385.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

Reception & Staffroom Seating

Lunar

UK MADE

- Lunar is a standalone piece that merges bold design with exceptional comfort.
- Available in single seat, two-seater and three seater.

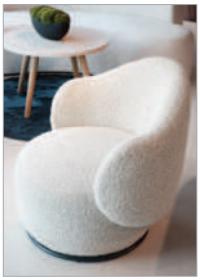
YLUNS	Single Seat	£1236.00
YLUN2S	Two Seater	£1790.00
YLUN3S	Three Seater	£2254.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278.
Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.









New Product

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Pluto

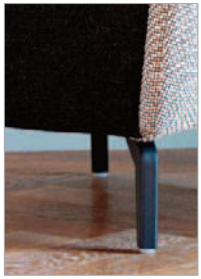
- Compact stylish tub chair
- Modern chrome feet
- 2-tone fabric at no extra cost
- Ideal for areas with limited space
- Seat height 440mm, width 650mm overall
- Combining a generously proportioned seat with a compact overal footprint.
- Three foot styles: - Black Brushed, Polished Chrome & Polished Chrome Ball Foot. Comes as standard with Black Brushed. Please specify if non-standard option is preferred

YPSL1	Chair with Standard Foot Style	POA

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278.
Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.







Reception & Staffroom Seating



5 Year Warranty



For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Viva

UK MADE

- Minimalist elegance and enduring comfort is what makes Viva great. Viva has a stylish look balanced by an elegant silhouette where the soft curves render a feminine and playful touch that will fit into almost any room, lounge, meeting area or leisure environment. Moreover, the Viva tub chair has a compact footprint, which is excellent for space optimisation
- Available in Black frame, Chrome Frame POA, Angled or Curved Frame

A. YVIV01	Viva Tub Chair with 4 Angled Black Legs	POA
B. YVIV02	Viva Tub Chair with 4 Curved Black Legs	POA

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278.
Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.



Java

- Beautifully simple
- Modular design means that Java looks good as a single bench or as a large configuration to dramatically fill an atrium
- Black frames as standard, Chrome legs POA

A. YJAVA01	1200 Bench Unit	£611.00
B. YJAVAST	Square Connecting Table	POA
C. YJAVA	Table	POA
YJAVALNK	Linking Device	£10.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278.
Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

A



B



C





Reception & Staffroom Seating

Tide

UK MADE

- Modern visitor and reception chair
- Generously sized bucket seat

YTGIG2*	Chair with Skid Base	POA
YTGIG4	Chair with Cross Over Skid Base	POA
YTGIG5	Coffee Table	POA

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278.
Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.





5 Year Warranty



Oyster

The contemporary aesthetics and refined lines of the Oyster range are poised to enhance your meeting and breakout spaces, providing a versatile and functional solution for a range of visitor and reception requirements. With options including a height-adjustable swivel base or fixed-height black or chrome skid frame, this range caters to diverse preferences. Featuring double curved profiles and plush foams, this elegant lounge seating solution effortlessly combines style with comfort.
The Oyster range provides flexibility and customisation to suit various design preferences and space requirements.

YOU2WT	Chrome 4 Star Base with Writing Tablet	£569.00
YOU2	Chrome 4 Star Base	£401.00
YOU1C	Chrome Skid Base	£401.00
YOU1B	Black Skid Base	£401.00







New Product



For seat dimensions see pages 272-275



Reception & Staffroom Seating

Aspect Modular Reception

- A flexible range of modular seating with wide range of arm choices
- Fully upholstered modular furniture with deep filled cushions for comfort
- Matching table with oak look or glass top

YREC28W*	Armchair	£316.00
YREC29W*	2 Seater Sofa with Arms	£554.00
YREC30W*	3 Seater Sofa with Arms	£733.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.



Barbary

- Available in 1, 2 and 3 seater combinations and with the option of two-tone fabric, the Barbary range is perfect for any breakout or reception area which needs that elusive touch of style. With its modern look and sleek lines, this range offers superb comfort, quality and it absolutely oozes style

YBARB1	Barbary Single seater Armchair	£678.00
YBARB2	Barbary 2 Seater Sofa	£954.00
YBARB3	Barbary 3 Seater Sofa	£1128.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Reception & Staffroom Seating

Goodwood Sofa

- Soft, plush seat and back
- Designed with high density, fire-retardant foam
- Durable steel base and tubular frame
- Perfect for breakout areas, waiting rooms and reception spaces
- Designed for versatility

YGOOD1SGR	Grey Single Seater	£709.00
YGOOD2SGR	Grey 2 Seater	£1090.00
YDOOD3SGR	Grey 3 Seater	£1363.00





Ravenna

- This premium sofa range is available in single, two seat and three seat configurations, with a choice of LH and RH arm options to allow you to get creative
- The Ravenna sofa range will elevate any workspace, meeting, breakout, or waiting room interior
- Black skid base frame supplied as standard
- Optional Beech frame - POA

YRLB1	Single Seater	£456.00
YRLB1A	Single Seater Armchair	£798.00
YRLB2	2 Seater	£707.00
YRLB2A	2 Seater w/ Arms	£1049.00
YRLB3	3 Seater	£1097.00
YRLB3A	3 Seater Armchair	£1439.00



Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.



Beech Frame
Optional extra - POA

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

New Product



Reception & Staffroom Seating

Onyx

- The Onyx sofa collection offers a modern curved styling combined with exception comfort, ideal for reception areas and breakout areas. The collection features both single and double seater options in a choice of warm grey and olive green.
- Available in both single and double seater
- Steel base for additional strength
- Available in warm grey and olive green
- Crib 5 foam

YONYX1WGR	Single seater in Warm Grey	£425.00
YONYX1OG	Single Seater in Olive Green	£425.00
YONYX2WGR	Two Seater in Warm Grey	£656.00
YONYX2OG	Two Seater in Olive Green	£656.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278.
Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

New Product







Buttonwood

- The low back Buttonwood Range brings versatility and style to the office. Intricate stitch work and embossed upholstery add a touch of sophistication, while the compact design maximizes your space. A Universal Writing Tablet is also available, fitting both right & left sides of any Buttonwood model.
- Available in a single or two seater.
- Fabric colour options: - Stone, Azure or Storm.
- Request a unique fabric swatch

YBUT1STONE	Single seater in Stone	£718.00
YBUT1AZURE	Single seater in Azure	£718.00
YBUT1STORM	Single seater in Storm	£718.00
YBUT2STONE	Two seater in Stone	£1009.00
YBUT2AZURE	Two seater in Azure	£1009.00
YBUT2SORM	Two seater in Storm	£1009.00

Fabric Options



Stone Azure Storm

Reception & Staffroom Seating

Hollywood range

- Hollywood is a soft furniture collection that blends exceptional comfort with a home-like cosiness, creating a pleasant experience—whether for relaxation, informal conversations, or collaboration.
- The Hollywood collection features an exceptional sense of comfort and a timeless, elegant design that can be effortlessly adapted to diverse needs and interior settings.
- The Hollywood collection includes three types of soft furniture: a two-seater sofa, a three-seater sofa and a lounge chair.
- We offer three different bases: two in metal and one in wood, so you can choose according to the interior style you are creating.
- Metal legs are an economical, versatile choice for many modern office interiors.
- Metal sled legs - perfect for achieving a formal, refined look.
- Soft furniture with solid ash wood legs combines modernity and cosiness and will appeal to those who appreciate a less formal look.
- Available in unique fabric options, request a fabric swatch.









Reception & Staffroom Seating







Raft

- Highly versatile modular seating system
- Many configurations can be created
- Black frame as standard
- Sprung seat
- Optional extras available – floating leg, castors, writing table, skid frame
- Optional non-standard colour to legs available

A.	YRAF1	Single Base Unit	£299.00
B.	YRAF1B	Single Base Unit w/Back	£409.00
C.	YRAF1BR	Single Unit w/Back & Right Arm	£555.00
D.	YRAF1BL	Single Unit w/Back & Left Arm	£555.00
E.	YRAF1BA	Single Unit w/Back & Two Arms	£701.00
F.	YRAF1CB	Single Unit w/Corner Back	£612.00
G.	YRAF2	Double Base Unit	£477.00
H.	YRAF2B	Double Unit w/Back	£647.00
I.	YRAF2BR	Double Unit w/Back & Right Arm	£793.00
J.	YRAF2BL	Double Unit w/Back & Left Arm	£793.00
K.	YRAF2BA	Double Unit w/Back & Two Arms	£939.00
L.	YRAF3	Quadrant Base Unit	£381.00
N.	YRAF3B	Triple Unit w/Back	£1023.00
O.	YRAF3BA	Triple Unit w/Back & 2 Arms	£1315.00
P.	YRAFN15	Laptop Coffee Table	£240.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278.
Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

A



B



C



D



E



F



G



H



I



J



K



L



N



O



P



Reception & Staffroom Seating

Raft high back

- Highly versatile modular seating system
- Many configurations can be created
- Black frame as standard
- Sprung seat
- Optional extras available – floating leg, castors, writing table, skid frame



A.	YRAFH1	Single Unit, High Back	£709.00
B.	YRAFH1R	Single Unit, High Back & Right Side	£1047.00
C.	YRAFH1L	Single Unit, High Back & Left Side	£1047.00
D.	YRAFH1S	Single Unit, High Back & Sides	£1381.00
E.	YRAFH2	Double Unit, High Back	£1097.00
F.	YRAFH2R	Double Unit, High Back & Right Side	£1434.00
G.	YRAFH2L	Double Unit, High Back & Left Side	£1434.00
H.	YRAFH2S	Double Unit, High Back & Sides	£1769.00
I.	YRAFHCV	Concave Unit, High Back	£1286.00
J.	YRAFHCX	Convex Unit, High Back	£1196.00
K.	YRAFHC	High Back Unit, Corner Back	£1065.00
L.	YRAFHV	Vertical Unit (includes Links)	£796.00
M.	YRAFHVT	Vertical Unit, Single Width Table	£796.00
N.	YRAFHDT	Vertical Unit, Double Width Table	£861.00

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275



Options

O.	YRAFCL	Option - Chrome Legs	+£21.00
P.	YRAFLNK	Option - Linking kit (one side)	+£33.00
Q.	YRAFPM1	Option - Power Module 1, Power & Twin USB Fast Charge	+£121.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

A



K



N



M



Non standard fabric shown - please call for prices

B



C



D



E



F



G



H



I



J



L





Reception & Staffroom Seating

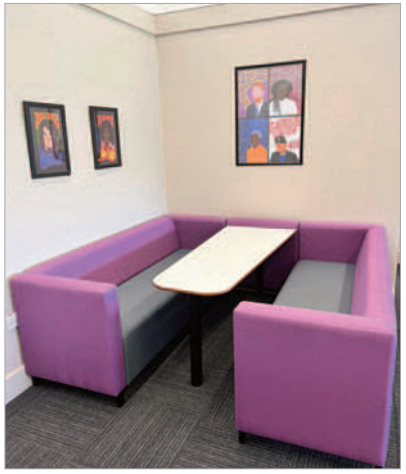
Raft low back booth

- Highly versatile modular seating system
- Many configurations can be created
- Black frame as standard
- Sprung seat
- Optional extras available – floating leg, castors, writing table, skid frame
- Optional non-standard colour to legs available

YRAF2BOP	2 Seater Open Booth	£1650.00
YRAF4BOP	4 Seater Open Booth	£2145.00
YRAF6BOP	6 Seater Open Booth	£3015.00
YRAF2BCL	2 Seater Enclosed Booth	£2036.00
YRAF4BCL	4 Seater Enclosed Booth	£2530.00
YRAF6BCL	6 Seater Enclosed Booth	£3400.00

Options

YRAFPM1	Option - Power Module 1, Power & Twin USB Fast Charge	+£110.00









For seat dimensions see pages 272-275







Reception & Staffroom Seating

Raft high back booth

- Highly versatile modular seating system
- Many configurations can be created
- Black frame as standard
- Sprung seat
- Optional extras available – floating leg, castors, writing table, skid frame

YRAFH2BOP	2 Seater Open Booth	£2628.00
YRAFH4BOP	4 Seater Open Booth	£3390.00
YRAFH6BOP	6 Seater Open Booth	£4899.00
YRAFH2BCL	2 Seater Enclosed Booth	£3354.00
YRAF4HBCL	4 Seater Enclosed Booth	£4118.00
YRAF6HBCL	6 Seater Enclosed Booth	£5625.00

Options

YRAFPM1	Option - Power Module 1, Power & Twin USB Fast Charge	+£110.00













Reception & Staffroom Seating



Quiet Room

An oasis of silence in a middle of a modern office. Thanks to this office solution, concentrating at work has never been easier as it enables employees to focus during phone conversations, video conferences or creative tasks without distracting others. **Quiet Room** ensures indoor air quality as well as acoustic and visual comfort for employees

Every day, employees face increasing challenges in finding a quiet place to hold meetings, have phone conversations or simply focus on individual work. "A room within a room" is a simple way to keep noise distractions at bay and boost employee productivity.

This product offers a variety of design options for you to be able to create a personalised design and desired office mood. The interior and exterior finish can be selected separately. Both melamine and upholstery can be used for the exterior panels.

Our range of materials and colours complement each other harmoniously and create a warm, homely and relaxing atmosphere. Due to its unique design, **Quiet Room** can be set up anywhere within the office: in the middle of the office space or near the wall, as a stand-alone acoustic unit or as an assembly of units.

Reception & Staffroom Seating

For private conversations

You can enter the QUIET ROOM with confidence as the floor level of the acoustic pod corresponds to that of the surrounding office space and the door only has a small doorstep that poses no risk of trips or falls. Our Small Quiet Room is designed for a single user is ideal for private phone conversations or video calls as well as quick individual tasks that require some level of concentration.

You can be sure that you will be able to continue important conversation even if your device runs out of battery power. For users' convenience, **Quiet Room** is equipped with a power outlet (USB type A and C connectors). Complete with a small table which will provide a convenient place for your laptop or notebook so that you can keep your thoughts and ideas organised.



A space for efficient team meetings

Our large acoustic pod has everything that is needed to ensure a high level of comfort for efficient team meetings. A regular table or a high table will easily accommodate four persons, who will have convenient access to electricity, whereas the wall-mounted display and the wide-angle webcam will allow those who work remotely join the meeting.

This space allows you to create a personalised setting that suits your team's needs best. You will have a more formal work space with a regular or high table, and with a coffee table and visitor chairs or armchairs, you will create a more relaxing area.

- Comes as standard with lighting & ventilation
- Available in Single person, 2 person or 4 person
- A wide choice of Fabrics and Finishes available
- Full customisable to your needs
- Power units available
- Can be fitted with Smart Film privacy glass

YQRS	Single Person Pod	POA
YQRD	2 Person Pod	POA
YQRQ	4 person Pod	POA



Less noise, less chaos

With its special design, the Quiet Room ensures the right level of sound absorption which means that it blocks both incoming and outgoing noise. The internal acoustic walls have excellent sound absorption properties which help eliminate reverberation in the room allowing the users to enjoy a cosy and pleasant atmosphere.

With their low operating noise, the fans are just as quiet as the sound of leaves rustling. Thus, they will not cause any distractions to the user while performing high-concentration tasks. Models with upholstered exterior panels are also designed to absorb noise, creating a positive effect on the general acoustics of the entire office space.















Unlimited fabric options available, please enquire

Confer

- Confer is a range that is needed in most open space environments in todays interior space planning
- Whether you are making a phonecall, having a one 2 one meeting, group meetings, private chats or just sitting in an area that is comfortable and pleasing to the eye the confer range provides it all, while reducing the noise level
- Includes standard MFC panels & desktop on pedestal base
- Power, lighting and TXV rackets also available – please enquire

Flat Roof

Y620100	1 Seater Booth	POA
Y620105	2 Seater Booth	POA
Y620110	4 Seater Booth	POA

Pitched Roof

Y620115	2 Seater	POA
Y620120	4 Seater	POA

Convey

- Featuring a dynamic, fresh design Convey is the perfect range for the modern learning and workplace environment
- The modular sofa range is available with a high back, all with its unique 'U' shaped arm creating great flexibility
- If you want to create a little privacy Convey is also available with or without a roof option, with the option for power and USB ports, making it perfect for breakout, workspace, meeting and presentation areas

Convey with Roof

Y620200	2 Seater Convey Booth with Roof	POA
Y620205	4 Seater Convey Booth with Roof	POA
Y620210	6 Seater Convey Booth with Roof	POA

Convey Open Top

Y620220	2 Seater Convey Booth - Open Top	POA
Y620225	4 Seater Convey Booth - Open Top	POA

Unlimited fabric options available, please enquire



Open Top 2 Seater



6 Seater



4 Seater

New Product



Reception & Staffroom Seating

Caper

- A comfortable & informal range of shaped options designed to compliment your existing seating requirements. Caper is mobile, lightweight & available in 8 shapes

YCACY	Caper Cylinder	£152.00
YCACU	Caper Cube	£152.00
YCARE	Caper Rectangular	£248.00
YCATR	Caper Trapezoid	£172.00
YCAHE	Caper Hexagon	£172.00
YCAAR	Caper Arrow	£204.00
YCAARXL	Caper Extra Large Arrow	£288.00
YCABL	Caper Bite	£152.00



Cylinder Cube Rectangle Trapezoid Hexagon Arrow Bite

Unlimited fabric options available, please enquire



Verve

The opportunities are endless with the Verve range - simply intertwine pieces to create a unique, creative library or learning area. Verve units are chunky, very comfortable and available in H250, H450 or H650mm. Prices shown are for H450mm. Other configurations available, please just ask!

Y400120	Verve One Seater	POA
Y400122	Verve Two Seater	POA
Y400124	Verve Three Seater	POA
Y400126	Verve Five Seater	POA
Y400130	Verve Join Four Seater	POA
Y400132	Verve Join Five Seater	POA
Y400134	Verve Join Six Seater	POA
Y400136	Verve Join Three Seater Pod	POA



Y400120 Y400122 Y400124 Y400136 Y400132

Stylo

UK MADE

- Singularly or in groups, this versatile range of soft seating with endless configurations, makes for an interesting seating solution, whether for reception or breakout areas
- Adult and junior sizes
- Stylish, multi functional design
- No assembly required
- Flame retardant foam



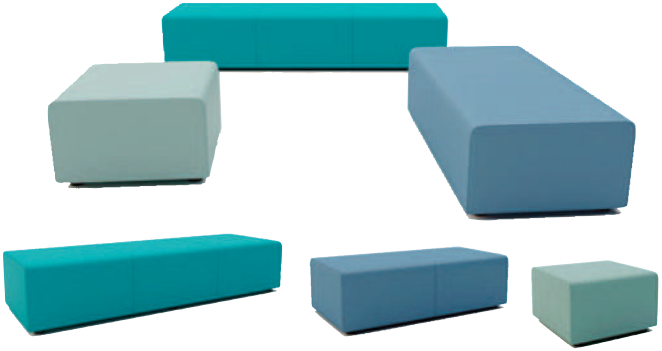
5 Year Warranty

Stylo

YLU21	Circular Seat	£160.00
YLU22	Dogbone Seat	£197.00
YLU23	Kidney Shaped Seat	£197.00
YLU24	Square Seat	£173.00
YLU25	Apostrophe Seat	£235.00
YLU26	Double Seater	£194.00
YLU28	Quadrant	£208.00

Stylo qube

YSLQ1	Single Seat	£121.00
YSLQ2	Two Seater	£195.00
YSLQ3	Three Seater	£254.00



New Product

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

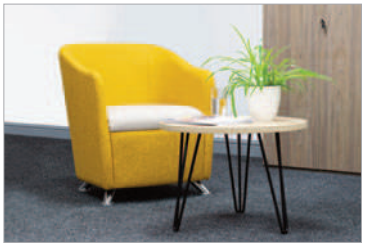
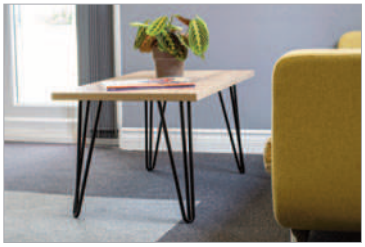
Causeway

- These irregular hexagonal form seats are available in two heights that serve as both sitting and backrest units
- Can be freely combined in infinite arrangements
- Ideal for chillout zones, waiting areas and entrance halls
- Connected with black, powder coated metal links

YCWAYHU	High Unit (750mm)	£405.00
YCWAYLU	Low Unit (450mm)	£314.50







Coffee Tables

Wilmington Hairpin Leg Coffee Tables

- Black industrial Style Legs
- Available in Circular, Curved Square, Square or Rectangular shapes
- Wood colours to match Wilmington range
- 410mm High

Circular

YHPCCT600	600mm Diameter	£274.00
YHPCCT700	700mm Diameter	£268.00

Curved Square

YHPCSCT66	600 x 600mm	£285.00
YHPCSCT77	700 x 700mm	£268.00

Square

YHPCT66	600 x 600mm	£285.00
YHPCT77	700 x 700mm	£230.00

Rectangular

YHPCT86	800 x 600mm	£244.00
YHPCT95	900 x 500mm	£254.00




Wilmington Tubular Leg Coffee Tables

- Tubular legs in silver as standard – other leg colours POA
- Available in Circular, Curved Square, Square or Rectangular
- Wood colours to match Wilmington range
- 410mm high

Circular

YTGCT600	600mm Diameter	£254.00
YTGCT700	700mm Diameter	£268.00

Curved Square

YTGCSCT66	600 x 600mm	£285.00
YTGCSCT77	700 x 700mm	£268.00

Square

YTGCT66	600 x 600mm	£285.00
YTGCT77	700 x 700mm	£230.00

Rectangular

YTGCT86	800 x 600mm	£244.00
YTGCT95	900 x 500mm	£254.00



Non standard fabric shown - please call for prices

Aspect coffee table

- Matches the aspect range of modular seating on page 224
- Table with Oak look top

YREC04W*	£254.00

Coffee Tables

Column leg coffee tables

- Premium laminate top in a choice of colours - please specify when ordering
- Height 505mm
- 2mm ABS edge

A. YTRUCC	Circular 600mm Diameter	£293.00
B. Y600390	Square 600 x 600mm	£224.00
C. Y600400	Rectangular 1000 x 600mm	£170.00



Beech Oak Walnut Black Wenge White

A



B



C



Page Link - see pages
For dining furniture 168-191



Alpine coffee tables

- Matches with office furniture on pages 308 to 309

Panel Base, MFC Tables H400mm

D. YZZN603	Square Table, H600 x D600	£136.00
E. YZZN100	Rectangular Table, W1000 x D600	£204.00
F. YZZN651	Round Coffee Table, Ø650	£146.00

D



E



F



Nova Wood Coffee Tables

- Nova wood coffee tables with stylish wooden frames
- Available in circular or square
- White tops as standard – wood colour options POA

YCNN070	Circular 700mm Diameter	£267.00
YCNN071	Square Table 700mm Sqaure	£315.00





Express Delivery



Operator Seating

E-Magic

UK MADE

- Twin lever mechanism
- Back height and angle adjustment
- Styles may vary
- Supplied flat pack for self assembly
- Fixed arms available at additional cost

		1-9	10+
YEMAG01B	Operator Chair	£96.00	POA
YEMAGA	Fixed Arms	+£28.00	+POA

Fabric Options



Charcoal Royal Blue

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275



Best Seller

5 Year Warranty

Breeze

UK MADE

- Luxury operator chair
- Advanced lumbar support - for extra back support
- Large back chair has pump up lumbar support
- 3 lever mechanism allows extra adjustment
- Heavy duty gas lift allows heavier use
- Deep padded foam seat for added comfort
- Larger back

A. YBRELB*	Large Back Pump up Lumbar	£200.00
B. YBRELBA*	Large Back with Fixed Arms	£228.00
C. YBRELAAJ*	Large Back with Adjustable Arms	£244.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

*Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

Operator Seating

Merlin

UK MADE

- Low price, high quality
- High back and medium back
- 5 year guarantee

A. Y20106*	Mid Back	£140.00
B. Y20111*	Mid Back - Fixed Arms	£167.00
C. Y20113*	Mid Back - Adjustable Arms	£185.00
D. Y20108*	High Back	£157.00
Y20110*	High Back - Fixed Arms	£171.00
Y20112*	High Back - Adjustable Arms	£188.00
G. Y20301*	High Back Draughtsman Chair	£179.00
H. Y20201*	H/Back Cantilever Conference Chair	£214.00
I. YCH	Chrome Base	+£47.00
J. YCFA	Chrome Fixed Arm	+£34.00
K. YFOLD	Folding Arms	+£52.00
YPULS	Pump up Lumbar Support	+£22.00
YTLM	Three Lever Mechanism (seat tilt)	+£16.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

* Please specify colour fabric

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

Best Seller

5 Year Warranty

D



High Back



Mid Back

A



B



C



G







H







Non standard fabric shown - please call for prices

Some chair options are not shown in the price list - please call for details

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Operator Seating

5 Year Warranty



Score

UK MADE

- Ergonomic operator chair
- Sculptured seat and back for greater comfort
- 2 lever mechanism
- Hand wheel back height adjustment

YGLSHB	High Back Operator Chair	£217.00
YGLSHMA	High Back Operator Chair with Fixed Arms	£232.00
YGLSHAT	High Back Operator Chair with Adjustable Arms	£268.00

* Please specify colour fabric

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

5 Year Warranty



Merlin plus

UK MADE

- Modern, comfortable square back
- Twin lever mechanism
- Adjustable back height

A. YMPS66	Merlin Plus High Back	£160.00
B. YMPS66FA	Merlin Plus - Fixed Arms	£188.00
C. YMPS66ADJ	Merlin Plus - Adjustable Arms	£205.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

Other options - please call for details



Operator Seating

Melbourne

UK MADE

- Round back operator chair
- Twin lever mechanism
- 5 year guarantee
- Matching visitor chair

YMELR	Operator Chair	£139.00
YMELRA	Chair with Fixed Arms	£162.00
YMELRZA	Chair with Adjustable Arms	£177.00
YMELRFA	Chair with Folding Arms	£194.00
YCH	Chrome Base	+£47.00
YMELBK	Meeting Chair - Black Frame	£180.00
YMELC	Meeting Chair - Chrome Frame	£205.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275



YMELR



Chrome Base Option



YMELRZA



YMELRBK

Merlin mesh

UK MADE

- Low price, high quality
- High back
- 2 lever mechanism
- 5 year guarantee

YMMHM	Mesh Chair	£140.00
YMMHMA	Mesh Chair with Fixed Arms	£164.00
YMMHMZA	Mesh Chair with Adjustable Arms	£179.00
YCH	Chrome Base	+£47.00
YFOLD	Folding Arms	+£52.00
YTLM	Three Lever Mechanism (seat tilt)	+£16.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

Page Link - see pages
For fabric swatches 276-279





YMMHM



Folding Arms Option



YMMHMZA

Operator Seating

Chime mesh

UK MADE

A. YCHI1B	Operator Chair	£155.00
B. YCHI1BFX	Operator Chair, Fixed Arms	£176.00
C. YCHI1BAD	Operator Chair, Adjustable Arms	£191.00
D. YCHI1BFA	Operator Chair, Folding Arms	£206.00
E. YCHI1C	Operator Chair, Chrome Base	£178.00
F. YCHI1CAD	Operator Chair, Chrome Base, Adjustable Arms	£200.00
G. YCHI1CFA	Operator Chair, Chrome Base, Folding Arms	£228.00
H. YCHI2B	Draughtsman Chair	£183.00
I. YCHI2BAD	Draughtsman Chair, Adjustable Arms	£219.00
J. YCHI2BFA	Draughtsman Chair, Folding Arms	£233.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics



For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

High chair with footrail for use at high worksurfaces

Florida mesh chair

- Ratchet back
- Three lever mechanism – Dual control
- Mechanism weight tension control
- Seat slide
- Flame retardant foams
- Class 4 gas stem up to 25 stone/150 kilos
- 5 year guarantee (8 hour use)

Y600300	Florida Chair	£217.00
Y600301	Florida Chair w/fixed arms	£238.00
Y600302	Florida Chair w/adjustable arms	£265.00
Y600303	Florida Chair w/folding adjustable arm	£265.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics



Operator Seating

New Product

Eira mesh back

- An office chair that combines light form and functionality into a cohesive aesthetic, ensuring intuitive comfort. With its accessible quality, it meets the needs of a wide range of work environments.
- Black mesh backrest frame
- Height adjustable lumbar support.
- Weight-sensitive synchronized mechanism with 5 locking positions
- Optional 3D Adjustable Arms
- Optional Headrest
- Seat slide
- Back available in six mesh colours – please specify at point of order



YG5A0169	Chair no Arms	£296.00
YG5A0683	Chair with 3D Adj Arms	£372.00
YG5A0689	Chair with 3D Adj Arms & Headrest	£401.00



Eira Mesh Back Options



Sand | Grey | Light Grey | Mint | Light Blue | Black

New Product

Roxton

Roxton packs a punch on style and functionality. With an ergonomic design, adjustable back lumbar and a synchro mech, this sleek mesh back task chair is super comfortable and great value.

- Mesh back, fabric seat
- Height adjustable armrests
- Synchro mechanism with seat slide
- Height adjustable lumbar support
- Seat height adjustment
- Available in black or white



YROXBL	Black no Arms	£327.00
YROXBLADJ	Black with Adj Arms	£344.00
YROXBLH	Black with Adj Arms Headrest	£460.00
YROXWH	White no Arms	£326.00
YROXWHADJ	White with Adj Arms	£344.00
YROXWHH	White with Adj Arms Headrest	£460.00



For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Best Seller | 5 Year Warranty | Express Delivery





Non standard fabric shown - please call for prices

Task Seating

Cusiro task chair

UK MADE

- Ergonomic, permanent contact back with weight control

A. YTRA11	Black Components	£239.00
B. YTRA11FA	Black Components & Fixed Arms	£263.00
C. YTRA11A	Black Components & Adj Arms	£290.00
D. YTRA12	Chrome Components	£256.00
E. YTRA12FA	Chrome Components & Fixed Arms	£286.00
F. YTRA12A	Chrome & Adjustable Arms	£320.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

5 Year Warranty





Non standard fabric shown - please call for prices

Chess

UK MADE

A. YCHE01	Task Chair with No Arms	£259.00
B. YCHE01F	Task Chair with Fixed Arms	£284.00
C. YCHE01AA	Task Chair with Adjustable Arms	£316.00
D. YCHE01D	Task Chair with Folding Arms	£316.00
E. YCHE02	Task Chair with Chrome Base and No Arms	£286.00
F. YCHE02F	Task Chair with Chrome Base and Fixed Arms	£309.00
G. YCHE01A	Task Chair with Chrome Base and Adjustable Arms	£344.00
H. YCHC01D	Task Chair with Chrome Base and Folding Arms	£343.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

Task Seating

Strike

- Stylish Task chair
- Full back upholstered all round
- Stable star base with easy roll castors
- Synchronised mechanism

5 Year Warranty



YTRA17*	Task Chair (No Arms)	£339.00
YTRA17A*	Task Chair with Adjustable Arms	£398.00
YTRA18*	Chrome Task Chair (No Arms)	£382.00
YTRA18A*	Chrome Task Chair with Adjustable Arms	£421.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Comfort chair

- The Ergonomically designed Task chair with large seat & back
- Three lever mechanism - Dual Control, Mechanism weight tension control, Thunder base
- Rubber Castors
- Pump up lumbar
- Ratchet back
- Seat slide
- Black or Chrome components
- Flame retardant foams
- Class 4 gas stem up to 25 stone/150 kilos



YCOML	Chair Black Base	£258.00
YCOMLAA	Chair Black Base & Adj. Arms	£285.00
YCOMLFA	Chair Black Base & Folding Arms	£302.00
YCOMLC	Chair Chrome Base	£274.00
YCOMLAAC	Chair Black Chrome & Adj. Arms	£309.00
YCOMLFAC	Chair Black Chrome & Folding Arms	£325.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics



Task Seating

Elite 24 Hour Chair

- Extra High Back Orthopaedic Posture Task Chair with Optional Adjustable Arms and Headrest
- Fully upholstered outer back,
- Three lever mechanism – Dual Control,
- Mechanism weight tension control,
- Ratchet back,
- Seat slide,
- Black components,
- Flame retardant foams,
- Class 4 gas stem up to 25 stone/150 kilos, 5-year guarantee (8-hour use)
- Made in the UK

YELITEXL	Chair	£360.00
YELITEXLADJ	Chair with Adjustable Arms	£414.00
YELITEXLFA	Chair with Folding Arms	£414.00
YELITEXLH	Chair with Head Rest & Adj. Arms	£447.00

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275



Patron Bariatric 24 hour chair

Patron is a heavy duty operator chair for usage up to 27 stone that offers extraordinary comfort for less money. The secret to comfort is its high-performance foam formulation and high quality, strong and sturdy materials making it ideal for constant commercial use including shift workers, call centres and security.

- Heavy duty fabric chair suitable for all users of all sizes and rated up to 27 stone
- Perfect for heavy duty use
- Generous seat measurements with waterfall front for increased comfort
- Posture curved seat and contoured backrest are complemented with a solid, stylish nylon frame
- Ideal for shift workers in call centres, ambulance service, offshore facilities, police and security personnel
- Height adjustable arms with 60mm adjustment and soft PU arm pads
- Available in black fabric

YPATHA	Patron Bariatric 24 Hour Chair	£422.00

Task Seating

Arrow executive chair

- High back executive style chair at incredible value
- Superb back support
- Pump up lumbar support
- Adjustable seat and back angle
- Height adjustable arms and headrest available
- Available with chrome base & arms POA
- 5 year guarantee

A. YAIF2	Visitor/Conference Chair, Black Frame	£334.00
B. YAIF2A	Visitor/Conference Chair w/Arms, Black Frame	£405.00
C. YAIF3	Visitor/Conference Chair with Chrome Frame	£346.00
D. YAIF3A	Visitor/Conference Chair with Chrome Frame and Arms	£417.00
E. YAIF81	Executive Chair - No Arms	£380.00
F. YAIF81ADJ	Executive Chair With Adjustable Arms	£424.00
G. YAIF91ADJHR	Executive Chair With Adjustable Arms & Headrest	£505.00

Options

YAIFAP	Polished Aluminium Base (Task Chairs Only)	+£70.00
YAIFCF	Additonal Cost for Chrome Cantilever Frame	+£12.00
YAIFCFA	Additonal Cost for Chrome (Conference Chair with Arms)	+£12.00
YAIFMF	Arrow Optional Memory Foam Seat	+£75.00
YAIFSS	Arrow Optional Seat Slider	+£33.00

Genuine Leather Options

YAIF2AL	Leather Conference Chair with Arms	£854.00
YAIF2L	Leather Conference Chair	£783.00
YAIF81ADJL	Leather Executive Chair With Adjustable Arms	£873.00
YAIF81L	Genuine Leather Executive Chair	£830.00
YAIF91ADJHRL	Leather Executive Chair, Adjustable Arms & Headrest	£954.00

5 Year Warranty

D



G



C



F



E





Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

Page Link - see pages

For fabric swatches 276-279



For seat dimensions see pages 272-275





Manager & Executive Seating

Amelia

- Contemporary and elegant design
- Ideal for executive offices, meeting rooms, and conference spaces
- Sleek aluminium arms with plush, cushioned armrests
- Chrome five-star or cantilever base
- Ribbed effect on the seat back for a stylish touch
- Available in Black or Brown Leather Look
- Quick Ship Available – subject to stock

YAMELIAHB-BR	Brown Executive Chair	£348.00
YAMELIAHB-BL	Black Executive Chair	£348.00
YAMELIAC-BR	Brown Cantilever Chair	£298.00
YAMELIAC-BL	Black Cantilever Chair	£323.00

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275





Racer

- A stylish high back executive chair featuring a five locking position synchronized mechanism aluminium base, aluminium arms and PU arm pads
- Black PU

YRAC01	Black Managers Chair	£344.00
YRAC02	Cantilever Chair	£217.00





Washington

- Black faux leather chairs with leather padded steel arms
- Deep cushioned seat with waterfall front for increased comfort
- Panel stitched design to seat & back with mesh inserts
- Executive chair has standard tilt lock, gas lift adjustment with tension control and raised chrome spider base
- Canilever chair has front support feet for anti-tilt, leather padded steel arms and chrome frame

YWA01BK	Managers Chair	£471.00
YWAC02BK	Cantilever Chair	£445.00

Manager & Executive Seating

Chelsea

- The high back executive chair has a five locking position synchronized mechanism
- Aluminium base and arms
- PU arm pads

YCHEL01	Managers Chair	£344.00
YCHEL02	Cantilever Chair	£238.00





For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Knightsbridge executive chair

- Premium faux leather back & seat
- Polished aluminium arms & mechanism
- Moulded foam seat pad
- Integrated operating levers
- Triple position tilt lock

YKNIGHTBK	Knightsbridge Executive Chair	£490.00









Francisco executive chair

- 24 hour ergonomic padded seat and back for enhanced comfort
- Chrome 5 star base with twin wheel hooded castors
- Fully adjustable arms with adjustable headrest
- Oversized high back leather effect executive office chair
- Smart looking, elegant leather chair with dual layer seat and back cushions
- Waterfall seat aids circulation and removes pressure on the thighs

YFRAN24BK	Francisco Executive Chair	£650.00





Ergonomic & Backcare Range

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Ergonomic Backcare Seating

Ergotek task chair

- Physiotherapist approved ergonomic back care chair
- Ratchet back height adjustment
- Deep moulded foam for superior user comfort
- Compliant with HSE seating at work directives
- SATRA tested to BS 5459 level S severe use
- Weight capacity 150kg, cantilever 110 kg
- Seat Slide

Ergotek		
A. YERGM	Mid Back Task Chair	£343.00
B. YERGH	High Back Task Chair	£376.00

Ergotek+ Larger, fully upholstered cut foam back		
C. YERGMV	Mid Back Visitor Cantilever Chair	£254.00
D. YERGP	High Back Task Chair	£462.00
E. YERGPH	High Back Task Chair with Headrest	£533.00
F. YERGPV	High Back Visitor Cantilever Chair	£395.00

Arm Options		
G. YERGAA	Black Height Adjustable Arms	+£44.00
H. YERGAC	Black Fixed Arms	+£34.00
I. YERGAD	Chrome Height Adjustable Arms	+£88.00
J. YERGAH	Chrome Disc Fixed Arms	+£27.00
K. YERGAM	Height adjustable Fold Down Arms	+£117.00

Base Options		
L. YERGB2	Black Nylon Spider Base	+£52.00
M. YERGB3	Chrome Base	+£62.00
N. YERGB5	Polished Aluminium Base	+£89.00

Ergo Options		
YERGCC	Coccyx Cut-Out (Ergotek+ Only)	+£25.00
YERGL	Inflatable Lumbar Support	+£50.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

A
Shown with chrome base option



B
Shown with fold down arms & chrome base option



C
Shown with chrome disc fixed arms



D
Shown with chrome height adjustable arms



E
Shown with chrome height adjustable arms



F
Shown with chrome disc fixed arms



G



H



I



J



K



L



M



N



Ergonomic Backcare Seating

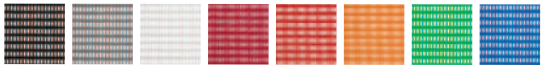
Redwood

- Certified to BS 5459, the patented floating lumbar and pelvic support system and intuitive controls mean users of most sizes, shapes and weights get support and dynamic movement the moment they sit in the Redwood
- This chair has all our standard ergonomic advantages and upgradable options that enable the Redwood to cater for users up to 150KG
- This chair is ideal for 24/7 use
- Thoracic Support (upper back & shoulders)
- Floating lumbar and pelvic supporting lower back
- Locking height-adjustable aluminium back
- Direct tension control
- Dual-pivot mechanism
- Waterfall seat for behind the knee comfort
- Fully adjustable 4D arms
- Optional adjustable headrests
- Pictorial buttons – simple and easy to adjust
- Available in a unique Fabric or Mesh Seat
- Premium Mesh or Leather seat options available POA

YREDWM	Mesh Seat & Back	£725.00
YREDWMHR	Mesh Seat & Back with Headrest	£760.00
YREDWF	Fabric Seat & Mesh Back	£725.00
YREDWFHR	Fabric Seat & Mesh Back with Headrest	£760.00



Fabric Options



Mesh Options





For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Rheos chair

- Wellbeing in the workplace is vital for maximising organisational performance. The Rheos ergonomic chair range has been designed to address the daily physiological problems experienced by office workers
- Large seat with integral coccyx cut out
- Weight activated synchronised mechanism
- Integral seat slide
- Fine tension adjustment
- 5 degree forward seat tilt
- 4 position tilt lock
- Additional 13 degree back angle adjustment
- 2D or 4D arm options
- Black nylon, black aluminium or polished aluminium base

YRHE01	Rheos Wellbeing Medium back chair	POA
YRHE02	Rheos Wellbeing High back chair	POA
YRHE2D	Optional Extra 2D Adjustable Arms	POA
YRHE4D	Optional Extra 4D Adjustable Arms	POA
YRHELU	Optional Extra Inflatable Lumbar Support	POA
YRHEHR	Optional Extra Headrest	POA

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics







Conference Seating



Mercury wood frame visitor

- High quality moulded wood frame
- Light Oak effect frame
- 535mm wide
- Stacks 4 high

YVIS04*	Mercury Beech Side Chair	£156.00
YVIS04A*	Mercury Beech Armchair	£162.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics



Westbury

- Stylish solid wood frame chair ideally suited for a variety of locations
- Stacks 4 high
- Coated in hygienilac anti-bacterial laquer
- 5 year guarantee (normal use)

YWES01	Westbury Wood Frame Side Chair	£257.00
YWES02	Westbury Wood Frame Armchair	£319.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

5 Year Warranty



Define

- Attractive boardroom chair
- One piece seat and back
- Clear lacquered frame
- 5 year guarantee

YDHAT01*	Define 4 Leg Chair	£235.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Conference Seating

Venus deluxe beech framed

- Suited for visitors or management suites
- Fully upholstered waterfall seat
- Stylish curved frame
- Stacks 4 high

YVIS06*	Venus Beech Chair	£235.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics



5 Year Warranty

Best Seller

Cosmos wood frame visitor

- Elegant stacking side or arm chairs
- Crafted hard wood frame
- 5 year guarantee
- Stacks 4 high

YCM05*	Cosmos Stacking Side Chair	£218.00
YCM05A*	Cosmos Armchair	£218.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275



Finley wooden frame side chair

- Solid wood legs, lacquered natural ash
- The inner (seating part) and outer shells can be upholstered
- A striking contrast can be created by mixing the inner shell in one of the fabrics with the outer shell a different fabric option
- Available in other frame options POA

YFINWFC	Wooden Frame Side Chair	£483.00

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics





Conference Seating

Franklin chair

- Strong, fully upholstered chair
- Ideal for 6th Form and College use
- 5 year warranty
- Optional tablet can be fitted left or right
- Black frame as standard – other frame colours available POA

YFKLR1	Franklin Side Chair	£144.00
YFKLR1W	Franklin Side Chair w/Writing Tablet	£210.00



Narrower design allowing 2 chairs to fit under 1200mm wide classroom table

College fleet heavy duty chair

- Heavy duty chair designed for use in colleges and higher education
- Narrower design allowing 2 chairs to fit under 1200mm wide classroom table
- Stackable

		1-19	20+
YCOFL	Chair	£115.00	POA
YCOFLWT	Chair with Writing Tablet	£182.00	POA

Delivery charge for quantities of less than 10 chairs

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

5 Year Warranty



Fleet plus

UK MADE

- Classic conference chair with added quality
- Mesh back chair with fabric upholstered seat
- Arm writing tablets available POA

		1-9	10+
YFP500MB*	Mesh Back Chair	£108.00	£98.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Conference Seating

Fleet

UK MADE

- A collection of multipurpose stacking chairs suitable for conference, meeting and training rooms, public waiting areas, canteens and schools
- Features include comfortable deep foam, three dimensional waterfall seat, plastic feet to eliminate floor scratching with a choice of black or chrome steel frames
- Stackable up to eight high
- If using with classroom tables, please use the College Fleet chair shown opposite as it is narrower

			1-9	10+
A.	YVIS13	Chair with Black Frame	£73.00	£65.00
B.	YVIS15	Chair With Chrome Frame	£77.00	£69.00
	YVISP1BK	Chair with Black Moulded Plastic Seat and Back	£64.00	£58.00
	YVISP2R	Chair with Red Moulded Plastic Seat and Back	£64.00	£58.00
	YVISP3BL	Chair with Blue Moulded Plastic Seat and Back	£64.00	£58.00
	YVISP4G	Chair with Green Moulded Plastic Seat and Back	£64.00	£58.00
	YVISP5P	Chair, Upholstered Seat and Perforated Plastic Back	£83.00	£75.00
C.	YVIS16	Fleet Wood Chair	£112.00	£101.00

Options

YFLETA	Optional Arms	+£32.00	+£29.00
YVIS17	Optional Writing Tablet	+£44.00	+£40.00
YVISWFA	Writing Tablet & 1 Arm	+£66.00	+£59.00
YFLETLD	Fixed Linking Device (Pair)	+£11.00	+£10.00

Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Fast Track Chair - in stock for faster delivery

UK MADE

Fleet fast track

- Stocked in Black BK, Royal Blue RB, Claret CL

	1-19	20+
YFLEFT	£50.00	£45.00

Best Seller

Express Delivery

A



Fleet with Black Frame

B



Fleet with Chrome Frame

C



Fleet Wood Chair



Fleet with Optional Arms



Fleet with Writing Tablet & 1 Arm



Fleet Fast Track Chair Fabric Options



Black | Royal Blue | Claret



Optional Linking Device

Conference Seating

Track

- Stacking chair
- Writing tablet option

A



Shown with chrome frame option

B



C



A. YTRAC1*	Track 4 Leg Chair	£156.00
B. YTRACPP	Track 4 Leg Chair with Polypropylene Arms	£176.00
YTRAC4C	Track Chrome Frame for 4 Leg Chairs	+£12.00
C. YTRACCA*	Track Cantilever Chair with Arms	£235.00
YTRACCR	Track Chrome Frame for Cantilever Chair	+£12.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

Belgravia chair

- The new Belgravia chair is a modern, contemporary multi-purpose design, suitable for a wide range of commercial and hospitality environments. Perfect for hotel and leisure, break out spaces and reception, board rooms and meeting rooms
- Available with Wooden 4 leg, Aluminium 4 Star Rocking, 5 star Chrome base with castors, 4 Star Polished Aluminium with castors, 4 Leg Black Manhattan Base, 4 Leg Polished Manhattan Base or 4 leg Black Manhattan base with castors
- Available in Single colour or 2-tone

E



A. YBELW4L	Wooden 4 Leg	£315.00
B. YBELB4LM	4 Leg, Black Manhattan Base	£357.00
C. YBELALUM4STAR	4 Star Polished base	£347.00
D. YBELALUMMBC	With Polished 4 Leg Manhattan Base on Castors	£368.00
E. YBELALUM	With 4 Leg Manhattan Base	£357.00
F. YBELBLM	With Black 4 Leg Manhattan Base on castors	£368.00
G. YBEL5STAR	With 5 Star Chrome base on Castors	£368.00
YTWOT	Extra Charge for 2-Tone Fabrics from Band 1	£31.00

A



B



C



D



F



G



Conference Seating

Neptune chair

- Range of comfortable yet stylish boardroom chairs
- Available in Full back, Small back & Mesh back
- Chrome frame as standard
- Desk clearance of 645mm
- Stacks up to 4 high
- Mesh back available in 7 colours: - Black, Blue, Green, Grey, Orange, Red or White. Please specify at time of order



Full back chair

YNEPFB4	4 legged Chrome frame with arms	£198.00
YNEPFBC	Conference Chair Cantilever frame w/arms	£198.00

Small back chair

YNEPSB4	4 legged chrome frame with arms	£186.00
YNEPSBC	Cantilever chrome frame with arms	£186.00

Mesh back chair

YNEPMH4	4 legged chrome frame with arms	£202.00
YNEPMHC	Cantilever chrome frame with arms	£202.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

Cathedral chair

- The Cathedral chair combines comfort and stackability
- Lightweight
- Stacks 10 high or 25 high on Cathedral trolley



		1-19	20+
YCATH	Chair	£120.00	POA
YCATHTR	Trolley	£374.00	n/a

* Please specify colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics



For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Conference Seating









A. Evergreen

- Those who prefer practical chairs with natural design details can choose Evergreen version with an ashwood base which complements perfectly the plastic seat with a classical silhouette. Wood always adds some extra warmth and cosiness to any interior space. Chair legs are available in two colour options: light grey-stained or black-stained ashwood
- Available with 4 Leg or Castors
- Plastic seat colour options: - Avocado Green, Dusty Rose, Black or Grey
- Optional Extra Fabric Seat Pad

YESPC002	Natural Ash Wood 4 Leg	£369.00
YESPC002B	Black Ash Wood 4 Leg	£369.00
YESPC011	Pyramid Base on Castors	£466.00
YESPUPH	Upholstered Seat Pad	£85.00







Narvik upholstered

- Fully upholstered chair
- Deep foamed seat for extra comfort
- Hand-crafted from sustainable timber
- Robust construction, ideal for contract and retail locations
- Available in Natural Oak
- Choice of fabrics, vinyls and leathers

Y600580	Oak Frame Upholstered Chair	£361.00
Y600590	Oak Frame Upholstered Stool	£540.00

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275





Ascot wooden

- Comfortable contoured seat
- Available in Natural Oak
- Wooden Plyform seat
- Seat colours Black, White, Blue, Red, Orange, Yellow, Lime Green, Purple & anthracite

Y600610	Plyform Seat Chair	£315.00
Y600620	Plyform Seat Stool	£500.00

Conference Seating

Topaz

- Chrome frame chair with upholstered inner back and plastic back outer
- Weight capacity 110kg

YTOP1U	4 Legs	POA
YTOP1UA	4 Legs & Arms	POA
YTOP2UA	Cantilever Frame & Arms	POA

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

5 Year Warranty



Topaz mesh

- Chrome frame chair with upholstered seat and mesh back
- Weight capacity 110kg

YTOP1M	4 Legs	POA
YTOP1MA	4 Legs and Arms	POA
YTOP2MA	Cantilever Frame & Arms	POA
YTOPTR	Trolley (for 4 Leg Options Only)	POA

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics

5 Year Warranty



For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Topaz mobile

- Chrome Frame chair on castors
- Available with Upholstered back or Mesh back

YTOPWM	Mesh Back	POA
YTOPWU	Upholstered Back	POA
YTOPWMA	Mesh Back & Arms	POA
YTOPWUA	Upholstered Back & Arms	POA

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics



A. Society Chairs

Where elegance meets durability and versatility. Our chairs are thoughtfully designed to provide exceptional comfort, enhanced ventilation and flexibility.

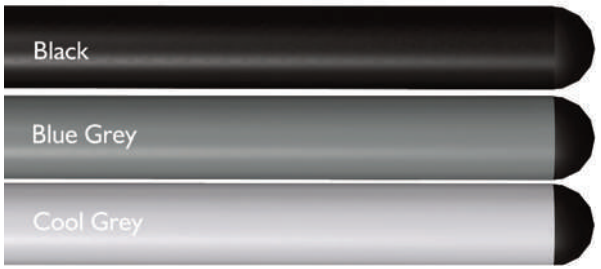
- Stackable: 4 Leg and Sled Base chairs can be conveniently stacked up to 8 high (6 if upholstered), 12 on a dolly allowing for easy storage and space optimisation
- Society chairs available as 4-Leg, Sled Base, 4-Leg on Castors, HD, with tablet arm & with arms
- Colour Options: 8 polypropylene seat and backrest colours
- Frames available in Black, Blue Grey and Cool Grey
- High Density chairs (HD) stack up to 32 on transport dolly (25 if upholstered)







Frame & Poly Colours













Code	Seating Style	1-29 Units	30+ Units
YSOC4L	4-Leg	£126.00	POA
YSOC4LC	4-Leg on Castors	£140.00	POA
YSOC4LA	4-Leg with Arms	£156.00	POA
YSOC4LCA	4-Leg on Castors With Arms	£173.00	POA
YSOCSLED	Sled Base	£136.00	POA
YSOCHD	High Density Chair	£121.00	POA
YSOC4LTA	4-Leg with tablet arm	£304.00	POA





B. Society Task Chairs

Innovative and versatile our 360 swivelling tablet arm enhances comfort.

- Colour Options: 8 polypropylene seat and backrest colours
- Opt for a polypropylene or a fully upholstered seat
- Tablet arms are made with 15mm BB/BB birch ply board, finished with Ash Nebula laminate surface, and a two-coat lacquer edge





C. Society Task Stools

Perfectly blending style and durability, it boasts a sleek chrome footing, base and glides for elevated support.

- Colour Options: 8 polypropylene seat and backrest colours
- Opt for a polypropylene or a fully upholstered seat
- Available with glides only





D. Society Stools

Maximise space and convenience with our stackable stools, accommodating up to 4 high, including upholstered options.

- Colour Options: 8 polypropylene seat and backrest colours, frames available in 3 colours.
- Opt for a polypropylene or a fully upholstered seat.
- Foot rail added for comfort and practicality.

Code	Seating Style	1-29 Units	30+ Units
YSOCTC	Task Chair	£188.00	POA
YSOCTCTA	Task Chair with Tablet Arm	£375.00	POA
YSOCTSG	Task Stool	£231.00	POA
YSOC4LS	Stool	£180.00	POA
YSOCUPH	Upholstered Seat (band 1)	+£55.00	+POA











Conference Seating

Evergreen side chair

Evergreen Meeting chairs comes in a multitude of options that can meet a variety of different needs and offers a wide range of applications.

- Powder-coated steel frame or four-leg frame
- With or without castors or armrests
- High chair version also available.
- The plastic seat comes in the same colour as the metal base, creating a uniform look
- 5 colour options including pastel shades will help you create unique one-colour combinations

4 Leg Chair

YEVER4LEG	Chair	£117.00
YEVER4LEGU	Chair with Upholstered Seat	£162.00
YEVER4LEGA	Chair with Arms	£202.00
YEVER4CAST	Chair with Castors	£175.00

Skid Base Chair

YEVERSKID	Chair	£133.00
YEVERESKIDU	Chair with Upholstered S/pad	£179.00

Stool

YEVERSTL	4 leg Stool	£179.00
YEVERESTU	4 Leg with Seat Pad	£225.00

Grey Black Dusty Rose Avocado Green White

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275



Conference Seating

Kraft

- Sled frame training and conference chair
- Silver frame, Chrome available

A. YKRA1	Black Plastic Sidechair	£123.00
B. YKRA1S	Upholstered Seat Sidechair	£176.00
C. YKRA1F	Fully Upholstered Sidechair	£204.00
D. YKRA2	Black Plastic Sidechair w/Arms	£176.00
E. YKRA2S	Upholstered Seat Sidechair w/Arms	£237.00
F. YKRA2F	Fully Upholstered Sidechair w/Arms	£259.00
G. YKRA3	Black Plastic Sidechair with Writing Tablet	£205.00
H. YKRA3S	Upholstered Seat Chair with Writing Tablet	£264.00
I. YKRA3F	Fully Upholstered Chair with Writing Tablet	£290.00
J. YKRATR	Kraft Trolley (Chairs not Included)	£313.00
YKRACF	Additional Cost for Chrome Frame	+£25.00

* Please specify fabric colour

Colour Options

Unlimited fabrics available

Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & Advantage – see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics





5 Year Warranty

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

J



A



B



D



E



F



G



H



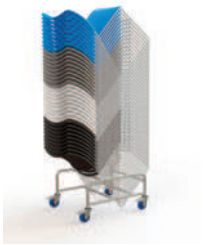
I



C







Conference Seating

Stax

High density stacking chair

- Chrome wire frame
- Stacks up to 40 high
- Integral linking on all chairs
- Weight capacity 200kg
- New colour range
- Stacking trolley available
- Also Available with Seat Pad – POA

Y600535	Midnight Blue	£131.00
Y600545	Traffic Black	£131.00
Y600555	Anthracite Grey	£131.00
Y600565	Grass Green	£131.00
Y600575	Soft Red	£131.00

Stax trolley

- Stacks 32 chairs high in 2 metres

Y600740	£336.00

For seat dimensions see pages 272-275



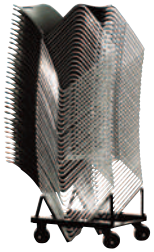


Roma chair

Roma is a contemporary and comfortable stacking chair. Stacking up to 38 chairs on a dolly, Roma really comes into its own when seating is required on a large scale. They are a popular choice for halls, meeting areas and classrooms.

- 15 year warranty
- Orders of less than 10 chairs may carry a carriage charge

		1-29	30+
Y16716	Roma Chair	£96.50	POA
Y16728	Transport Dolly	£284.00	POA
Y100310	Optional Linking Plastic Glides	£10.50	POA





Removable left or right handed tablet arm



Upholstered seat pad



Conference Seating

Fusion

- Stackable
- Chrome frame
- Writing tablet and linking device available - please enquire
- Optional seat and back pads available
- Available in Red, Blue, Black, White, Green, Brown and Grey - please specify when ordering



4 Leg Chair

YFUS1	4 Leg Chair	£182.00
YFUS1UPH	With Upholstered Seat	£194.00
YFUS1UPHSB	With Upholstered Seat & Back	£208.00
YFUS1A	Frame 4 Leg Chair with Arms	£266.00

Skid Base Options

YFUS2	Sled Base Chair	£157.00
YFUS2UPH	With Upholstered Seat	£230.00
YFUS2UPHSB	With Upholstered Seat & Back	£256.00

4 Leg Chair with Castors

YFUS3C	4 Leg Chair with Castors	£187.00
YFUS3CUPH	With Upholstered Seat	£201.00
YFUS3CUPHSB	With Upholstered Seat & Back	£212.00

4 Leg High Stool

YFUS1B	High Stool	£267.00
YFUS1BUPH	With Upholstered Seat	£279.00

Chair Trolley

YFUSTR	Chair Trolley	£329.00



Black Red Blue Grey White Green









For seat dimensions see pages 272-275

Reception & Staffroom Seating

Code	o/a height	o/a width	o/a depth	seat height
Page 215				
YREC25W	740	575	710	400
YREC26W	740	625	710	400
YREC27W	740	625	710	400
YREC28W	740	675	710	400
YREC29W	740	1250	710	400
YREC31W	740	670	670	400
YREC32W	740	570	720	400
YREC33W	740	570	720	400
YREC32LW	740	620	720	400
YREC32RW	740	620	720	400
YREC33LW	740	620	720	400
YREC33RW	740	620	720	400
YREC04W	330	620	620	-
YREC04G	330	620	620	-
Page 218				
YJA01LG	750	780	670	340
YJA01MB	750	780	670	340
YJA02LG	750	1490	670	430
YJA02MB	750	1490	670	430
YJOR01DG	710	670	700	410
YJOR01LB	710	670	700	410
YJUP01DB	930	750	780	420
YJUP01MU	930	750	780	420
Page 219				
YJASMU	760	580	550	425
YJASBL	760	580	550	425
YJASGR	760	580	550	425
YJASPERBL	860	650	800	425
YJASPERGR	860	650	800	425
YJASPERMU	860	650	800	425
YJULRBBL	730	690	725	320
YJULPLBL	730	690	725	320
YJULRBCR	730	690	725	320
YJULPLCR	730	690	725	320
Page 220				
YIVYPYRAMID	760	600	620	420
YIVYCHROME4STAR	760	600	620	420
YIVYCHROMESLEIGH	760	600	620	420
YAZLBW	820	725	710	395
YAZLBBM	815	725	685	390
YAZHBW	1285	805	805	395
YAZHBBM	1280	805	785	390
Page 221				
YALYLBW	870	620	570	460
YALYLB4	870	620	570	460
YALYHBW	1000	700	770	460
YALYHB4	1000	700	770	460
YASTLOWW	770	840	840	470
YASTLOW4STAR	770	740	740	470
YASTLOWSPIRAL	770	740	740	470
YASTHIGHW	1100	840	840	470
YASTHIGH4STAR	1100	740	740	470
YASTHIGHSPIRAL	1100	770	770	470
YASTCOFFEE	430	600	600	-
Page 222				
YRALI	820	520	660	410
YIMP1	810	520	670	410
YIMPA	810	630	670	410
YCC50	890	570	660	440
YCC55	890	650	660	440
YCC255	890	1160	660	440
YCC20	350	550	550	-
YCC30	350	1100	550	-
Page 223				
YALOE01	880	540	620	425
YALOE02	880	540	620	425
YALOE03RH	880	540	620	425
YALOE03LH	880	540	620	425
YALOE06	420	490	460	
YALOE07	420	900	460	
YMER1A	745	590	690	420
YMER1AA	745	640	690	420
YMER1RA	745	620	690	420
YMER1LA	745	620	690	420
YMER2AA	745	1175	690	420
YMER1M	890	590	735	420
YMER1MA	890	640	735	420
YMER1MRA	890	620	735	420
YMER1MLA	890	620	735	420
YMER2MA	890	1320	735	420
YMER1H	1020	590	770	420
YMER1HA	1020	640	770	420
YAMSC	830	590	600	450
YAMAC	855	620	600	430
YAM2S	880	1370	500	460
Page 224				
YREC10BK	770	700	630	455
YREC10CH	770	700	630	455
YREC102BK	770	1290	630	455
YREC102CH	770	1290	630	455
Y600100	770	680	490	490
Y600102	770	1100	610	490
YAMSO2	790	635	700	410-540
YAMSO1	790	690	700	500-585
Page 225				
YLUNS	800	800	780	420
YLUN2S	800	1500	780	420
YLUN3S	800	2000	780	420
YPSL1	790	640	630	440
Page 226				
YVIV01	840	460	460	510
YVIV02	840	460	460	510
YJAVA01	450	1220	460	450
YJAVAST	225	440	440	-
YJAVA	350	750	750	-
Page 227				
YTGIG2	860	590	-	420
YTGIG4	860	590	-	420
YTGIG5	365	750	-	-
YOU2WT	840	775	650	440-530
YOU2	840	595	650	440-530
YOU1C	830	595	710	430
YOU1B	830	595	710	430
Page 228				
YREC28W	740	675	710	400
YREC29W	740	1250	710	400
YBARB1	790	880	810	420
YBARB2	790	1450	810	420
YBARB3	790	2005	810	420
Page 229				
YGOOD1SGR	720	870	720	415
YGOOD2SGR	720	1500	720	415
YGOOD3SGR	720	1720	730	415
YRLB1	80	672	775	460
YRLB1A	820	1030	775	460
YRLB2	820	1332	775	460
YRLB2A	820	1690	775	460
YRLB3	820	1812	775	460
YRLB3A	820	2170	775	460
Page 230				
YONYX1WGR	720	1055	930	410
YONYX1OG	720	1055	930	410
YONYX2WGR	720	1600	950	410
YONYX2OG	720	1600	950	410
YBUT1STONE	800	1000	750	





Code	o/a height	o/a width	o/a depth	seat height
YBUT1AZURE	800	1000	750	
YBUT1STORM	800	1000	750	
YBUT2STONE	800	1520	750	
YBUT2AZURE	800	1520	750	
YBUT2STORM	800	1520	750	

Page 232



YRAF1	460	670	715	450
YRAF1B	830	670	715	450
YRAF1BR	830	800	715	450
YRAF1BL	830	800	715	450
YRAF1BA	830	900	715	450
YRAF1CB	830	715	715	450
YRAF2	460	1340	715	450
YRAF2B	830	1340	715	450
YRAF2BR	830	1455	715	450
YRAF2BL	830	1455	715	450
YRAF2BA	830	1570	715	450
YRAF3	460	715	715	450
YRAFT	430	700	700	-
YRAF3B	810	1840	715	-
YRAF3BA	810	2100	715	-

Page 233

YRAFH1	1300	670	715	450
YRAFH1R	1300	800	715	450
YRAFH1L	1300	800	715	450
YRAFH1S	1300	900	715	450
YRAFH2	1300	1340	715	450
YRAFH2R	1300	1455	715	450
YRAFH2L	1300	1455	715	450
YRAFH2S	1300	1570	715	450
YRAFHCV	1300	1190	715	450
YRAFHCX	1300	1190	715	450
YRAFHC	1300	715	715	450
YRAFHV	1300	715	715	-
YRAFHVT	1300	665	715	-
YRAFHDT	1300	1215	715	-

Page 234

YRAF2BOP	810	2140	930	450
YRAF4BOP	810	2140	1600	450
YRAF6BOP	810	2140	2100	450
YRAF2BCL	810	2140	930	450
YRAF4BCL	810	2140	1600	45
YRAF6BCL	810	2140	2100	450

Code	o/a height	o/a width	o/a depth	seat height
Page 235				
YRAFH2BOP	1360	2140	930	450
YRAFH4BOP	1360	2140	1600	450
YRAFH6BOP	1360	2140	2100	450
YRAFH2BCL	1360	2140	930	450
YRAFH4BCL	1360	2140	1600	450
YRAFH6BCL	1360	2140	2100	450
Page 238				
Y620100	2035	1215	750	-
Y620105	2035	2060	750	-
Y620110	2035	2060	1400	-
Y620115	2200	2060	750	-
Y620120	2200	2060	1382	-
Page 239				
Y620200	1820	2236	700	-
Y620205	1820	2236	1300	-
Y620210	1820	2236	2100	-
Y620220	1524	2236	701	-
Y620225	1524	2236	1300	-
Page 240				
YCACY	470	470	470	470
YCACU	470	470	470	470
YCARE	470	900	470	470
YCATR	470	570	470	470
YCAHE	470	520	470	470
YCAAR	470	860	470	470
YCAARXL	470	1290	470	470
YCABL	470	370	470	470
Y400120	450	450	450	-
Y400122	450	1100	450	-
Y400124	450	1750	450	-
Y400128	450	1368	908	-
Y400130	450	1828	908	-
Y400132	450	2287	908	-
Y400136	450	1333	1215	-
Page 241				
YLU21	390	525	525	390
YLU22	390	760	525	390
YLU23	390	760	-	390
YLU24	390	525	525	390
YLU25	390	1080	-	390
YLU26	390	870	525	390
YLU27	390	525	460	390
YLU28	390	870	460	390
YSLQ1	320	525	525	320
YSLQ2	320	1028	525	320
YSLQ3	320	1590	525	320
YCWAYHU	750	663	522	-
YCWAYLU	450	663	522	-
Page 242				
YHPCCT600	410	600	600	-
YHPCCT700	410	700	700	-
YHPCSCT66	410	600	600	-
YHPCSCT77	410	700	700	-
YHPCT66	410	600	600	-

Code	o/a height	o/a width	o/a depth	seat height
YHPCT77	410	700	700	-
YHPCT86	410	800	600	-
YHPCT95	410	900	500	-
YTGCT600	410	600	600	-
YTGCT700	410	700	700	-
YTGCSCT66	410	600	600	-
YTGCSCT77	410	700	700	-
YTGCT66	410	600	600	-
YTGCT77	410	700	700	-
YTGCT86	410	800	600	-
YTGCT95	410	900	500	-
YREC04W	330	620	620	-
Page 243				
YTRUCC	505	600	600	-
Y600390	505	600	600	-
Y600400	505	1000	600	-
YZZN603	400	600	800	-
YZZN100	400	600	1000	-
YZZN651	400	650	650	-
YCNN070	480	700	700	-
YCNN071	480	700	700	-

Operator Seating

Page 244



YEMAG01B	930	580	510	430-550
YBRELB	1250	520	630	480-610
YBRELBA	1250	640	630	480-610
YBRELAAJ	1250	670	630	480-610
Page 245				
Y20106	860	500	550	475-605
Y20111	860	620	550	475-605
Y20113	860	650	550	475-605
Y20108	970	500	550	475-605
Y20110	970	620	550	475-605
Y20112	970	650	550	475-605
Y20301	1110	500	570	620-870
Y20201	980	540	660	465

Code	o/a height	o/a width	o/a depth	seat height
Page 246				
YGLSHB	1170	-	-	450-580
YGLSHMA	1170	-	-	450-580
YGLSHAT	1170	-	-	450-580
YMPS66	1000	520	630	480-610
YMPS66FA	1000	640	630	480-610
YMPS66ADJ	1000	670	630	480-610
Page 247				
YMELR	990	500	460	475-605
YMELRA	990	620	610	475-605
YMELRZA	990	650	610	475-605
YMELRFA	990	650	610	475-605
YMELBK	1050	540	660	465
YMELC	1050	540	660	465
YMMHM	950	500	550	475-605
YMMHMA	950	620	550	475-605
YMMHMZA	950	650	550	475-605
Page 248				
YCHI1B	955	500	570	475-605
YCHI1BFX	955	620	570	475-605
YCHI1BAD	955	650	570	475-605
YCHI1BFA	955	640	570	475-605
YCHI1C	955	500	570	475-605
YCHI1CAD	955	625	570	475-605
YCHI1CFA	955	640	570	475-605
YCHI2B	1095	500	570	620-870
YCHI2BAD	1095	650	570	620-870
YCHI2BFA	1095	640	570	620-870
Y600300	1050	520	600	-
Y600301	1050	520	660	-
Y600302	1050	520	660	-
Y600303	1050	520	600	-
Page 249				



G5A0169	920-1040	720	720	405-525
G5A0683	920-1040	720	720	405-525
G5A0689	920-1040	720	720	405-525
YROXBL	1010	610	470	430-530
YROXBLADJ	1010	610	470	430-530
YROXBLH	1010	610	470	430-530
YROXWH	1010	610	470	430-530
YROXWHADJ	1010	610	470	430-530
YROXWHH	1010	610	470	430-530
YWAVEMADJ	1160	700	480	475-595

Task Seating

Page 250				
YTRA11	1030	520	600	510-590
YTRA11FA	1030	640	600	510-590
YTRA11A	1030	640	600	510-590
YTRA12	1030	520	600	510-590
YTRA12FA	1030	640	600	510-590
YTRA12A	1030	640	600	510-590
YCHE01	1045	520	600	510-590
YCHE01F	1045	640	600	510-590
YCHE01AA	1045	640	600	510-590
YCHE01D	1045	660	600	510-590
YCHE02	1045	520	600	510-590
YCHE02F	1045	640	600	510-590
YCHE01A	1045	640	600	510-590
YCHEC01D	1045	660	600	510-590
Page 251				
YTRA17	1070	535	570	510-630
YTRA17A	1070	690	570	510-630
YTRA18	1070	535	570	510-630
YTRA18A	1070	690	570	510-630
YCOML	1125	550	650	-
YCOMLAA	1125	660	650	-
YCOMLFA	1125	660	650	-
YCOMLC	1125	550	650	-
YCOMLAAC	1125	660	650	-
YCOMLFAC	1125	660	650	-



Page 252				
YELITEXL	1160	520	660	500-590
YELITEXLADJ	1160	655	660	500-590
YELITEXLFA	1160	690	660	500-590
YELITEXLH	1160	720	660	500-590
YPATHA	1125	700	710	480-555
Page 253				
YAIF2	1040	540	630	490
YAIF2A	1040	620	630	490
YAIF3	1040	620	630	490
YAIF3A	1040	620	630	490
YAIF81	1105	530	-	450-550
YAIF81ADJ	1105	660	-	450-554
YAIF91ADJHR	1280	660	-	450-552
YAIF2AL	1040	620	630	490
YAIF2L	1040	540	630	490
YAIF81ADJL	1105	660	-	450-554
YAIF81L	1105	530	-	450-553
YAIF91ADJHRL	1280	660	-	450-555

Manager & Executive Seating

Page 254				
YAMELIAHB	1270	635	650	440-520
YAMELIAC	1000	640	565	515
YRAC01	1210	650	620	480-560
YRAC02	995	585	670	490
YWA01BK	1230	675	785	490-555
YWAC02BK	950	655	710	500
Page 255				
YCHEL01	1170	690	650	460-545
YCHEL02	1025	585	640	450
YKNIGHTBK	1085	680	680	440-525
YFRAN24BK	1225	665	695	480-550
Page 256				
YERGM	1180	510	-	515-630
YERGH	1250	510	-	515-630
YERGMV	940	510	-	510
YERGP	1290	520	-	545-660
YERGPH	1290	520	-	545-660
YERGPV	1060	520	-	545-660
Page 257				
YREDWM	1140	700	680	-
YREDWMHR	1350	700	680	-
YREDWF	1140	700	680	-
YREDWFHR	1350	700	680	-
YRHE01	1100	700	700	-
YRHE02	1180	700	700	-

Conference Seating

Page 258				
YVIS04	835	535	590	485
YVIS04A	835	535	590	485
YWES01	900	480	570	480
YWES02	900	550	570	480
YDHAT01	885	590	610	490
Page 259				
YVIS06	885	590	610	490
YCM05	885	550	625	480
YCM05A	885	550	625	480
YFINWFC	810	500	500	470
Page 260				

Code	o/a height	o/a width	o/a depth	seat height
YFKLR1	860	520	580	480
YFKLR1W	860	520	580	480
YCOFL	810	470	510	470
YCOFLWT	810	470	510	470
YFP500MB	810	540	580	470
Page 261				
YVIS13	810	540	580	470
YVIS15	810	540	580	470
YVISP1BK	810	540	580	470
YVISP2R	810	540	580	470
YVISP3BL	810	540	580	470
YVISP4G	810	540	580	470
YVISP5P	810	540	580	470
YVIS16	810	540	580	470
YFLEFT	810	540	580	470
Page 262				
YTRAC1	840	515	560	480
YTRACPP	840	590	560	480
YTRACCA	840	530	560	480
YBELW4L	840	555	540	380
YBELB4LM	840	555	540	490
YBELALUM4STAR	840	630	630	460-590
YBELALUMMBC	840	555	540	490
YBELBLM	840	555	540	490
YBEL5STAR	790	555	540	490
Page 263				
YNEPFB4	955	555	590	-
YNEPFBC	955	555	590	-
YNEPSB4	865	555	590	-
YNEPSBC	865	555	590	-
YNEPMH4	830	555	590	-
YNEPMHC	830	555	590	-
YCATH	810	540	580	470
YCATHTR	-	-	-	-
Page 264				



YESPC002	770	570	545	445
YESPC002B	770	570	545	445
YESPC011	780	680	680	455
Y600580	880	430	530	460
Y600590	1050	460	530	820
Y600610	880	430	530	460

Code	o/a height	o/a width	o/a depth	seat height
Y600620	1050	460	530	820
Page 265				
YTOP1U	860	-	570	480
YTOP1UA	860	580	570	480
YTOP2UA	860	-	600	470
YTOP1M	860	-	570	480
YTOP1MA	860	580	570	480
YTOP2MA	860	-	600	470
YTOPTR	-	-	-	-
YTOPWM	860	500	550	-
YTOPWU	860	500	550	-
YTOPWMA	860	580	550	-
YTOPWUA	860	580	550	-
Page 266				
YSOC4L	850	490	540	460
YSOC4LC	850	490	540	460
YSOC4LA	850	650	540	460
YSOC4LCA	850	650	540	460
YSOCSLED	860	620	550	470
YSOCHD	-	-	-	-
YSOC4LTA	-	-	-	-
Page 267				
YSOCTC	920	650	650	420-540
YSOCTCTA	1180	650	650	420-540
YSOCTSG	1200	650	650	560-820
YSOC4LS	1120	530	550	760
Page 268				
YEVER4LEG	785	560	550	440
YEVER4LEGU	785	560	550	440
YEVER4LEGA	785	580	550	440
YEVER4CAST	785	565	590	440
YEVERSKID	785	555	555	440
YEVERESKIDU	785	555	555	440
YEVERSTL	1110	565	600	760
YEVERESTU	1110	565	600	760
Page 269				
YKRA1	800	490	560	440
YKRA1S	800	490	560	480
YKRA1F	800	490	560	480
YKRA2	800	520	560	440
YKRA2S	800	520	560	480
YKRA2F	800	520	560	480
YKRA3	800	550	560	440
YKRA3S	800	550	560	480
YKRA3F	800	550	560	480
Page 270				
Y600535	840	490	525	450
Y600545	840	490	525	450
Y600555	840	490	525	450
Y600565	840	490	525	450
Y600575	840	490	525	450
Y16716	800	495	540	-
Page 271				

Code	o/a height	o/a width	o/a depth	seat height
YFUS1	845	440	535	460
YFUS1B	1170	525	530	760
YFUS1UPH	830	510	535	460
YFUS1UPHSB	830	510	535	460
YFUS1A	845	490	535	460
YFUS2UPH	850	540	535	460
YFUS2UPHSB	850	540	535	460
YFUS3C	830	525	550	460
YFUS3CUPH	830	525	550	460
YFUS3CUPHSB	830	525	550	460
YFUS1B	1150	540	550	750
YFUSBUPH	1150	540	550	750
YFUS1BUPHSB	1150	540	550	750
YFUSTR	406	715	645	-

All dimensions showm in mm.
Please ask for assistance

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Standard Fabrics Range

Phoenix

- Phoenix is a simple crepe weave fabric
- Available in 21 top selling colours
- Made from 100% polyester
- This hardwearing fabric is rated at 100,000 Martindale abrasion cycles



Please phone for a free swatch

Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.



Task seating | Cigarette & Match | Year Guarantee



Sombrero YP046 | Taboo YP045 | Costa YP026 | Belize YP105 | Blizzard YP081 | Scuba YP082 | Curacao YP005 | Havana YP009 | Paseo YP019



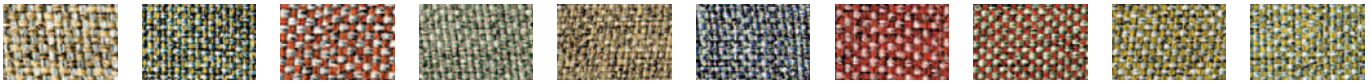
Guyana YP051 | Montserrat YP011 | Ocean YP100 | Olympic YP113 | Calypso YP106 | Campeche YP112 | Solano YP110

Rivet

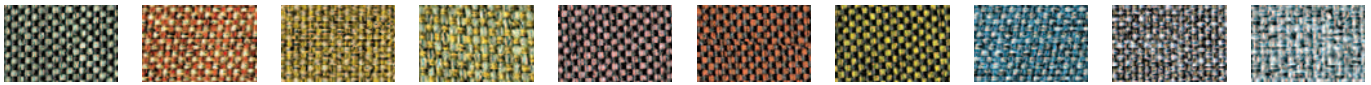
- Rivet is a fixating fabric which connects with the modern collaborative workplace and forms a bridge between textile traditions and future innovation.
- Rivet is a lightly textured hopsack which emulates the swathe of suiting in a well-heeled synthetic. Made from 100% REPREVE®, a brand of recycled polyester made from used plastic bottles.



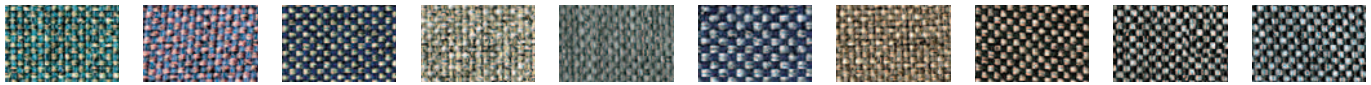
Task seating | Soft seating | Cigarette & Match | Washable | environmental | year guarantee



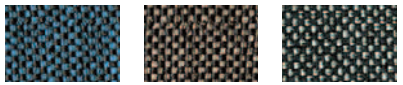
Resin EGL04 | Chromoly EGL19 | Molten EGL09 | Ferrous EGL15 | Wire EGL03 | Tensile EGL20 | Forge EGL12 | Abraid EGL13 | Alloy EGL05 | Burnish EGL07



Hemlock EGL34 | Copper EGL14 | Spark EGL10 | Tungsten EGL07 | Woodrose EGL33 | Deep Clay EGL32 | Olive EGL31 | Quench EGL23 | Solder EGL18 | Prime EL16



Verdigris EGL21 | Fuse EGL08 | Hammer EGL27 | Vitreous EGL01 | Galvanise EGL26 | Crucible EGL24 | Cast EGL25 | Twig EGL49 | Grey Brindle EGL50 | Deep Sea EGL48



Lagoon EGL35 | Otter EGL36 | Charcoal EGL37

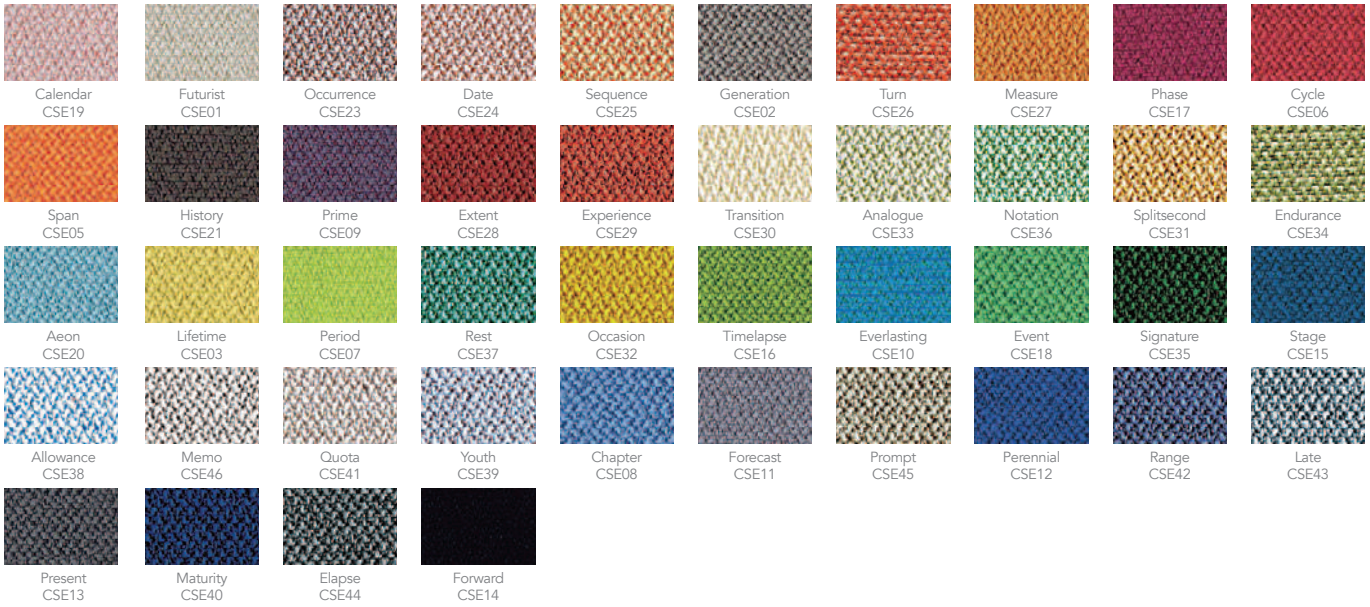
For a wider range of fabric options, please call us today.

Standard Fabrics Range

Era

- Era is a subtle, two tone polyester fabric containing stretch in both directions for ease of upholstery.
- The baby herringbone weave offers an understated contemporary texture while its colouring technique provides close up intrigue. The palette incorporates playful brights and sophisticated muted tones.

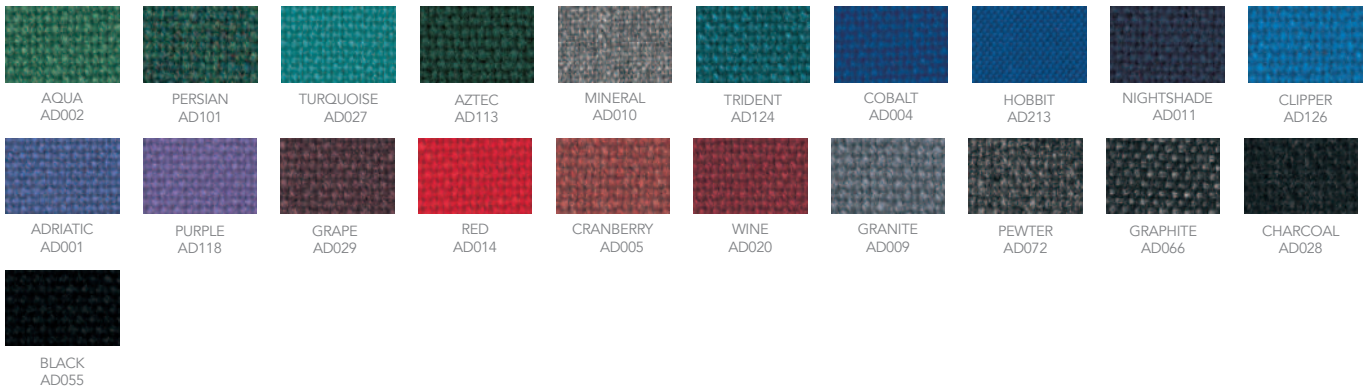




Advantage

- Advantage is the UK's top selling Low Hazard seating fabric
- Its high performance durability comes from its blend of 30% wool and 70% gymlene - a synthetic fibre originally developed for use in broadloom carpets
- It is rated at 75,000 Martindale abrasion cycles





For a wider range of fabric options, please call us today.

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Premium fabrics - ALL SEATING IN THESE FABRICS AVAILABLE POA

Special Fabrics Range

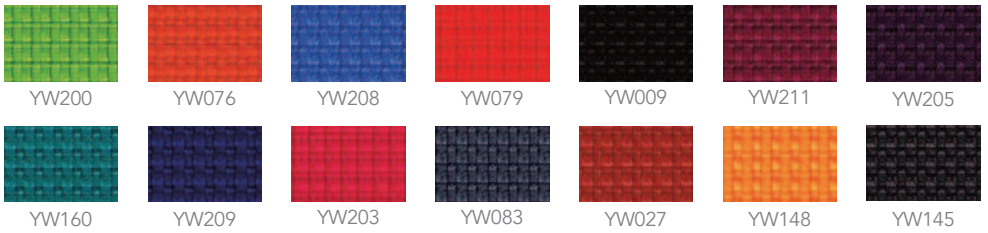
Intervene performance fabric



Intervene plain



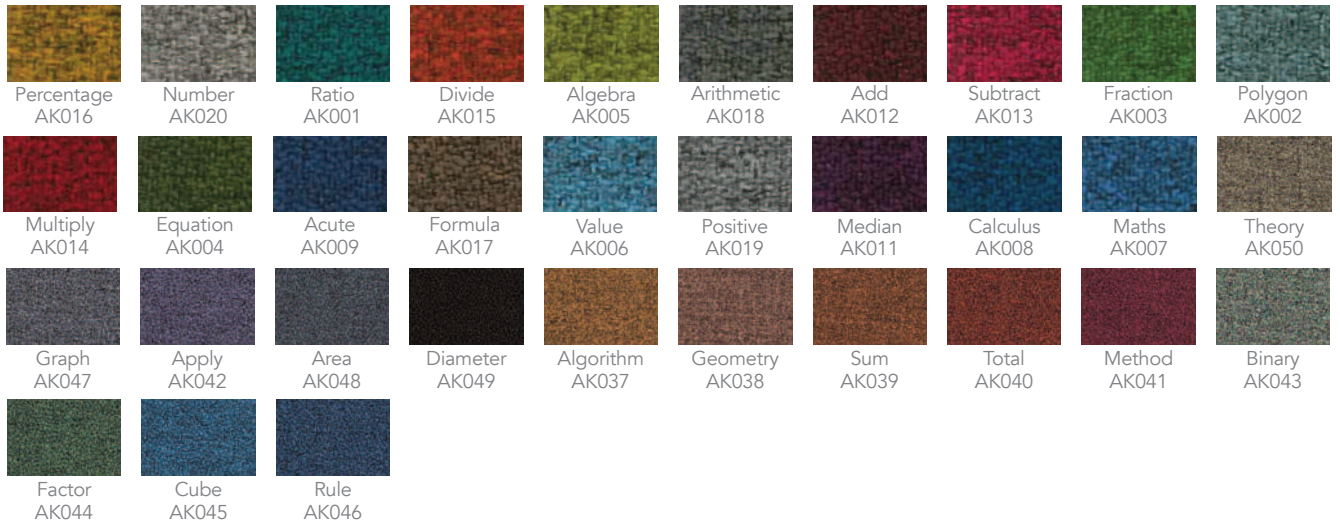
Intervene texture



Please phone with your choice of seating for prices in these fabrics

X2 plus fabric options





Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.

Special Fabrics Range

Premium fabrics - ALL SEATING IN THESE FABRICS AVAILABLE POA

Just colours vinyls

Just Colour harmonizes with both contemporary and traditional interiors. The broad palette encompasses modern neutrals, warm classics to vivid bright colours.

Designed to withstand the rigorous demands of both heavy domestic and contract upholstery, Just Colour is suitable for a wide variety of applications.

- Flame Retardancy: BS5852 Ignition Source 5, BS7176 Medium Hazard, S.I. 1988 No. 1324 schedule 4&5, EN1021-1&2, CS-25, FMVSS 302 and IMO A 652 (16)
- Abrasion: 100,000+





Due to limitations in the printing process when fabric is shown photographically, we recommend that you ask for actual fabric samples before ordering.



Let us create a warm welcome to your school or office.

Clean, flowing lines give a confident, professional impression your visitors are sure to remember. Call us today to discuss your requirements.



Receptions

Wilmington	282
Alfriston	283,284
Tromsø	285
Venice	286
Venice Ice	287
The Alpen	288
Castello	289
Pescara	290
Lunae	291

Receptions

First impressions count don't they? What do visitors see when they arrive at your school? It needs to be something that endorses the excellence that exists throughout the school, warmly welcomes and is pleasant for staff to work at.

We can help you achieve that in reception areas large and small from a simple one piece unit to a fully bespoke design unique to you.

Let us help you achieve the great result you want – why not call us now and we can begin the process at once.



Due to limitations in the printing process, wood and colour finishes shown throughout the catalogue may not be representative of actual colour. Samples are available on request.





Wilmington

- Ideal for school receptions or libraries, Wilmington counters are beautifully crafted in durable, wood effect melamine
- Traditional look with practical features please ask for specific quote
- Satin anodised kickplate option
- A range of matching pedestals and bookcases is also available

Finishes: Band 1



Beech | Classic Ash | Light Oak | Modern Oak | Maple | Swiss Elm | Verade Oak | Walnut | White

Finishes: Band 2



Anthracite | Black | Concrete | Plain Grey | Portofino Cherry | Grey Oak

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample. Other colours available - please enquire.

Page Link - see page
Matching office desking 308-315



Alfriston Range

Whether you value innovation and creativity, tradition and elegance or agility and minimalism, the right reception area creates a lasting visual message.

- The Alfriston range offers pre-designed reception configurations in a choice of 2 finishes – Beech or Beech & White
- High quality front office reception desk units with straight and curved options
- These units can be used to create alternative modular configurations. Ask our design team for more options



New Product

A. Medium Straight Reception Unit

Y500120	W1600 x D800 x H1172mm	£895.00

B. Medium Curved Reception Unit

Y500121	W1800 x D800 x H1172mm	£1,295.00

C. Extra Large U-Shaped Reception Unit

Y500122	W3200 x D2000 x H1172mm	£3,095.00

D. Extra Large Curved Reception Unit

Y500123	W3552 x D2352 x H1172mm	£3,195.00

E. Large Curved Reception Unit

Y500124	W2788 x D1224 x H1172mm	£2,050.00

F. Large Straight Reception Desk

Y500125	W3600 x D800 x H1172mm	£1,875.00



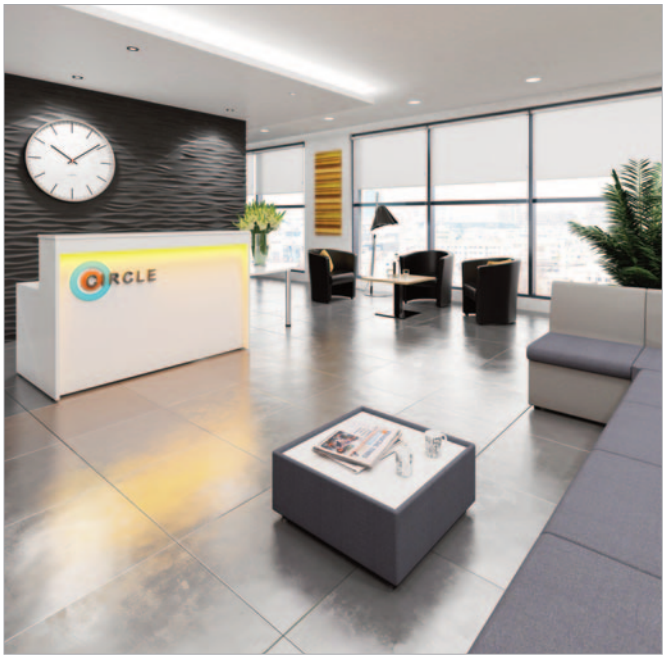




















D End Extension



Optional LED Lighting

Alfriston Welcome Desk

The Alfriston Welcome Desk is a stunning, contemporary design in white with a built in table and counter top in beech or white. An optional D-end extension adds to the reception unit to give greater access and additional desk workspace. The Alfriston Welcome Desk also allows for a company name and graphics to be added and remote control lighting to match your corporate identity.

- Available with beech or white 25mm desktops with white desk modesty panel
- White frame and choice of top colours create a clean and uncluttered reception desk solution
- Ample room at the front of the desk to add your company logo or graphics
- Add remote control lighting to select a colour to match your corporate identity
- Additional D-end extension table that adds to the reception unit for a larger desk area
- Two width options available
- D-End extension is 1000mm x 888mm

Y500130	Alfriston Welcome Desk 1462mm	each	£ 589.00
Y500131	Alfriston Welcome Desk 1662mm	each	£ 659.00
Y500132	D-End Desk Extension	each	£ 285.00

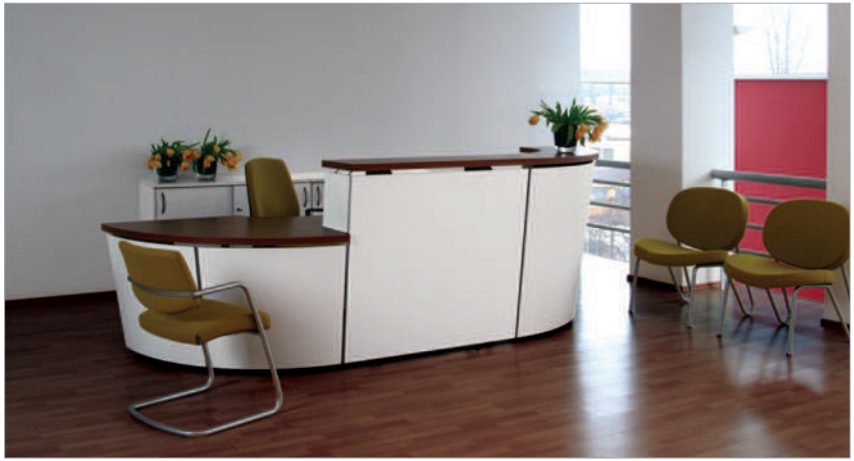


Tromsø

Timeless design in a modern office.

- A flexible modular system available in different shapes, straight and curved, also, in several height combinations for different-sized offices
- Choose from different textures and colours to create your desired style reception: secretive and minimalist or cosy and harmonious







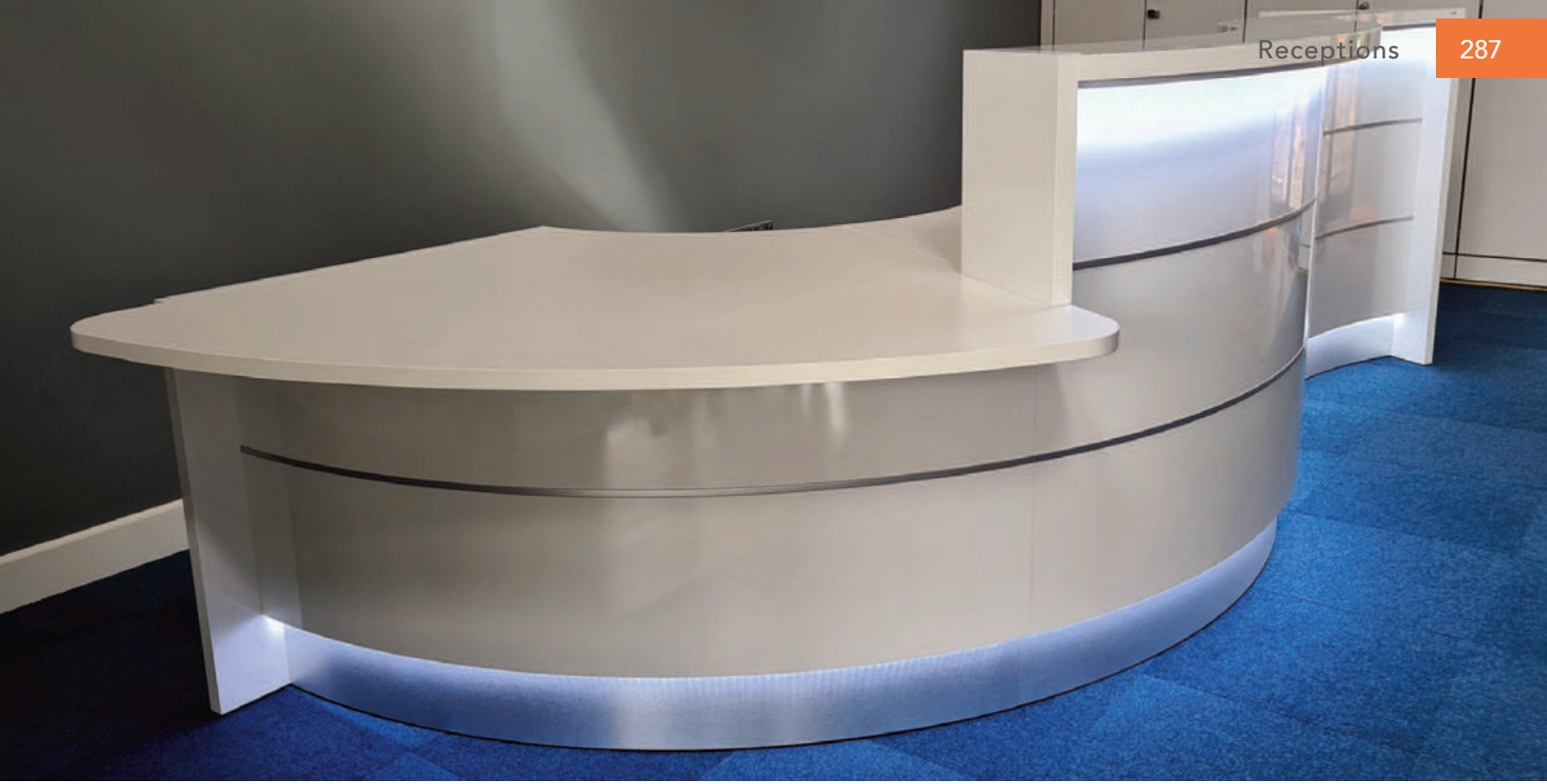




Venice

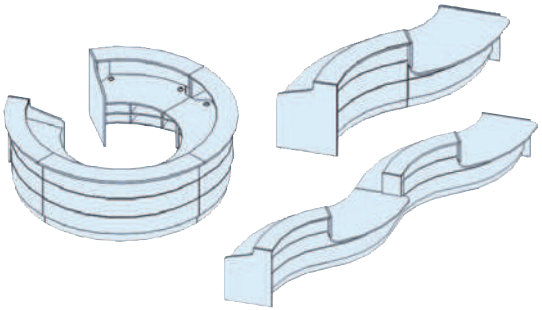
- Stylish and sleek yet practical, Venice counters are the choice for the discerning school desiring to make a statement
- The option of a glass top and chrome strip detailing enhances the contemporary appeal, showcasing the brilliant white laminate to maximum effect
- Modular construction enables countless configuration options
- Subtle LED lighting adds a sophisticated style and gives the impression the room is bigger





Venice ice

- A range of cool white reception furniture that makes a stunning visual impact and can be enhanced further by the use of low level mood lighting
- Due to a wide range of available elements, the shape of the Venice Ice range can be configured in various forms. From a circle through an arch, to angular or simple blocks
- The body of the counter includes hidden handy shelves and a wide working table with enough space for a computer or printer
- Subtle LED lighting adds a sophisticated style and gives the impression the room is bigger





PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS





The Alpen

Evoke the feel of nature in your spaces with this reception desk inspired by the shapes of the Alps. Crafted not only to make guests feel welcome but also to suit the demands of a modern reception area. The Alpen integrates functionality with grace and timeless design, gains guests' attention and makes for an atmosphere of comfort and trust.

The high gloss front and timeless colours delight with their severity, which is additionally emphasized by an illuminated metal kick plate. The glass reception combines aesthetics with functionality, and the modular construction createsa variety of straight and corner sets. By employing a low module segment with an overhang top, the reception eases access for disabled users.
Thanks to these features Alpen fulfills the requirements of different types of spaces, from small receptions to large lobbies.

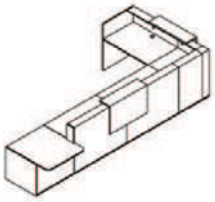
Front, Counter & Body Options

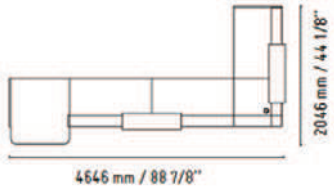
Black Glass | Silver Glass | White Glass



Castello

- A refreshing reception system combining high gloss HPL with MFC in a choice of six finishes
- It is a modular solution that allows the creation of compact or large reception counters depending on requirements
- It comes with an optional top highlighted with LED lighting

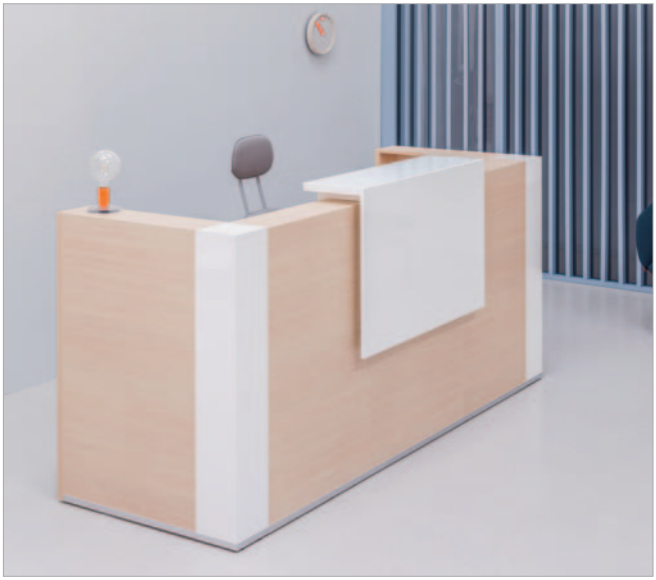




Available in:



High Gloss White | High Gloss Black | High Gloss Anthracite | Canadian Oak | White Pastel | Lowland Nut







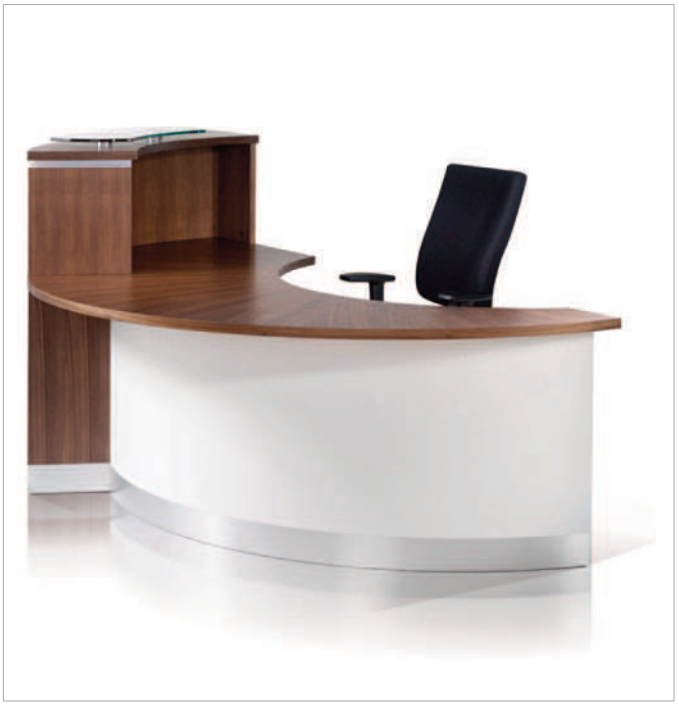
Pescara

Let's be creative! A Unique piece of furniture that will enable you to create a workplace solution tailored to your needs. A large choice of fabric, colours and sizes offers an endless range of combinations.

- Ergonomic workplace – Create an ergonomic workplace using both regular or sit-stand desks. These can be adjusted to a chosen height by employees. This will allow them to periodically change their posture, keeping them active and boosting their level of productivity.
- Cable management solutions – Electrical and internet cables will not get in your way and your desk will be clutter-free







Lunae

Inspired by the demand for compact reception furniture, this crescent shaped desk is ideal. Featuring a genuine wood veneer counter top which tapers from 800mm to 240mm, Crescent desks are able to neatly fit into corners and tight spaces with a small footprint.

For Dramatic visual effect, the veneered top of the Lunae reception furniture can be teamed with a recessed counter front in a contrasting laminate instead of a matching veneer.

Colour adjustable 'mood lighting' fitted under the desk top, looks particularly effective in reception areas with low ambient light.

Finishes available:



Natural Cherry | Oak | Walnut | Cherry 3 | Dark Oak





Is your office giving the right Impression?

Talk to us about the best solutions for your offices, meeting rooms, staff work rooms and conference facilities.



Office **Furniture**

Alpine	294-307
Wilmington	308-327,338
Arlington Contract	328-331
Chalvington	332-334,336
Vermont	335
Pigeon Hole Units	337
Arundel	339
Screens	340-341
Cable Management	342-345
Storagewall	346-349
Metal Filing Cabinets	350-351
Metal Cupboards	352-355
Dangerous Substance/COSHH	356-357
Steel Pedestals	358
Secure Storage	359

Office **Furniture**

In the following pages you will find a beautiful and practical choice of tables of every size and type.

Folding and flip-top for multi-use areas, boardroom tables for where it gets serious and much more – let's not forget coffee tables and staff room needs.

Need help planning? – ring us today, we are always delighted to help.



Due to limitations in the printing process, wood and colour finishes shown throughout the catalogue may not be representative of actual colour. Samples are available on request.

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

10 Year Warranty



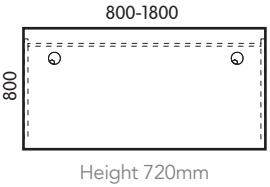
Alpine Panel Leg Desking

A complete and versatile range of well-priced, traditionally styled office furniture.

- 25mm work tops with 3mm edging, solid 25mm leg and modesty panels
- Six finishes to choose from and a range of matching pedestals, storage and meeting tables (see other pages)
- Cable trays also available (see page 300)

Straight workstations

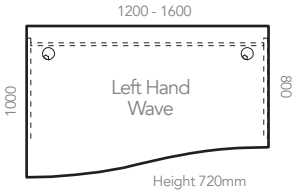




			Group 1	Group 2
YDDA081		L800mm	£245.00	£270.00
YDDA101		L1000mm	£259.00	£285.00
YDDA121		L1200mm	£283.00	£311.00
YDDA141		L1400mm	£301.00	£332.00
YDDA161		L1600mm	£328.00	£361.00
YDDA181		L1800mm	£346.00	£381.00

Wave workstations 1000mm deep



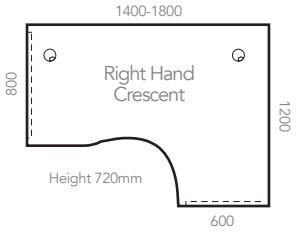


800mm deep also available

				Group 1	Group 2
YDDL122	Left	L1200mm		£314.00	£346.00
YDDR122	Right	L1200mm		£314.00	£346.00
YDDL142	Left	L1400mm		£337.00	£372.00
YDDR142	Right	L1400mm		£337.00	£372.00
YDDL162	Left	L1600mm		£353.00	£390.00
YDDR162	Right	L1600mm		£353.00	£390.00

Crescent workstations

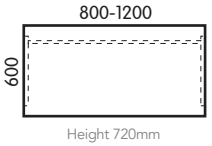




			Group 1	Group 2
YDDL141	Left	L1400 x W1200mm	£415.00	£457.00
YDDR141	Right	L1400 x W1200mm	£415.00	£457.00
YDDL161	Left	L1600 x W1200mm	£441.00	£485.00
YDDR161	Right	L1600 x W1200mm	£441.00	£485.00
YDDL181	Left	L1800 x W1200mm	£477.00	£525.00
YDDR181	Right	L1800 x W1200mm	£477.00	£525.00
YDDB120	Symmetrical Corner	L1200 x W1200 x D600mm	£361.00	£398.00

Workstation extensions





		Group 1	Group 2
YDDD082	L800mm	£193.00	£212.00
YDDD102	L1000mm	£203.00	£223.00
YDDD122	L1200mm	£228.00	£251.00

COMPLETE ALPINE RANGE

Cantilever Leg Desks	296	Alpine Bench Desking	301-302
Pedestals	303	Meeting Tables	298
Conference Tables	299,300		







Alpine Tables MFC Finishes

Group 1 Colours



Amber Oak | White Oak | White | Pearl Grey | Dark Grey

Group 2 Colours



Sand Ash | Cubanit Grey | Tobacco Walnut | Black | Beech

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Page Link - see pages

For Teacher's Desks 24-25



Alpine Cantilever Leg Desking

A superb range of cantilever twin leg desking. This attractive range includes almost 30 different desk shapes and sizes to fit every situation. Quality 25mm tops in a choice of seven finishes.

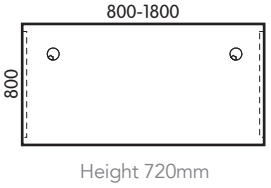
- Frames are also available in a white finish - please ask

10 Year Warranty



Straight workstations

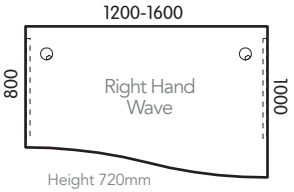




			Group 1	Group 2
YDCA081		L800mm	£275.00	£301.00
YDCA101		L1000mm	£296.00	£325.00
YDCA121		L1200mm	£318.00	£349.00
YDCA141		L1400mm	£332.00	£364.00
YDCA161		L1600mm	£361.00	£397.00
YDCA181		L1800mm	£383.00	£421.00

Wave workstations 1000



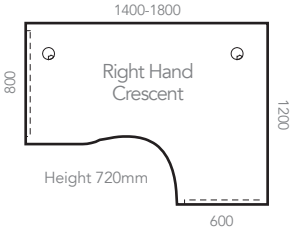


800mm deep also available POA

			Group 1	Group 2
YDCL122	Left	L1200mm	£347.00	£380.00
YDCR122	Right	L1200mm	£347.00	£380.00
YDCL142	Left	L1400mm	£371.00	£406.00
YDCR142	Right	L1400mm	£371.00	£406.00
YDCL162	Left	L1600mm	£389.00	£427.00
YDCR162	Right	L1600mm	£389.00	£427.00

Crescent workstations

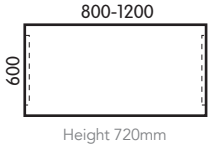




			Group 1	Group 2
YDCL141	Left	L1400 x W1200mm	£456.00	£501.00
YDCR141	Right	L1400 x W1200mm	£456.00	£501.00
YDCL161	Left	L1600 x W1200mm	£482.00	£525.00
YDCR161	Right	L1600 x W1200mm	£482.00	£525.00
YDCL181	Left	L1800 x W1200mm	£510.00	£560.00
YDCR181	Right	L1800 x W1200mm	£510.00	£560.00
YDCB120	Symmetrical Corner	L1200 x W1200 x D600mm	£415.00	£455.00

Workstations extensions





		Group 1	Group 2
YDCD081	L800mm	£228.00	£250.00
YDCD101	L1000mm	£244.00	£266.00
YDCD121	L1200mm	£272.00	£297.00

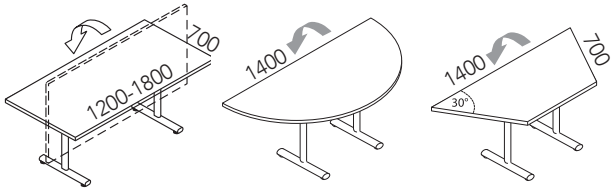
COMPLETE ALPINE RANGE

Panel Leg Desks	294	Alpine Bench Desking	301-302
Pedestals	303	Meeting Tables	298
Conference Tables	299,300		

Alpine Tilt Top Tables

TABLES - TILT TOP

700MM DEEP





With silver tilt-top base with castors		Group 1	Group 2
YDFT122	Rectangular Table, 2 Leg, W1200	£481.00	£529.00
YDFT142	Rectangular Table, 2 Leg, W1400	£499.00	£548.00
YDFT162	Rectangular Table, 2 Leg, W1600	£519.00	£567.00
YDFT182	Rectangular table, 2 Leg, W1800	£545.00	£597.00
YDFT183	Half Round Table, 2 Leg, W1400	£493.00	£542.00
YDFT185	Trapezoid Table, 2 Leg, W1400	£512.00	£563.00

Alpine Tables MFC Finishes

Group 1 Colours



Amber Oak | White Oak | White | Pearl Grey | Dark Grey

Group 2 Colours



Sand Ash | Cubanit Grey | Tobacco Walnut | Black | Beech

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Page Link - see page
Alpine Coffee Tables 243

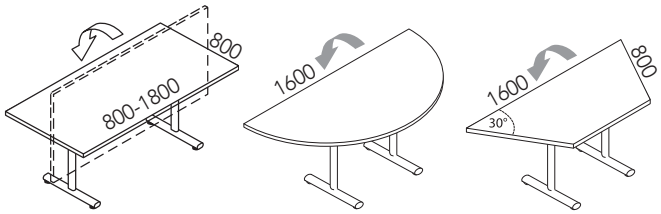


Table connector



Y660960		pk 2	£40.00

800MM DEEP





With silver tilt-top base with castors		Group 1	Group 2
YDFT121	Rectangular Table, 2 Leg, W1200	£519.00	£567.00
YDFT141	Rectangular Table, 2 Leg, W1400	£542.00	£592.00
YDFT161	Rectangular Table, 2 Leg, W1600	£570.00	£622.00
YDFT181	Rectangular Table, 2 Leg, W1800	£595.00	£650.00
YDFT180	Half round Table, 2 Leg, W1600	£562.00	£614.00
YDFT184	Trapezoid Table, 2 leg, W1600	£572.00	£619.00



10 Year Warranty

Alpine Meeting & Conference Tables

Smart and business-like, Alpine Conference tables are perfect for when you need a touch of class on a modest budget.

All our Alpine conference tables come with 25mm tops, 3mm lippings, a sturdy timber panel base or pole legs with a metal underframe. For an added touch of class why not have a pedestal column base?

A



A. Round tables - pole leg

- H720mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YCZM100	Pole Legs, Ø1000mm	£221.00	£240.00
YCZM120	Pole Legs, Ø1200mm	£276.00	£302.00

B



B. Round tables - panel leg

- H720mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YCZM101	Panel Leg, Ø1000mm	£245.00	£267.00
YCZM121	Panel Leg, Ø1200mm	£335.00	£384.00

C



C. Round tables - pedestal base

- H720mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YCOM080	Metal Base, Ø800mm	£635.00	£702.00
YCOM090	Metal Base, Ø900mm	£692.00	£754.00
YCOM100	Metal Base, Ø1000mm	£708.00	£770.00
YCOM120	Metal Base, Ø1200mm	£747.00	£821.00

Alpine Tables MFC Finishes

Group 1 Colours



Amber Oak | White Oak | White | Pearl Grey | Dark Grey

Group 2 Colours



Sand Ash | Cubanit Grey | Tobacco Walnut | Black | Beech

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Alpine Meeting & Conference Tables

Smart and business like, Alpine Conference tables are perfect for when you need a touch of class on a modest budget.

All our Alpine conference tables come with 25mm tops, 3mm lippings, a sturdy timber panel base or pole legs with a metal underframe. For an added touch of class why not have a pedestal column base?



A. D-end tables

- Choice of pole or panel legs
- D1000 x H720mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YCZM201	Panel Leg, L2000	£423.00	£464.00
YCZM241	Panel Leg, L2400	£471.00	£517.00
YCZM200	Pole Legs, L2000 (Attached to Metal Underframe)	£494.00	£543.00
YCZM240	Pole Legs, L2400 (Attached to Metal Underframe)	£567.00	£623.00



A

B. Square-end tables

- Choice of pole or panel legs
- D1000 x H720mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YCZM203	Panel Leg, L2000	£450.00	£494.00
YCZM202	Pole Legs, L2000 (Attached to Metal Underframe)	£494.00	£543.00



B

C. Barrel top table

- Choice of pole or panel legs
- D1200 x H720mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YCZM243	Panel Leg, L2400	£530.00	£583.00
YCZM242	Pole Legs, L2400 (Attached to Metal Underframe)	£627.00	£689.00



C

The following table is for guidance only

Style	1200mm	1400mm	1600mm	1800mm	2000mm	2400mm
Square End	4 Seater	4 Seater	4 Seater	6 Seater	6-8 Seater	8-10 Seater
D End				6 Seater	6-8 Seater	8-10 Seater
Barrel Top			6 Seater	6 Seater	6-8 Seater	8-10 Seater
Circular	4/5 Seater	5-7 Seater	6-8 Seater			

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

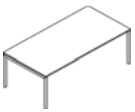


Alpine Conference Tables

- Modern, minimal and charming
- Alpine conference tables have the huge benefit of no intermediate legs along the sides no matter how long you make the table. Freedom of movement with comfort, especially when you have to pack that extra person in
- Ultra modern technical design includes full optional cable mangagement for IT supported conferences. Don't miss the matching Alpine bench desking system on page 311
- Infinitely extendable using extensions YCNM144 and YCNM164



YCNM080
YCNM120



YBNA180
YBNA200



YCNM100



YCNM143
YCNM163



YCNM144
YCNM164

Alpine Tables MFC Finishes

Group 1 Colours



Amber Oak | White Oak | White | Pearl Grey | Dark Grey

Group 2 Colours



Sand Ash | Cubanit Grey | Tobacco Walnut | Black | Beech

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Frame Options



White | Silver Grey | Black | Graphite

Stand alone tables

		Group 1	Group 2
YCNM080	L800 x W800 x H740mm	£349.00	£383.00
YCNM120	L1200 x W1200 x H740mm	£527.00	£575.00
YBNA180	L1800 x W1000 x H740mm	£536.00	£589.00
YBNA200	L2000 x W1000 x H740mm	£557.00	£612.00
YCNM100	Diameter 1000 x H740mm	£348.00	£382.00

Modular tables

		Group 1	Group 2
YCNM143	L1400 x W1640 x H740mm	£692.00	£760.00
YCNM163	L1600 x W1640 x H740mm	£732.00	£801.00
YCNM144	L1400 x W1640 x H740mm	£663.00	£727.00
YCNM164	L1600 x W1640 x H740mm	£699.00	£769.00



YZNZ001
YZNZ002



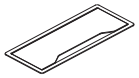
YZNZ004
YZNZ005



YZNZ007
YZNZ008



YCTS110
YCTS140



YZNZ010

Accessories

Table Top Inserts

		Group 1	Group 2
YZNZ001	L1400 x W180mm	£69.00	£75.00
YZNZ002	L1600 x W180mm	£77.00	£86.00
YZNZ004	L1400 x W180mm	£69.00	£75.00
YZNZ005	L1600 x W180mm	£77.00	£86.00
YZNZ007	L1400 x W180mm	£69.00	£75.00
YZNZ008	L1600 x W180mm	£77.00	£86.00

Lift-up Cable Ports

YZNZ010	L320 x W130mm	£68.00

Shared Cable Trays for Bench Desking

YCTS110	L1100 x W180 x H110mm	£71.00
YCTS140	L1400 x W180 x H110mm	£84.00

Alpine Bench Desking System

Beauty in simplicity. Alpine combines clean and minimal aesthetics with great functionality.
The Alpine shared leg system keeps costs and assembly time down to a minimum. Recessed legs on all central locations make for clear, easy working.
Three desktop options - scoop back for easy, low-cost cable management, tops with cutouts for large cable ports or straight tops for the ultimate in clean lines - all at the same price.

10 Year Warranty



N.B. The furniture shown here is just a small section of the Alpine range - please ask for our full Range Guide.

Desk Top Colour Options

Group 1 Colours



Amber Oak | White Oak | White | Pearl Grey | Dark Grey

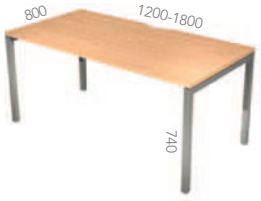
Group 2 Colours



Sand Ash | Cubanit Grey | Tobacco Walnut | Black | Beech

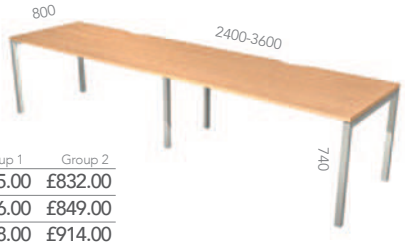
Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Desk



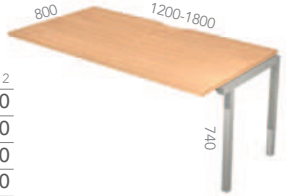
Desk with scoop back		Group 1	Group 2
YDNA125	L1200mm	£390.00	£441.00
YDNA145	L1400mm	£415.00	£450.00
YDNA165	L1600mm	£453.00	£482.00
YDNA185	L1800mm	£485.00	£539.00

2 Desk Long Bench



2 desk long bench with scoop backs		Group 1	Group 2
YDNS248	L2400mm	£745.00	£832.00
YDNS288	L2800mm	£786.00	£849.00
YDNS328	L3200mm	£848.00	£914.00
YDNS368	L3600mm	£920.00	£1024.00

Extension For Long Bench



Long desk extension with scoop back		Group 1	Group 2
YDND128	L1200mm	£355.00	£392.00
YDND148	L1400mm	£371.00	£401.00
YDND168	L1600mm	£396.00	£432.00
YDND188	L1800mm	£435.00	£485.00

All desks also available in 700mm depth. Ideal for IT suites

2 Desk Square Bench



2 desk square bench with scoop backs		Group 1	Group 2
YDNS126	L1200mm	£681.00	£753.00
YDNS146	L1400mm	£706.00	£767.00
YDNS166	L1600mm	£762.00	£835.00
YDNS186	L1800mm	£843.00	£941.00

4 Desk Square Bench



4 desk square bench with scoop backs		Group 1	Group 2
YDNS247	L2400mm	£1258.00	£1474.00
YDNS287	L2800mm	£1308.00	£1506.00
YDNS327	L3200mm	£1478.00	£1633.00
YDNS367	L3600mm	£1611.00	£1852.00

Extension For Square Bench



Extension for square bench with scoop back		Group 1	Group 2
YDND127	L1200mm	£578.00	£722.00
YDND147	L1400mm	£603.00	£741.00
YDND167	L1600mm	£717.00	£800.00
YDND187	L1800mm	£769.00	£913.00



Alpine Wood Bench Desking

The Alpine Wood bench desking can complement many learning or office environments. The Alpine Wood adds a delicate sense of luxury to the office and brings you closer to nature and a home atmosphere! Ideal in open plan offices where you can arrange different areas for individual or collaborative work, meetings or leisure activities. Every table is unique due to solid ash wood legs:

- Wood texture and wide growth rings create a distinctive pattern
- Stained and lacquered wood reveals the pattern even more
- Natural wood tends to change its colour over time
- 25mm MFC top
- 740mm High
- Straight back and cable port cut-out options also available

10 Year Warranty







Page Link - see page
For Alpine Wood High Tables 338



Desk with single scoop back

	L x W x Hmm	Group 1	Group 2
Y702700	1200 x 700 x 740	£813.00	£872.00
Y702701	1400 x 700 x 740	£848.00	£882.00
Y702703	1600 x 700 x 740	£874.00	£914.00
Y702704	1200 x 800 x 740	£878.00	£918.00
Y702705	1400 x 800 x 740	£893.00	£925.00
Y702706	1600 x 800 x 740	£918.00	£958.00
Y702707	1800 x 800 x 740	£961.00	£1017.00

Back-to-back 2 desk bench scoop back

	L x W x Hmm	Group 1	Group 2
Y702715	1200 x 1440 x 740	£1340.00	£1414.00
Y702716	1400 x 1440 x 740	£1372.00	£1436.00
Y702717	1600 x 1440 x 740	£1429.00	£1504.00
Y702718	1200 x 1640 x 740	£1435.00	£1514.00
Y702719	1400 x 1640 x 740	£1465.00	£1534.00
Y702720	1600 x 1640 x 740	£1521.00	£1598.00
Y702721	1800 x 1640 x 740	£1609.00	£1720.00

Back-to-back 2 desk bench add-on scoop back

	L x W x Hmm	Group 1	Group 2
Y702730	1200 x 1440 x 740	£810.00	£887.00
Y702731	1400 x 1440 x 740	£842.00	£907.00
Y702732	1600 x 1440 x 740	£894.00	£973.00
Y702733	1200 x 1640 x 740	£839.00	£914.00
Y702734	1400 x 1640 x 740	£866.00	£931.00
Y702735	1600 x 1640 x 740	£925.00	£1000.00
Y702736	1800 x 1640 x 740	£1011.00	£1116.00

Desk Top Colour Options

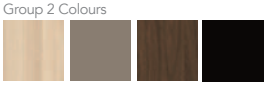
Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Group 1 Colours



Amber Oak | White Oak | White | Pearl Grey | Dark Grey

Group 2 Colours



Sand Ash | Cubanit Grey | Tobacco Walnut | Black

Alpine Pedestals And Desk Height Storage

- Pedestals & desk height storage to complement the Alpine ranges
- A huge choice of pedestals to suit every requirement and situation - don't forget the purpose made pen trays
- Desk height quadrant bookcases add that finishing touch and can double as a meeting point
- All desk height pedestals have height adjustable feet

Desk Top Colour Options

Group 1 Colours



Amber Oak | White Oak | White | Pearl Grey | Dark Grey

Group 2 Colours



Sand Ash | Cubanit Grey | Tobacco Walnut | Black | Beech



Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

CONTRACT FIXED PEDESTALS



White finish wooden drawer sides. Metal file frame, central locking

W415 x D500 x H446mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YPSP525	2 Drawer	£256.00	£281.00
YPSP532	3 Drawer	£256.00	£281.00

CONTRACT SMALL MOBILE PEDESTALS



White finish wooden drawer sides. Metal file frame, central locking, mobile castors

W415 x D500 x H510mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YPSR525	2 Drawer	£248.00	£273.00
YPSR532	3 Drawer	£258.00	£284.00

STANDARD CONTRACT MOBILE PEDESTALS



White finish wooden drawer sides. Metal file frame, central locking, mobile castors

W415 x D500mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YPSR535	3 Drw, H638	£285.00	£315.00
YPSR541	4 Drw, H638	£306.00	£336.00

Page Link - see pages

For steel pedestals 358



CONTRACT DESK HEIGHT PEDESTALS



White finish wooden drawer sides. Metal file frame. Central locking

W415 x H720mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YPSS637	3 Drawer D600	£335.00	£370.00
YPSS642	4 Drawer D600	£353.00	£388.00
YPSS837	3 Drawer D800	£384.00	£423.00

HEAVY DUTY DESK HEIGHT PEDESTALS



Metal drawer sides and solid drawer bottoms. Metal file frame, central locking, anti-tilt mechanism

W430 x H720mm

		Group 1	Group 2
YPUS635	3 Drawer D600	£447.00	£491.00
YPUS642	4 Drawer D600	£463.00	£510.00
YPUS835	3 Drawer D800	£512.00	£567.00

PEN TRAYS



Organise paper, envelopes and forms in pedestal drawers.

ZZZ004	For PSR & PSS, D235mm	£23.00

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

10 Year Warranty

Alpine Storage

SHALLOW BOOKCASE



W800 x D400 x H720mm
Shallow Open Front Unit with 1 Shelf

	Group 1	Group 2
YPXA420	£182.00	£201.00

SLIDING DOOR CUPBOARD



W1200 x D600 x H720mm
Lockable Sliding Doors with Internal Shelf

	Group 1	Group 2
YPXL620	£463.00	£510.00

DEEP CUPBOARD



W800 x D600 x H720mm
Cupboard with Locking Doors & 1 Shelf

	Group 1	Group 2
YPXD620	£328.00	£361.00

FILING CABINETS



H720mm



H1020mm



H1320mm

W500mm x D600

		Group 1	Group 2
YPEX627	2 Drawer, H720mm (Desk Height)	£363.00	£401.00
YPEX637	3 Drawer, H1020mm	£488.00	£540.00
YPEX647	4 Drawer, H1320mm	£616.00	£675.00

DEEP TAMBOUR CUPBOARDS 1000MM WIDE, 475MM DEEP

- Supplied empty – see below for accessories.
- For plinth options see page 306. Plinths have to be ordered separately.

We recommend all units over 1200mm tall are fitted to the wall for safety purposes. Please contact us for a quotation

H834mm



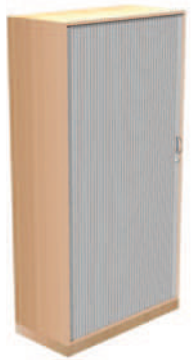
Cupboard	Group 1	Group 2
YU2T101	£543.00	£597.00

H1200mm



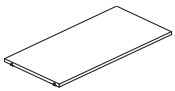
Cupboard	Group 1	Group 2
YU3T101	£655.00	£718.00

H1954mm



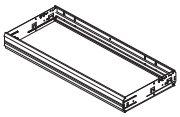
Cupboard	Group 1	Group 2
YU5T101	£931.00	£1018.00

DEEP TAMBOUR ACCESSORIES

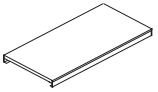


YU0Z001

	Group 1	Group 2
Shelf	£38.00	£41.00



YU0Z004
Pull out Filing Cradle, A4
or Foolscap Filing £214.00



YU0Z003
Lateral Filing Shelf, A4
or Foolscap Filing £114.00

Page Link - see pages
For Steel Storage 350-358



Alpine X-Range

- A choice of over 60 cupboard and bookcase combinations to match all the Alpine ranges
- All storage units have 19mm carcasses, 25mm tops to complement desking, height adjustable levellers and finished backs, i.e. may be used as room dividers. Includes height adjustable shelves
- All cupboards include locks
- For plinth options see page 306. Plinths have to be ordered separately.
- X-RANGE STORAGE is 425mm deep except where otherwise indicated

11 MFC finishes available – see page 303



600mm WIDE, 5 LEVEL

H1954mm



YX5N061 Bookcase	YX5C061 Cupboard RH Handle	YX5C062 Cupboard LH Handle	YX5H061 Cupboard RH Handle	YX5H062 Cupboard LH Handle
Group 1 £333.00	Group 1 £456.00	Group 1 £456.00	Group 1 £398.00	Group 1 £398.00
Group 2 £367.00	Group 2 £502.00	Group 2 £502.00	Group 2 £437.00	Group 2 £437.00

600mm WIDE, 6 LEVEL

H2320mm



YX6N061 Bookcase	YX6C061 Cupboard RH Handle	YX6C062 Cupboard LH Handle
Group 1 £411.00 Group 2 £453.00	Group 1 £557.00 Group 2 £612.00	Group 1 £557.00 Group 2 £612.00

800mm WIDE, 2 LEVEL

H834mm



YX2N081 Bookcase	YX2C081 Cupboard	YX2F081 Sidefiler A4 Files Only
Group 1 £197.00 Group 2 £217.00	Group 1 £331.00 Group 2 £363.00	Group 1 £842.00 Group 2 £924.00

800mm WIDE, 4 LEVEL

H1588mm



YX4N081 Bookcase	YX4H081 Cupboard	YX4C081 Cupboard
Group 1 £323.00 Group 2 £355.00	Group 1 £436.00 Group 2 £478.00	Group 1 £519.00 Group 2 £571.00

800mm WIDE, 3 LEVEL

H1211mm



YX3N081 Bookcase	YX3C081* Cupboard
Group 1 £263.00 Group 2 £289.00	Group 1 £401.00 Group 2 £441.00

We recommend all units over 1200mm tall are fitted to the wall for safety purposes. Please contact us for a quotation

Plinths have to be ordered separately. See bottom of page for options.

800mm WIDE, 5 LEVEL H1954mm



YX5N081
Bookcase

Group 1	Group 2
£374.00	£410.00



YX5H081
Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£488.00	£536.00



YX5C081
Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£623.00	£685.00



YX5F081
Bookcase & Sidefiler, A4 Files Only

Group 1	Group 2
£1019.00	£1071.00



YX5G081
Cupboard with Glass Doors

Group 1	Group 2
£796.00	£869.00

We recommend all units over 1200mm tall are fitted to the wall for safety purposes. Please contact us for a quotation

800mm WIDE, 6 LEVEL (Strongly recommend these units are fixed back to wall)

H2320mm



YX6N081
Bookcase

Group 1	Group 2
£445.00	£488.00



YX6C081
Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£681.00	£748.00



YX6H081
Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£519.00	£570.00

WALL MOUNTED UNIT, 1 SHELF

H370mm



YX1N081
Wall Unit

Group 1	Group 2
£124.00	£136.00



YX1C081
Wall Unit with Doors

Group 1	Group 2
£175.00	£192.00

1000mm WIDE, 2 LEVEL

H834mm



YX2N101 Bookcase

Group 1	Group 2
£239.00	£263.00



YX2C101 Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£390.00	£427.00



YX2F101 Sidefiler

Group 1	Group 2
£954.00	£1049.00



YX2T101 Tambour Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£536.00	£589.00



YX2S101 Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£415.00	£457.00

BASE OPTIONS



Wooden Plinth Base

With hidden adjustable feet for levelling purposes. This option is the standard base on all units unless otherwise specified.

	Size mm	
Y701910	600	£34.00
Y701911	800	£41.00
Y701912	1000	£44.00
Y701913	1200	£50.00



Nova Feet

Square, tubular metal feet, adjustable for levelling purposes. Available in White (E), Silver (M), and Dark Grey (T1).

	Size mm	
Y701914	800-1000	£34.00
Y701915	1200-1600	£34.00



Plastic Feet

Black plastic feet, adjustable feet for levelling purposes. NB This foot option is smaller than the others and therefore lowers the overall unit height by 57mm.

Y701916	set	£16.00



10 Year Warranty

For plinth options see page 306. Wooden plinth will be supplied by default.

1000mm WIDE, 3 LEVEL

H1200mm



YX3S101 Sliding Door Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£494.00	£543.00



YX3C101 Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£474.00	£531.00



YX3T101 Tambour Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£759.00	£835.00

1200mm WIDE, 2/3 LEVEL



H834mm

YX2S121 Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£395.00	£434.00



H1200mm

YX3S121 Sliding Door Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£471.00	£517.00



H754mm

YX2N121 Bookcase Top Unit

Group 1	Group 2
£270.00	£297.00

1000mm WIDE, 5 LEVEL H1954mm



YX5N101 Bookcase

Group 1	Group 2
£408.00	£450.00



YX5C101 Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£619.00	£681.00

1200mm WIDE, 5 LEVEL H1954mm



YX5N121 Bookcase

Group 1	Group 2
£507.00	£560.00



YX5C121 Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£707.00	£776.00



YX5S121 Sliding Door Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£706.00	£775.00

1000mm WIDE, 6 LEVEL H2320mm



YX6N101 Bookcase

Group 1	Group 2
£505.00	£556.00



YX6C101 Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£769.00	£845.00

1200mm WIDE, 6 LEVEL H2320mm



YX6N121 Bookcase

Group 1	Group 2
£571.00	£629.00



We recommend all units over 1200mm tall are fitted to the wall for safety purposes. Please contact us for a quotation

YX6C121 Cupboard

Group 1	Group 2
£811.00	£891.00



10 Year Warranty

Wilmington Cantilever Range

An affordable range of cantilever desking in a vast range of sizes and colours.
Other sizes available that are not shown – please enquire.

- 25mm deep top
- Supplied flat packed – please ask if assembly is required
- Mix & Match finishes can be provided with a £20 upcharge per item

Page Link - see page
For Pedestals 322



A



B



C



D



A. Rectangular desk 800mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705400	800 x 800 x 740	£291.00	£325.00
Y705401	1000 x 800 x 740	£304.00	£338.00
Y705402	1200 x 800 x 740	£317.00	£353.00
Y705403	1400 x 800 x 740	£333.00	£370.00
Y705404	1600 x 800 x 740	£347.00	£390.00
Y705405	1800 x 800 x 740	£366.00	£408.00
Y705406	2000 x 800 x 740	£382.00	£429.00

B. Rectangular desk 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705410	800 x 600 x 740	£279.00	£306.00
Y705411	1000 x 600 x 740	£289.00	£319.00
Y705412	1200 x 600 x 740	£303.00	£337.00
Y705413	1400 x 600 x 740	£316.00	£351.00
Y705414	1600 x 600 x 740	£331.00	£370.00
Y705415	1800 x 600 x 740	£346.00	£386.00
Y705416	2000 x 600 x 740	£363.00	£408.00

C. Rectangular D ended desk 800mm deep

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705420	2000 x 800 x 740	£519.00	£569.00
Y705421	2200 x 800 x 740	£551.00	£602.00

D. Angular desk 800mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705425	2000 x 1134 x 740	£587.00	£638.00
Y705426	2200 x 1134 x 740	£614.00	£664.00

Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak

Standard Metalwork Finishes



Textured Black, Silver, Textured Grey, White

Silver supplied if not specified



A. Crescent desk 800 x 600mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705430	1200 x 1200 x 740	£369.00	£431.00
Y705431	1400 x 1200 x 740	£384.00	£449.00
Y705432	1600 x 1200 x 740	£407.00	£480.00
Y705433	1800 x 1200 x 740	£427.00	£500.00
Y705434	2000 x 1200 x 740	£462.00	£541.00

B. Crescent desk 600 x 600mm ends

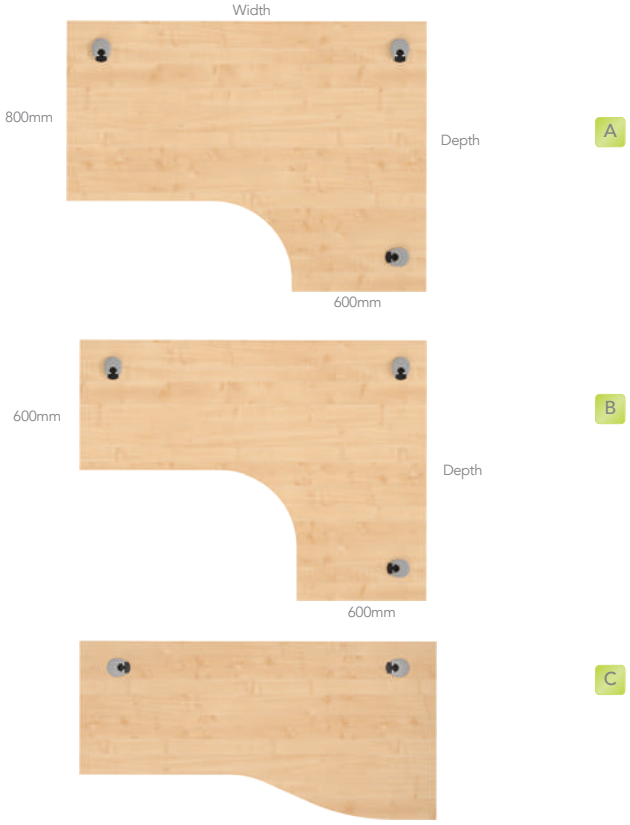
- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705440	1200 x 1200 x 740	£353.00	£418.00
Y705441	1400 x 1200 x 740	£370.00	£434.00
Y705442	1600 x 1200 x 740	£390.00	£463.00
Y705443	1800 x 1200 x 740	£410.00	£483.00
Y705444	2000 x 1200 x 740	£444.00	£523.00

C. Compact wave desk 800 x 600mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705450	1000 x 800 x 740	£319.00	£357.00
Y705451	1200 x 800 x 740	£333.00	£373.00
Y705452	1400 x 800 x 740	£346.00	£387.00
Y705453	1600 x 800 x 740	£361.00	£407.00
Y705454	1800 x 800 x 740	£378.00	£423.00



A



10 Year Warranty

B



C



D



Page Link - see page

For Pedestals 322



Wilmington Executive Wire Managed Cantilever Range

The great way to keep wires neatly tucked away. The Wilmington wire managed leg frame is a factory fitted option available in matching or contrasting colours.

- Other sizes available that are not shown – please enquire.
- 25mm deep tops
- Supplied flat packed – please ask if assembly is required
- Mix & Match finishes can be provided with a £20 upcharge per item

A. Rectangular desk 800mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705460	800 x 800 x 740	£388.00	£422.00
Y705461	1000 x 800 x 740	£400.00	£435.00
Y705462	1200 x 800 x 740	£415.00	£451.00
Y705463	1400 x 800 x 740	£429.00	£467.00
Y705464	1600 x 800 x 740	£445.00	£487.00
Y705465	1800 x 800 x 740	£462.00	£505.00
Y705466	2000 x 800 x 740	£480.00	£527.00

B. Rectangular desk 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705470	800 x 600 x 740	£373.00	£403.00
Y705471	1000 x 600 x 740	£386.00	£419.00
Y705472	1200 x 600 x 740	£399.00	£434.00
Y705473	1400 x 600 x 740	£413.00	£449.00
Y705474	1600 x 600 x 740	£427.00	£467.00
Y705475	1800 x 600 x 740	£444.00	£483.00
Y705476	2000 x 600 x 740	£461.00	£505.00

C. Rectangular D ended desk 800mm deep

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705480	2000 x 800 x 740	£619.00	£667.00
Y705481	2200 x 800 x 740	£647.00	£698.00

D. Angular desk 800mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705485	2000 x 1134 x 740	£676.00	£725.00
Y705486	2200 x 1134 x 740	£710.00	£761.00

Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak

Standard Metalwork Finishes



Textured Black, Silver, Textured Grey, White

Silver supplied if not specified



A. Crescent desk 800 x 600mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705490	1200 x 1200 x 740	£466.00	£528.00
Y705491	1400 x 1200 x 740	£482.00	£546.00
Y705492	1600 x 1200 x 740	£504.00	£578.00
Y705493	1800 x 1200 x 740	£525.00	£596.00
Y705494	2000 x 1200 x 740	£559.00	£638.00

B. Crescent desk 600 x 600mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705500	1200 x 1200 x 740	£451.00	£513.00
Y705501	1400 x 1200 x 740	£467.00	£530.00
Y705502	1600 x 1200 x 740	£487.00	£560.00
Y705503	1800 x 1200 x 740	£507.00	£581.00
Y705504	2000 x 1200 x 740	£541.00	£619.00

C. Compact wave desk 800 x 600mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705510	1000 x 800 x 740	£419.00	£455.00
Y705511	1200 x 800 x 740	£429.00	£471.00
Y705512	1400 x 800 x 740	£444.00	£484.00
Y705513	1600 x 800 x 740	£458.00	£504.00
Y705514	1800 x 800 x 740	£474.00	£519.00



A



10 Year Warranty

B



C



D



Wilmington Panel Leg Range

A quality panel leg range of desking in a good range of sizes and colours.
The 25mm panel ends provide an extremely strong desk whilst giving a little extra privacy.
Other sizes available that are not shown – please enquire.

- 25mm deep top
- Supplied flat packed – please ask if assembly is required
- Mix & Match finishes can be provided with a £20 upcharge per item

A. Rectangular desk 800mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705520	800 x 800 x 740	£249.00	£297.00
Y705521	1000 x 800 x 740	£270.00	£307.00
Y705522	1200 x 800 x 740	£273.00	£322.00
Y705523	1400 x 800 x 740	£286.00	£331.00
Y705524	1600 x 800 x 740	£301.00	£349.00
Y705525	1800 x 800 x 740	£311.00	£363.00
Y705526	2000 x 800 x 740	£315.00	£384.00

B. Rectangular desk 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705530	800 x 600 x 740	£238.00	£270.00
Y705531	1000 x 600 x 740	£249.00	£291.00
Y705532	1200 x 600 x 740	£266.00	£304.00
Y705533	1400 x 600 x 740	£276.00	£322.00
Y705534	1600 x 600 x 740	£290.00	£342.00
Y705535	1800 x 600 x 740	£301.00	£349.00
Y705536	2000 x 600 x 740	£311.00	£359.00

C. Rectangular D ended desk 800mm deep

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705540	2000 x 800 x 740	£453.00	£509.00
Y705541	2200 x 800 x 740	£474.00	£551.00

D. Angular desk 800mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705545	2000 x 1134 x 740	£509.00	£567.00
Y705546	2200 x 1134 x 740	£557.00	£588.00

Page Link - see page
For Pedestals 322



Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak



A. Crescent desk 800 x 600mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705550	1200 x 1200 x 740	£321.00	£384.00
Y705551	1400 x 1200 x 740	£331.00	£405.00
Y705552	1600 x 1200 x 740	£349.00	£426.00
Y705553	1800 x 1200 x 740	£363.00	£442.00
Y705554	2000 x 1200 x 740	£395.00	£484.00

B. Crescent desk 600 x 600mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705560	1200 x 1200 x 740	£311.00	£380.00
Y705561	1400 x 1200 x 740	£322.00	£398.00
Y705562	1600 x 1200 x 740	£349.00	£422.00
Y705563	1800 x 1200 x 740	£363.00	£442.00
Y705564	2000 x 1200 x 740	£395.00	£463.00

C. Compact wave desk 800 x 600mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705570	1000 x 800 x 740	£276.00	£318.00
Y705571	1200 x 800 x 740	£297.00	£344.00
Y705572	1400 x 800 x 740	£307.00	£359.00
Y705573	1600 x 800 x 740	£328.00	£375.00
Y705574	1800 x 800 x 740	£338.00	£396.00



A



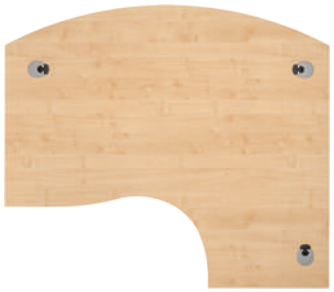
B



C



D



10 Year Warranty

Wilmington Executive Panel Leg Range

The Wilmington Executive desking has a stylish panel end leg and curved modesty panel.
Distinctly more refined with an elegant curve to provide an sophisticated look for your office.
Other sizes available that are not shown – please enquire.

- 25mm deep top
- Supplied flat packed – please ask if assembly is required
- Mix & Match finishes can be provided with a £20 upcharge per item

A. Rectangular desk 800mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705580	800 x 800 x 740	£338.00	£385.00
Y705581	1000 x 800 x 740	£349.00	£396.00
Y705582	1200 x 800 x 740	£364.00	£411.00
Y705583	1400 x 800 x 740	£375.00	£427.00
Y705584	1600 x 800 x 740	£390.00	£448.00
Y705585	1800 x 800 x 740	£406.00	£458.00
Y705586	2000 x 800 x 740	£416.00	£479.00

B. Rectangular desk 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705590	800 x 600 x 740	£328.00	£370.00
Y705591	1000 x 600 x 740	£338.00	£380.00
Y705592	1200 x 600 x 740	£349.00	£396.00
Y705593	1400 x 600 x 740	£364.00	£411.00
Y705594	1600 x 600 x 740	£380.00	£427.00
Y705595	1800 x 600 x 740	£390.00	£442.00
Y705596	2000 x 600 x 740	£406.00	£458.00

C. Rectangular D ended desk 800mm deep

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705601	2000 x 800 x 740	£546.00	£604.00
Y705602	2200 x 800 x 740	£572.00	£635.00

D. Bow fronted S-shaped desk

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705605	1600 x 1400 x 740	£562.00	£661.00
Y705606	1800 x 1400 x 740	£614.00	£702.00
Y705607	2000 x 1400 x 740	£661.00	£760.00

Page Link - see page
For Pedestals 322



Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak



A. Crescent desk 800 x 600mm ends

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705610	1200 x 1200 x 740	£435.00	£509.00
Y705611	1400 x 1200 x 740	£450.00	£526.00
Y705612	1600 x 1200 x 740	£471.00	£554.00
Y705613	1800 x 1200 x 740	£489.00	£575.00
Y705614	2000 x 1200 x 740	£522.00	£612.00

B. Crescent desk 600 x 600mm ends

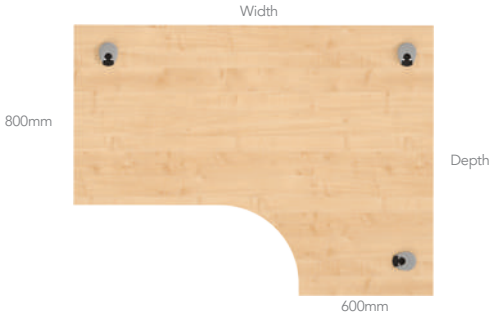
- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705620	1200 x 1200 x 740	£422.00	£496.00
Y705621	1400 x 1200 x 740	£436.00	£510.00
Y705622	1600 x 1200 x 740	£456.00	£538.00
Y705623	1800 x 1200 x 740	£474.00	£557.00
Y705624	2000 x 1200 x 740	£505.00	£591.00

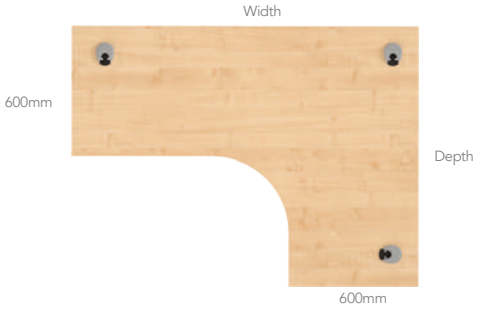
C. Compact Wave Desk 800 x 600mm End

- Please specify hand - RH shown

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705627	1400 x 800 x 740	£398.00	£452.00
Y705628	1600 x 800 x 740	£412.00	£471.00
Y705629	1800 x 800 x 740	£426.00	£484.00



A



B



C



10 Year Warranty

Wilmington Bench Desking

Bench desking has evolved over time and customers often 'just want a desk' without the bells and whistles.
A sturdy but effective frame and a great choice of colour tops.

- 25mm tops
- Central 2-stage scallops for cable management
- FIRA Rated to BS EN527 Part 2
- 700mm depth tops available – please enquire for pricing

A



B



C



D



A. Single bench starter 800mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705634	1000 x 800 x 740	£299.00	£316.00
Y705635	1200 x 800 x 740	£317.00	£337.00
Y705636	1400 x 800 x 740	£344.00	£363.00
Y705637	1600 x 800 x 740	£362.00	£386.00
Y705638	1800 x 800 x 740	£381.00	£404.00

B. Single bench add-on 800mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705640	1000 x 800 x 740	£270.00	£285.00
Y705641	1200 x 800 x 740	£284.00	£305.00
Y705642	1400 x 800 x 740	£309.00	£330.00
Y705643	1600 x 800 x 740	£328.00	£350.00
Y705644	1800 x 800 x 740	£343.00	£367.00

C. Double bench starter 800mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705648	1000 x 800 x 740	£533.00	£569.00
Y705649	1200 x 800 x 740	£560.00	£596.00
Y705650	1400 x 800 x 740	£586.00	£623.00
Y705651	1600 x 800 x 740	£596.00	£643.00
Y705652	1800 x 800 x 740	£622.00	£669.00

D. Double bench add-on 800mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705655	1000 x 800 x 740	£481.00	£518.00
Y705656	1200 x 800 x 740	£505.00	£542.00
Y705657	1400 x 800 x 740	£527.00	£565.00
Y705658	1600 x 800 x 740	£538.00	£585.00
Y705659	1800 x 800 x 740	£560.00	£607.00

Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak

Standard Metalwork Finishes



Textured Black, Silver, Textured Grey, White

Silver supplied if not specified

Wilmington Bench Desking



A. Single bench starter 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705665	1000 x 600 x 740	£270.00	£284.00
Y705666	1200 x 600 x 740	£300.00	£315.00
Y705667	1400 x 600 x 740	£338.00	£353.00
Y705668	1600 x 600 x 740	£354.00	£374.00
Y705669	1800 x 600 x 740	£374.00	£393.00

B. Single bench add-on 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705674	1000 x 600 x 740	£242.00	£258.00
Y705675	1200 x 600 x 740	£270.00	£284.00
Y705676	1400 x 600 x 740	£304.00	£319.00
Y705677	1600 x 600 x 740	£318.00	£340.00
Y705678	1800 x 600 x 740	£337.00	£356.00

C. Double bench starter 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705682	1000 x 600 x 740	£474.00	£506.00
Y705683	1200 x 600 x 740	£526.00	£592.00
Y705684	1400 x 600 x 740	£580.00	£614.00
Y705685	1600 x 600 x 740	£589.00	£629.00
Y705686	1800 x 600 x 740	£617.00	£655.00

D. Double bench add-on 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705690	1000 x 600 x 740	£427.00	£446.00
Y705691	1200 x 600 x 740	£473.00	£507.00
Y705692	1400 x 600 x 740	£519.00	£557.00
Y705693	1600 x 600 x 740	£530.00	£569.00
Y705694	1800 x 600 x 740	£554.00	£592.00

E. Wooden modesty panel

	Size to Fit mm	
Y705697	1000	£142.00
Y705698	1200	£150.00
Y705699	1400	£157.00
Y705700	1600	£163.00
Y705701	1800	£170.00

F. Steel cable tray

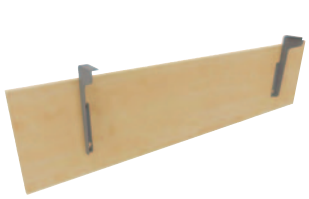
	Size to Fit mm	
Y705705	1000	£48.00
Y705706	1200	£51.00
Y705707	1400	£55.00
Y705708	1600	£60.00
Y705709	1800	£66.00















10 Year Warranty

Wilmington Pole Leg Tables

A range of multipurpose tables with fully welded frames and 40mm round tubular legs. Finished in 25mm MFC with 2mm ABS edging.

- Frames are supplied with adjustable feet

A



B



C



D



E



For larger quantities please phone for pricing

A. Multipurpose square tables

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705712	800 x 800 X 740	£202.00	£217.00

B. Multipurpose rectangular tables

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705715	800 x 600 x 740	£193.00	£220.00
Y705716	1000 x 600 x 740	£218.00	£237.00
Y705717	1200 x 600 x 740	£226.00	£245.00
Y705718	1400 x 600 x 740	£249.00	£259.00
Y705719	1600 x 600 x 740	£259.00	£280.00
Y705720	1800 x 600 x 740	£280.00	£301.00
Y705721	1000 x 800 x 740	£236.00	£249.00
Y705722	1200 x 800 x 740	£249.00	£270.00
Y705723	1400 x 800 x 740	£256.00	£280.00
Y705724	1600 x 800 x 740	£265.00	£288.00
Y705725	1800 x 800 x 740	£294.00	£308.00

C. Multipurpose trapezoidal tables

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705729	1200 x 693 x 740	£344.00	£363.00
Y705730	1600 x 693 x 740	£383.00	£405.00

- Internal angles 60° / 120°.

D. Multipurpose semi-circular tables

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705735	1200 x 600 x 740	£344.00	£363.00
Y705736	1600 x 800 x 740	£383.00	£405.00

E. Multipurpose circular tables

	Diameter x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705738	800 x 740	£280.00	£301.00
Y705739	1000 x 740	£311.00	£336.00
Y705740	1200 x 740	£374.00	£405.00

Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak

Standard Metalwork Finishes



Textured Black, Silver, Textured Grey, White

Silver supplied if not specified

Wilmington Tilt Top Tables



A.Rectangular tilt top tables 800mm deep

- Tip top tables feature a tilting top from a horizontal to a vertical position using a single lever bar with integrated locking action
- Fitted with 2 lockable & 2 non-lockable castors

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705745	800 x 800 x 740	£488.00	£502.00
Y705746	1000 x 800 x 740	£502.00	£526.00
Y705747	1200 x 800 x 740	£525.00	£543.00
Y705748	1400 x 800 x 740	£545.00	£561.00
Y705749	1600 x 800 x 740	£561.00	£582.00
Y705750	1800 x 800 x 740	£582.00	£598.00

B. Rectangular tilt top tables 700mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705753	800 x 700 x 740	£457.00	£478.00
Y705754	1000 x 700 x 740	£478.00	£491.00
Y705755	1200 x 700 x 740	£494.00	£509.00
Y705756	1400 x 700 x 740	£509.00	£534.00
Y705757	1600 x 700 x 740	£536.00	£557.00
Y705758	1800 x 700 x 740	£551.00	£567.00

C. Trapezoidal tilt top tables

- Internal angles of the trapezoidal are 60° & 120°
- The depth is the length along the angled side

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705760	1600 x 800 x 740	£665.00	£686.00

D. Semi-circular tilt top tables

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705764	1600 x 800 x 740	£665.00	£686.00
Y705765	1800 x 900 x 740	£686.00	£717.00

E. Table top connectors

Y660960	Table Top Connector	pk 2	£40.00

A



B



C



D



E



Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak

Standard Metalwork Finishes



Textured Black, Silver, Textured Grey, White

Silver supplied if not specified

Wilmington Executive Boardroom Tables



10 Year Warranty

A



B





Boat Shaped



D End



'Oval

A. Rectangular executive boardroom table

- 2800mm, 3000mm, 3200mm & 3400mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 1 leg frame & 2 supporting bars
- 3600mm – 4000mm tables are supplied with 2 tops, 2 leg frames and connecting plates

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705770	2000 x 1200 x 740	£873.00	£894.00
Y705771	2400 x 1200 x 740	£987.00	£1024.00
Y705772	2600 x 1200 x 740	£1102.00	£1143.00
Y705773	2800 x 1200 x 740	£1158.00	£1206.00
Y705774	3000 x 1200 x 740	£1206.00	£1247.00
Y705775	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1310.00	£1358.00
Y705776	3400 x 1200 x 740	£1421.00	£1496.00
Y705777	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1539.00	£1601.00
Y705778	3800 x 1200 x 740	£1684.00	£1767.00
Y705779	4000 x 1200 x 740	£1840.00	£1923.00

B. Shaped boardroom table

- Please state choice of top: Oval, D End or Barrel Shaped

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705784	2000 x 1200 x 740	£1099.00	£1133.00
Y705785	2400 x 1200 x 740	£1143.00	£1185.00
Y705786	2600 x 1200 x 740	£1289.00	£1331.00
Y705787	2800 x 1200 x 740	£1341.00	£1393.00
Y705788	3000 x 1200 x 740	£1403.00	£1455.00
Y705789	3200 x 1200 x 740	£1549.00	£1611.00
Y705790	3400 x 1200 x 740	£1670.00	£1732.00
Y705791	3600 x 1200 x 740	£1809.00	£1857.00
Y705792	3800 x 1200 x 740	£1934.00	£2007.00
Y705793	4000 x 1200 x 740	£2173.00	£2235.00

Wilmington Meeting Tables



A. Circular tables

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705797	800 x 800 x 740	£535.00	£589.00
Y705798	900 x 900 x 740	£566.00	£623.00
Y705799	1000 x 1000 x 740	£610.00	£671.00
Y705800	1200 x 1200 x 740	£675.00	£744.00
Y705801	1600 x 1600 x 740	£856.00	£944.00

B. Square tables

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705805	800 x 800 x 740	£535.00	£589.00
Y705806	900 x 900 x 740	£566.00	£623.00
Y705807	1000 x 1000 x 740	£610.00	£671.00
Y705808	1200 x 1200 x 740	£675.00	£744.00
Y705809	1600 x 1600 x 740	£859.00	£944.00

C. Circular tables - trumpet base

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705812	800 x 800 x 740	£482.00	£499.00
Y705813	1000 x 1000 x 740	£514.00	£534.00
Y705814	1200 x 1200 x 740	£555.00	£576.00
Y705815	1400 x 1400 x 740	£621.00	£646.00



A



B



C

Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak

Wilmington Storage

10 Year Warranty



Fixed pedestals

- 800mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705818	2	426 x 577 x 505	£220.00	£249.00
Y705819	3	426 x 577 x 505	£220.00	£249.00



Fixed pedestals

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705820	2	426 x 520 x 505	£220.00	£249.00
Y705821	3	426 x 520 x 505	£220.00	£249.00



Mobile tall under desk pedestal

- For 800mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705824	2	438 x 550 x 635	£320.00	£356.00
Y705825	3	438 x 550 x 635	£320.00	£356.00
Y705826	4	438 x 550 x 635	£320.00	£356.00



Mobile tall under desk pedestal

- For 600mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705829	2	438 x 514 x 635	£320.00	£356.00
Y705830	3	438 x 514 x 635	£320.00	£356.00
Y705831	4	438 x 514 x 635	£320.00	£356.00



Mobile tall slimline under desk pedestal

- For 800mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705834	2	310 x 550 x 635	£311.00	£347.00
Y705835	3	310 x 550 x 635	£311.00	£347.00
Y705836	4	310 x 550 x 635	£311.00	£347.00



Mobile tall slimline under desk pedestal

- For 600mm deep desk

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705840	2	310 x 514 x 635	£311.00	£347.00
Y705841	3	310 x 514 x 635	£311.00	£347.00
Y705842	4	310 x 514 x 635	£311.00	£347.00



Desk high pedestal

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705845	2	438 x 600 x 740	£316.00	£352.00
Y705846	3	438 x 600 x 740	£316.00	£352.00
Y705847	4	438 x 600 x 740	£316.00	£352.00



Desk high slimline pedestal

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705850	2	310 x 600 x 740	£308.00	£341.00
Y705851	3	310 x 600 x 740	£308.00	£341.00
Y705852	4	310 x 600 x 740	£308.00	£341.00



Desk high pedestal

- 800mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705855	2	438 x 800 x 740	£354.00	£384.00
Y705856	3	438 x 800 x 740	£354.00	£384.00
Y705857	4	438 x 800 x 740	£354.00	£384.00



Desk high slimline pedestal

- 800mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705860	2	310 x 800 x 740	£345.00	£379.00
Y705861	3	310 x 800 x 740	£345.00	£379.00
Y705862	4	310 x 800 x 740	£345.00	£379.00

Wilmington Storage



Desk high base unit

- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705865	800 x 600 x 740	£421.00	£462.00
Y705866	1000 x 600 x 740	£456.00	£502.00
Y705867	1200 x 600 x 740	£508.00	£561.00



Side filer desk high

- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705884	800 x 600 x 740	£859.00	£899.00



Credenza desk high base unit

- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705873	1200 x 600 x 740	£548.00	£602.00



Sliding door desk high base unit

- 600mm deep

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705875	800 x 600 x 740	£519.00	£569.00
Y705876	1000 x 600 x 740	£592.00	£654.00
Y705877	1200 x 600 x 740	£655.00	£717.00
Y705878	1600 x 600 x 740	£811.00	£893.00



Small sideboard unit desk high

- 600mm deep

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705880	Open	1200 x 600 x 740	£587.00	£646.00
Y705881	2	1200 x 600 x 740	£757.00	£831.00
Y705882	3	1200 x 600 x 740	£757.00	£831.00
Y705883	4	1200 x 600 x 740	£757.00	£831.00



Desk end bookcase desk high

- 90°

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705886	600 x 600 x 740	£436.00	£478.00
Y705887	800 x 800 x 740	£467.00	£509.00



Desk end tambour desk high

- 90°

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705890	800 x 800 x 740	£831.00	£873.00



Tambour desk high

- 600mm deep, 90°

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705891	800 x 600 x 740	£769.00	£799.00

Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Wilmington Storage

10 Year Warranty



Double door cupboards

- 800mm wide

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705900	800 x 410 x 740	£295.00	£325.00
Y705901	800 x 410 x 1000	£341.00	£374.00
Y705902	800 x 410 x 1200	£379.00	£415.00
Y705903	800 x 410 x 1600	£459.00	£506.00
Y705904	800 x 410 x 1800	£499.00	£551.00
Y705905	800 x 410 x 2000	£538.00	£592.00

- 1000mm wide

Y705908	1000 x 410 x 740	£334.00	£368.00
Y705909	1000 x 410 x 1000	£381.00	£405.00
Y705910	1000 x 410 x 1200	£431.00	£473.00
Y705911	1000 x 410 x 1600	£527.00	£580.00
Y705912	1000 x 410 x 1800	£576.00	£632.00
Y705913	1000 x 410 x 2000	£623.00	£686.00



Open bookcases

- 800mm wide

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705915	800 x 410 x 740	£186.00	£203.00
Y705916	800 x 410 x 1000	£196.00	£217.00
Y705917	800 x 410 x 1200	£222.00	£245.00
Y705918	800 x 410 x 1600	£307.00	£338.00
Y705919	800 x 410 x 1800	£332.00	£366.00
Y705920	800 x 410 x 2000	£367.00	£403.00

- 1000mm wide

Y705923	1000 x 410 x 740	£224.00	£247.00
Y705924	1000 x 410 x 1000	£232.00	£256.00
Y705925	1000 x 410 x 1200	£267.00	£291.00
Y705926	1000 x 410 x 1600	£359.00	£395.00
Y705927	1000 x 410 x 1800	£393.00	£431.00
Y705928	1000 x 410 x 2000	£427.00	£472.00



System storage 2 door cupboard

- These units accept Bisley accessories

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705931	955 x 580 x 740	£407.00	£463.00
Y705932	955 x 580 x 1000	£455.00	£514.00
Y705933	955 x 580 x 1200	£514.00	£578.00
Y705934	955 x 580 x 1600	£578.00	£648.00
Y705935	955 x 580 x 1800	£660.00	£727.00
Y705936	955 x 580 x 2000	£727.00	£797.00

Accessories to be ordered separately

We recommend all units over 1200mm tall are fitted to the wall for safety purposes. Please contact us for a quotation



System storage tambour cupboard

- These units accept Bisley accessories

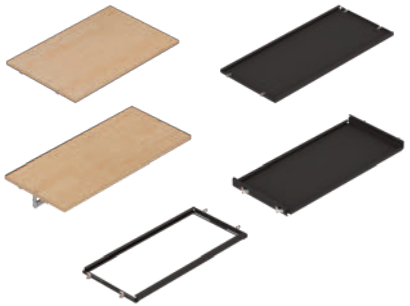
	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705940	1100 x 531 x 740	£618.00	£678.00
Y705941	1100 x 531 x 1000	£695.00	£758.00
Y705942	1100 x 531 x 1200	£779.00	£844.00
Y705943	1100 x 531 x 1600	£855.00	£923.00
Y705944	1100 x 531 x 1800	£935.00	£1008.00
Y705945	1100 x 531 x 2000	£1010.00	£1084.00

Accessories to be ordered separately



Filing cabinets

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705948	2	484 x 658 x 740	£362.00	£409.00
Y705949	3	484 x 658 x 1048	£445.00	£499.00
Y705950	4	484 x 658 x 1360	£528.00	£593.00



Cupboard Accessories

Y705952	Wooden Shelf (State for which unit)	£64.00
Y705953	Metal Standard Shelf	£47.00
Y705954	Wardrobe Shelf with Rail	£86.00
Y705955	Lateral Filing Rail	£58.00
Y705956	Roll Out Suspension Filing Frame	£184.00

Wilmington Residential

- Choice of mattresses available
- Made in the UK
- Mattresses have passed fire standard for contract use
- Call for best pricing





Drawer Detail



10 Year Warranty

Budget bed

- Mattress base height: 400mm

	To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705960	Single	1946 x 968 x 960	£561.00	£616.00
Y705961	¾ (4')	1946 x 1278 x 960	£676.00	£743.00
Y705962	Double	1946 x 1428 x 960	£743.00	£817.00



Storage bed

- Mattress base height: 400mm

	To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705964	Single	1946 x 968 x 960	£639.00	£703.00
Y705965	¾ (4')	1946 x 1278 x 960	£753.00	£830.00
Y705966	Double	1946 x 1428 x 960	£822.00	£905.00



Premium student bed

- Mattress base height 400mm
- Includes headboard, wall protector,3x underbed drawers on 40kg ball bearing runners
- Scalloped handles, extra support under bed base.

	To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705968	Single	2354 x 968 x 960	£1567.00	£1755.00
Y705969	¾ (4')	2354 x 1273 x 960	£1661.00	£1825.00
Y705970	Double	2354 x 1425 x 960	£1695.00	£1863.00



Student storage bed

- Mattress base height 400mm
- Includes underbed storage as well as side storage

	To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705974	¾ (4')	1946 x 1278 x 960	£831.00	£914.00
Y705975	Double	1946 x 1428 x 960	£914.00	£1003.00



Premium student drawer bed

- Mattress base height 400mm
- Includes headboard, 6x underbed drawers on 40kg ball bearing runners
- Scalloped handles, extra support under bed base.

	To Fit	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705977	¾ (4')	2354 x 1273 x 960	£1661.00	£1825.00
Y705978	Double	2354 x 1425 x 960	£1695.00	£1863.00

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

10 Year Warranty



Wilmington Residential

The Wilmington Residential range of furniture is perfect for student accommodation in colleges and universities. Designed for endurance, we like to call this heavy duty furniture. With a 10 year guarantee, you will be hard pressed to fine a more cost-effective long term solution.

Whilst the below items are technically 'off-the-shelf' items, for larger projects that are often led by architects plans, our in-house design team can work closely with you to create a solution that compliments their design whilst advising on what is suitable for the environment the furniture is being used in.

A range of matching top boxes, coat hooks, tables and wall protectors are avaialble - please ask for details.

A



B



We recommend all units over 1200mm tall are fitted to the wall for safety purposes. Please contact us for a quotation

C



D



A. Single wardrobe

- Left hand hinged as standard unless specified otherwise
- Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf
- Non locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705980	439 x 600 x 1850	£487.00	£536.00

B. Single wardrobe with 2 drawers

- Left hand hinged as standard unless specified otherwise
- Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf
- Non locking

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705981	439 x 600 x 1850	£585.00	£658.00

C. Double wardrobe

- Top shelf, hanging rail and bottom shelf
- Non locking.

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705982	800 x 600 x 1850	£658.00	£721.00

D. Double wardrobe with 2 drawers

- Top shelf, hanging rail and 2 drawers
- Non locking.

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705983	800 x 600 x 1850	£783.00	£861.00

Top Finishes Band 1



Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White, Plain Grey

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Grey Oak

Wilmington Residential

A. Chest of drawers

	Drawers	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705986	3	800 x 595 x 725	£450.00	£493.00
Y705987	4	800 x 595 x 950	£553.00	£587.00
Y705988	5	800 x 595 x 1179	£654.00	£720.00



A

B. Bedside cabinet 1

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Please specify right or left hand hinged
- Non Locking as standard

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705990	438 x 560 x 648	£355.00	£392.00



B

C. Bedside cabinet 2

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Non Locking as standard

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705992	438 x 560 x 648	£284.00	£313.00



C

D. Bedside cabinet 3

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Non Locking as standard

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705994	438 x 560 x 648	£384.00	£419.00



D

E. Dressing table

- 25mm top
- Rounded corners on top for safety
- Non Locking as standard

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705995	1200 x 595 x 725	£491.00	£540.00
Y705996	1600 x 595 x 725	£829.00	£913.00



E

F. Wall mountable bookcase

- 25mm shelves
- Wall fixings/mounts are not provided

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y705997	800 x 330 x 600	£196.00	£216.00
Y705998	1000 x 330 x 600	£229.00	£250.00



F

10 Year Warranty

UK MADE



Arlington Contract Range

The Arlington is a versatile, entry-level design that refuses to go out of style. Sturdy enough to withstand the fast-paced 9 to 5 lifestyle yet sleek in appearance. Boasting a wide range of configurations, it is available with cantilever or panel end leg. Storage options to complement these desks come with fixed, mobile or desk high pedestals.

- 18mm back modesty panel
- Sturdy 25mm tops
- All desks 725mm high
- Available in 5 colours – please specify when ordering
- Double upright cantilever frame with feet levellers

Cantilever Leg Frame



A. Rectangular Workstations

Y745900	L800 x D800mm	£242.00
Y745901	L1000 x D800mm	£248.00
Y745902	L1200 x D800mm	£256.00
Y745903	L1400 x D800mm	£265.00
Y745904	L1600 x D800mm	£278.00
Y745905	L1800 x D800mm	£305.00



B. Crescent Desk Right Hand

Y745910	L1400 x D1200mm	£349.00
Y745911	L1600 x D1200mm	£372.00
Y745912	L1800 x D1200mm	£405.00



C. Crescent Desk Left Hand

Y745913	L1400 x D1200mm	£349.00
Y745914	L1600 x D1200mm	£372.00
Y745915	L1800 x D1200mm	£405.00



D. Crescent Desk Right Hand with Pedestal

Y745920	L1600 x D1200mm	2 Drawer	£578.00
Y745921	L1800 x D1200mm	2 Drawer	£626.00
Y745922	L1600 x D1200mm	3 Drawer	£578.00
Y745923	L1800 x D1200mm	3 Drawer	£626.00



E. Crescent Desk Left Hand with Pedestal

Y745924	L1600 x D1200mm	2 Drawer	£578.00
Y745925	L1800 x D1200mm	2 Drawer	£626.00
Y745926	L1600 x D1200mm	3 Drawer	£578.00
Y745927	L1800 x D1200mm	3 Drawer	£626.00



F. Filing cabinets

		Drawers	
Y745980	H730 x W480 x D650mm	2	£325.00
Y745981	H1045 x W480 x D650mm	3	£389.00
Y745982	H1360 x W480 x D650mm	4	£459.00



G. Desk high pedestals

		Drawers	
Y745974	H725 x W426 x D600mm	3	£329.00
Y745975	H725 x W426 x D800mm	3	£359.00



H. Tall mobile pedestals

Slimline W300mm, or Standard width W426mm

		Drawers	
Y745972	H630 x W300 x D600mm	3	£329.00
Y745973	H630 x W426 x D600mm	3	£339.00

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Wood colours



Beech Grey Oak Oak Walnut White

Frame colours



Black Silver White

Arlington Contract Range

Panel Leg Frame

10 Year Warranty

UK MADE







I. Rectangular Workstations

Y745930	L800 x D800mm	£235.00
Y745931	L1000 x D800mm	£239.00
Y745932	L1200 x D800mm	£249.00
Y745933	L1400 x D800mm	£259.00
Y745934	L1600 x D800mm	£269.00
Y745935	L1800 x D800mm	£295.00

Page Link - see page
For Universal Storage 336





J. Crescent Desk Right Hand

Y745940	L1400 x D1200mm	£399.00
Y745941	L1600 x D1200mm	£415.00
Y745942	L1800 x D1200mm	£452.00



K. Crescent Desk Left Hand

Y745945	L1400 x D1200mm	£399.00
Y745946	L1600 x D1200mm	£415.00
Y745947	L1800 x D1200mm	£452.00



L. Crescent Desk Right Hand with Pedestal

Y745950	L1600 x D1200mm	2 Drawer	£559.00
Y745951	L1800 x D1200mm	2 Drawer	£579.00
Y745952	L1600 x D1200mm	3 Drawer	£559.00
Y745953	L1800 x D1200mm	3 Drawer	£579.00



M. Crescent Desk Left Hand with Pedestal

Y745954	L1600 x D1200mm	2 Drawer	£559.00
Y745955	L1800 x D1200mm	2 Drawer	£579.00
Y745956	L1600 x D1200mm	3 Drawer	£559.00
Y745957	L1800 x D1200mm	3 Drawer	£579.00



N. Open Bookcases

		Shelves	
Y745960	H740 x W800 x D470mm	1	£189.00
Y745961	H1090x W800 x D470mm	2	£220.00
Y745962	H1440 x W800 x D470mm	3	£286.00
Y745963	H1790 x W800 x D470mm	4	£320.00
Y745968	H2140 x W800 x D470mm	5	£355.00



O. Double Door Cupboards

		Shelves	
Y745964	H740 x W800 x D470mm	1	£295.00
Y745965	H1090 x W800 x D470mm	2	£325.00
Y745966	H1440 x W800 x D470mm	3	£412.00
Y745967	H1790 x W800 x D470mm	4	£519.00
Y745969	H2140 x W800 x D470mm	4	£539.00



Arlington Contract Modular Bench Desking

The Arlington Bench Desking offers excellent value and flexibility. The tops have a scalloped cut out for wire management, monitor arms clamps and power accessories to be quickly and easily integrated.

- Extended rectangular steel framework in Silver, White or Black for enhanced strength and stability
- 25mm desktops available in Beech, Grey Oak, Oak, Walnut and White
- Legs are shared between desk clusters with a recessed centre leg support to save space and costs
- Quick assembly modular bench desk system for high density office spaces
- Cable management available
- Fira rated to EN527 part 2.

A



A. Single bench starter desk 800mm deep

Y746060	W1200 x D800 x H725mm	£229.00
Y746061	W1400 x D800 x H725mm	£249.00
Y746062	W1600 x D800 x H725mm	£269.00

B



B. Single bench add-on desk 800mm deep

Y746068	W1200 x D800 x H725mm	£199.00
Y746069	W1400 x D800 x H725mm	£225.00
Y746070	W1600 x D800 x H725mm	£245.00

C



C. Double bench starter desk 1600mm deep

Y746075	W1200 x D1600 x H725mm	£399.00
Y746076	W1400 x D1600 x H725mm	£429.00
Y746077	W1600 x D1600 x H725mm	£459.00

D



D. Double bench add-on desk 1600mm deep

Y746080	W1200 x D1600 x H725mm	£359.00
Y746081	W1400 x D1600 x H725mm	£389.00
Y746082	W1600 x D1600 x H725mm	£419.00

Arlington Contract Modular Bench Desking

A. Double modular back to back bench desks



Y746086	2400 x 1600 x 725mm	£739.00
Y746087	2800 x 1600 x 725mm	£789.00
Y746088	3200 x 1600 x 725mm	£839.00

B. Triple modular back to back bench desks



Y746092	3600 x 1600 x 725mm	£1009.00
Y746093	4200 x 1600 x 725mm	£1169.00
Y746094	4800 x 1600 x 725mm	£1249.00

C. Double modular back to back bench starter kit

The Arlington modular bench starter kit offers excellent value and flexibility. Comprising of double desks 1200mm wide back to back, 4 metal pedestals and 4 mesh backed office chairs.

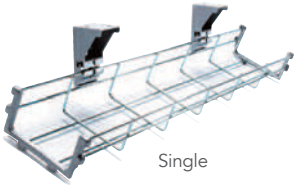
- Available in 5 top finishes and 3 finishes
- Pedestals available in Silver, white or Black
- The mesh chair is available in Black only



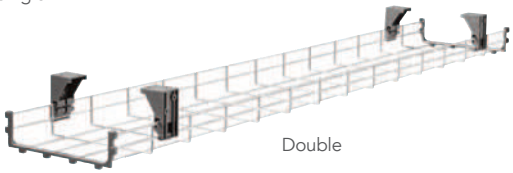
Y746095	2400 x 1600 x 725mm	£2765.00

D. Cable Management Basket

- Drop down cable management basket suitable for use on all desks
- Keep the work area free from trailing cables



Single



Double

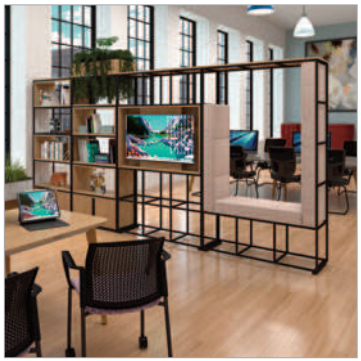
Single baskets to fit single desks

Y746098	Fits 1200mm wide Desk	each	£48.00
Y746099	Fits 1400mm wide Desk	each	£50.00
Y746100	Fits 1600mm wide Desk	each	£55.00

Double baskets to fit back to back desks

Y746101	Fits 1200mm wide Desk	each	£56.00
Y746102	Fits 1400mm wide Desk	each	£59.00
Y746103	Fits 1600mm wide Desk	each	£65.00





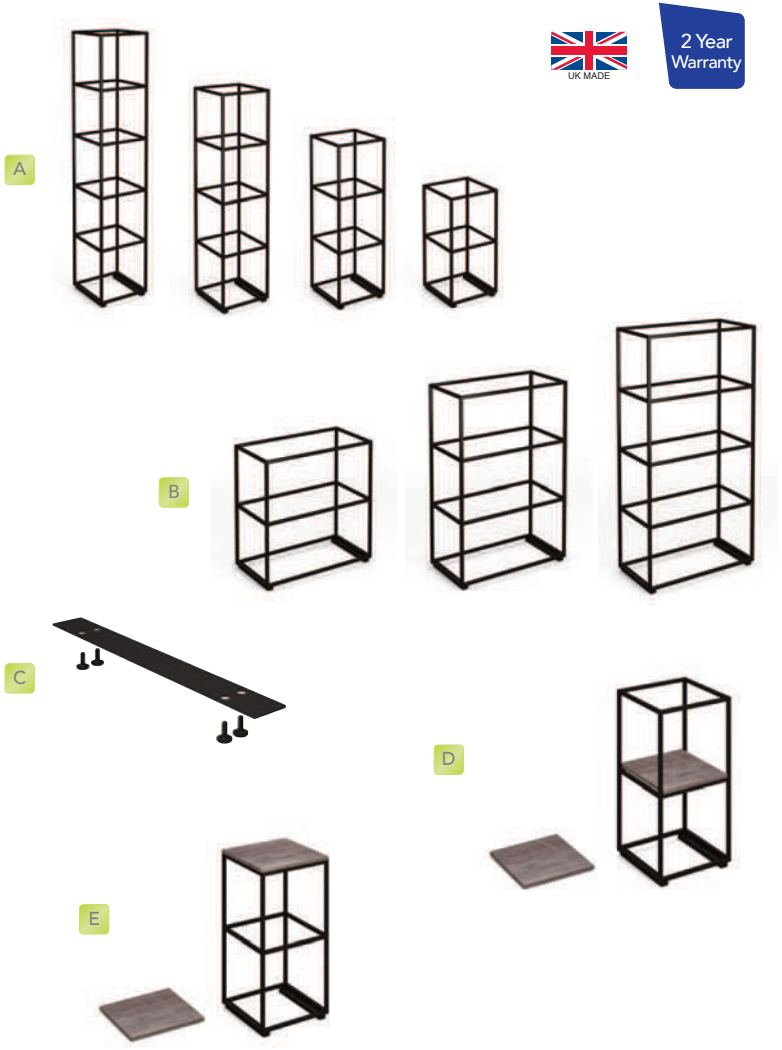
Chalvington Modular Shelving

The Chalvington modular shelving range epitomises the future of adaptable modern design. This system has infinite layout options and shapes to create work zones in any space to promote privacy or transparency as needed.

- Configure in an infinite number of ways to suit any space
- A modular grid based storage/shelving system for adaptable, flexible spaces
- Fully welded frame construction for easy installation and added strength
- Wooden add-ons and inserts in a selection of finishes and styles

UK MADE

2 Year Warranty



A. Single Starter Units

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

	W x D x Hmm		
Y745985	420 x 420 x 845	2 High	£359.00
Y745986	420 x 420 x 1245	3 High	£455.00
Y745987	420 x 420 x 1645	4 High	£560.00
Y745988	420 x 420 x 2045	5 High	£640.00

B. Double Starter Units

- Two and three high tower units supplied with 1 linking bracket
- Four and five high tower units supplied with 2 linking brackets

	W x D x Hmm		
Y745989	820 x 420 x 845	2 High	£400.00
Y745990	820 x 420 x 1245	3 High	£530.00
Y745991	820 x 420 x 1645	4 High	£640.00
Y745992	820 x 420 x 2045	5 High	£685.00

C. Linking Bracket

- Add extra linking brackets to large configurations for increased stability

Y745993	Linking Bracket	£25.00

D. Inner Shelves

	Shelves	W x D x Hmm	
Y745994	Single	380 x 420 x 25	£49.00
Y745995	Double	780 x 420 x 25	£69.00

E. Top Shelves

	Top Shelves	W x D x Hmm	
Y745996	Single	420 x 420 x 25	£59.00
Y745997	Double	820 x 420 x 25	£75.00
Y745998	Triple	1220 x 420 x 25	£85.00

F. Cubbies

- Single or double cubby unit to sit inside frame
- Create the perfect storage solution or display

	Unit	W x D x Hmm	
Y745999	Single	380 x 420 x 380	£99.00
Y746000	Double	780 x 420 x 380	£118.00
Y746001	Single Half	380 x 420 x 195	£95.00

G. Planters

		W x D x Hmm	
Y746002	Single	420 x 420 x 195	£146.00
Y746003	Double	820 x 420 x 195	£169.00

H. Locker Unit

- Fully lockable locker unit to fit inside frame
- Keep valuables and technology safe and secure

	W x D x Hmm	
Y746004	380 x 420 x 380	£208.00

I. Cube Seating

- Fully upholstered cube seat to fit inside frame
- Colourful modern addition to enhance any workspace

	W x D x Hmm	
Y746005	380 x 420 x 380	£199.00

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

J. Triple Unit with Seat

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with central cutaway
- Padded seat and sides in fabric of your choice

	W x D x Hmm	
Y746006	1220 x 420 x 2045	£1019.00

Colour Options **Unlimited fabrics available**
Prices shown are for Era, Phoenix, Rivet & X2 - see pages 276-278. Please contact us for prices on other fabrics.

K. Triple Unit with Media Unit

- Triple wide 5 high tower unit with two sided media unit
- Media unit with cable management for TV and whiteboard on reverse

	W x D x Hmm	
Y746007	1220 x 420 x 2045	£1199.00


F

UK MADE

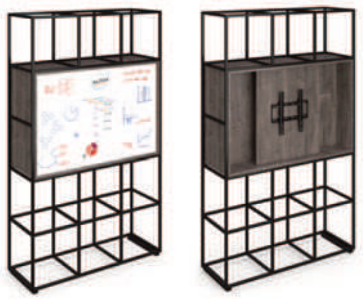
2 Year Warranty


G


H


I


J


K

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Wood colours

Kendal Oak | Grey Oak | White

Frame colour

Black

A



UK MADE

2 Year Warranty

A. Chalvington Sit-Stand Desk

Having the option to stand as well as sit during the work day has been proven not only to benefit the health of the user but also of the business, dramatically improving health, well-being and energy levels of the workplace. The single motor enables the user to electronically adjust the height from a sitting to a standing position with the touch of a button.

- 25mm desktops
- Single straight desks with height adjustability from 700mm to 1200mm

	H x W x Dmm	
Y746010	700-1200 x 1200 x 800mm	£639.00
Y746011	700-1200 x 1400 x 800mm	£669.00
Y746012	700-1200 x 1600 x 800mm	£699.00

Page Link - see pages
For Height Adjustable Tables 22



B



B. Chalvington Sit-Stand Desk Bundle

- Get the complete package desk bundle – comprising a 1600mm desk complete with a double monitor arm, cable management tray and a steel 3 drawer pedestal

	H x W x Dmm	
Y746013	700-1200 x 1600 x 800mm	£940.00

Wood colours



Beech | Grey Oak | Oak | Walnut | White | White Oak

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Frame colours



Silver | White

C



C. Vertical Expanding Cable Spiral

- For use with Chalvington Sit-stand desks
- Simple solution which extends with the desk to carry cables from the floor to desktop

Y748015	H150-1300mm x 70mm	Black	£69.00
Y748016	H150-1300mm x 70mm	Silver	£69.00
Y748017	H150-1300mm x 70mm	White	£69.00

Vermont Height Adjustable Desking

Rectangle height adjustable desk (electric)

With a range of options and height settings, our height adjustable workstations give you the opportunity to create an office space that showcases your style whilst meeting your DDA requirements.

- 25mm Tops
- Adjustment range 710mm – 1210mm
- White or Silver Frames
- Black frames available on request
- 5 year Guarantee

Want to re-use an existing top? All items can be purchased 'frame only' – Please call for prices.



5 Year Warranty

White Frame

Y700350	1200 x 800mm	£732.00
Y700352	1400 x 800mm	£747.00
Y700354	1600 x 800mm	£754.00
Y700356	1800 x 800mm	£778.00

Silver Frame

Y700358	1200 x 800mm	£732.00
Y700360	1400 x 800mm	£747.00
Y700362	1600 x 800mm	£754.00
Y700364	1800 x 800mm	£778.00

Corner height adjustable desk

The Vermont Corner height adjustable desk has all of the advantages of the popular Vermont rectangular desk, with a smooth-operating triple motor system and overload protection as standard. Perfect for executive use, giving extra workspace for printers and storage.

- Black frames available on request



White Frame

Y700366	1600 x 1600mm	£1143.00
Y700368	1800 x 1600mm	£1225.00

Silver Frame

Y700370	1600 x 1600mm	£1143.00
Y700372	1800 x 1600mm	£1225.00

Please state Left or Right Hand at point of ordering.

Finishes



Beech | Carbon Marine | Nebraska Oak | Grey | Maple | Oak | Walnut | Wenge | White

10 Year Warranty

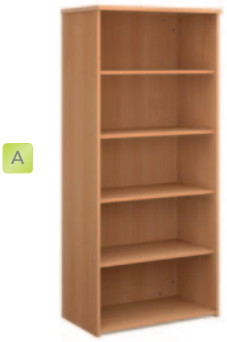
UK MADE



Chalvington Universal Storage

Offering versatile and practical storage solutions, this range will keep your office organised and looking neat and tidy. Cupboards and bookcases with their minimal, modern styling are a practical group of units that will sit comfortably in an office space without dominating it, available in wood finishes to match the Arlington desk range.

- 18mm carcass and solid back panel
- Available in four height options
- Available in Beech, Oak, and White
- Supplied flat packed for easy handling
- Supplied with fixed or adjustable shelves depending on size











Page Link - see pages
For Filing Cabinets 328



Wood colours



*Beech Grey Oak *Oak Walnut *White

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

* Items D and E are only available in Beech, Oak and White

A. Universal Bookcases

- Supplied with shelves

	H x W x D(mm)	Shelves	
Y746015	740 x 800 x 470	1 Desk High	£209.00
Y746016	1090 x 800 x 470	2	£229.00
Y746017	1440 x 800 x 470	3	£319.00
Y746018	1790 x 800 x 470	4	£389.00
Y746019	2140 x 800 x 470	5	£419.00

B. Universal Cupboards

- Lockable wooden doors
- Supplied with shelves

	H x W x D(mm)	Shelves	
Y746020	740 x 800 x 470	1 Desk High	£329.00
Y746021	1090 x 800 x 470	2	£365.00
Y746022	1440 x 800 x 470	3	£449.00
Y746023	1790 x 800 x 470	4	£528.00
Y746024	2140 x 800 x 470	5	£599.00

C. Universal Combination Unit with open Top

- Lockable wooden doors
- Supplied with shelves

	H x W x D(mm)	Shelves	
Y746025	1440 x 800 x 470	3	£448.00
Y746026	1790 x 800 x 470	4	£548.00
Y746027	2140 x 800 x 470	5	£616.00

D. Universal Combination Unit with Glass Upper Doors

- Lockable wooden doors
- Supplied with shelves

	H x W x D(mm)	Shelves	
Y746028	1440 x 800 x 470	3	£635.00
Y746029	1790 x 800 x 470	4	£750.00
Y746030	2140 x 800 x 470	5	£820.00

E. Universal Single Door Tambour Cupboard

- Space-saving single opening tambour folds into the side to make best use of space
- Smooth action door with inset handle and lock for security

	H x W x D(mm)	Shelves	
Y746031	1090 x 800 x 470	2	£639.00
Y746032	2140 x 800 x 470	5	£895.00

Pigeon Hole Units

High Quality, long lasting construction. These units are solid and heavy but we have designed them as modular parts which simply connect together with the supplied fixings. Ideal for sorting post & distributing mail.

- Manufactured from quality 18mm laminate
- All shelves are fully adjustable with 32mm hole spacings
- The clear acrylic shelves come complete with a label holder for the front
- Our pigeonhole range is available in a choice of 5 Wood finishes. Beech, Maple, Light Oak, Grey and White
- Other pigeon hole combinations available, please call for details

Page Link - see pages
For soft seating... 202-207



A. 36 pigeon hole storage with cupboard

- Size: W826 x H1930 x D375mm

Y701101	36 Hole Unit	£1071.00

A



B. 48 pigeon hole storage with cupboard

- Size: W1094 x H1930 x D375mm

Y701102	48 Hole Unit	£1329.00

B



C. 72 pigeon hole storage

- Size: W1094 x H1930 x D375mm

Y701103	72 Hole Unit	£1329.00

We recommend all units over 1200mm tall are fitted to the wall for safety purposes. Please contact us for a quotation

C





Beech | Maple | Light Oak | Grey | White

D. Wilmington document sorter unit

- 25mm Top & Shelves
- Compartment size 240W x 190H
- Supplied assembled

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y701860	800 x 332 x 1102	£586.00	£645.00

D



Top Finishes Band 1



Beech | Classic Ash | Light Oak | Modern Oak | Maple | Swiss Elm | Verade Oak | Walnut | White

Top Finishes Band 2



Anthracite | Black | Concrete | Plain Grey | Grey Oak

Bespoke sizes available – please enquire





Top Finishes Band 1

Beech, Classic Ash, Light Oak, Modern Oak, Maple, Swiss Elm, Verade Oak, Walnut, White

Top Finishes Band 2

Anthracite, Black, Concrete, Plain Grey, Portofino Cherry, Grey Oak

Page Link - see page
For Spar dining chairs ... 186





Desk Top Colour Options

Group 1 Colours

Amber Oak, White Oak, White, Pearl Grey

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample

Group 2 Colours

Sand Ash, Cubanit Grey, Tobacco Walnut

Page Link - see page
For Alpine Wood Benching... 302



Wilmington A Meeting & Poseur

A bold and characterful tabling system for modern, vibrant working environments. With its chunky steel underframe, these tables and benches carry serious presence!
These can be used with soft seating or conference chairs.

- 25mm Tops
- 740mm standard or 1050mm Poseur height
- 'A' profile leg
- Can be supplied in 800mm or 1000mm desk depth – ask for prices

A. Wilmington A poseur tables

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y701877	1400 x 900 x 1050	£918.00	£941.00
Y701879	1800 x 900 x 1050	£982.00	£999.00
Y701880	2000 x 900 x 1050	£1009.00	£1029.00

B. Wilmington A standard tables

	W x D x H(mm)	Band 1	Band 2
Y701855	1400 x 900 x 740	£839.00	£859.00
Y701887	1800 x 900 x 740	£943.00	£976.00
Y701888	2000 x 900 x 740	£976.00	£1007.00

C. Wilmington A standard benches

	W x D x H(mm)	Fits Bench	Band 1	Band 2
Y701895	1100 x 350 x 455	1400mm	£342.00	£350.00
Y701897	1500 x 350 x 455	1800mm	£370.00	£382.00
Y701898	1700 x 350 x 455	2000mm	£388.00	£398.00

Alpine Wood High Tables

The high multipurpose table can complement many learning or office environments. The Alpine Wood adds a delicate sense of luxury to the office and brings you closer to nature and a home atmosphere!
Ideal in open plan offices where you can arrange different areas for individual or collaborative work, meetings or leisure activities. Every table is unique due to solid ash wood legs:

- Wood texture and wide growth rings create a distinctive pattern
- Stained and lacquered wood reveals the pattern even more
- Natural wood tends to change its colour over time
- 25mm MFC top
- 900mm and 1050mm high options

Y702740	L1200 x W700 x H900mm	£1280.00
Y702741	L1400 x W700 x H900mm	£1326.00
Y702742	L1600 x W700 x H900mm	£1369.00
Y702743	L1800 x W700 x H900mm	£1425.00
Y702744	L1200 x W700 x H1050mm	£1339.00
Y702745	L1400 x W700 x H1050mm	£1384.00
Y702746	L1600 x W700 x H1050mm	£1428.00
Y702747	L1800 x W700 x H1050mm	£1482.00

A. Arundel Worktables

The Arundel worktables transition the workplace from one that is fixed and formal to a space that suits a variety of preferences and working habits. Dining and poseur height tables are a creative, practical solution for any meeting area or breakout space, but components can be added and combined in limitless ways to create flexible, fluid work areas where people gather, keeping people connected to their technology and each other.

- Dining or Poseur Height
- Solid timber legs with sturdy white metal underframe
- Poseur height tables with foot ring for added stability



		H x W x D(mm)	
Y748040	Square	725 x 800 x 800	£625.00
Y748041	Rectangular	725 x 1800 x 800	£719.00
Y748042	Square	1100 x 800 x 800	£988.00
Y748043	Rectangular	1100 x 1800 x 800	£1035.00



Kendal Oak | Onyx Grey | White

B. Arundel Poseur Height Meeting Table

Arundel Meeting Tables are ideal for collaborative spaces and meeting areas. With table and poseur height options and shared-leg configurations, they create seamless multi-user work surfaces. The solid wood legs introduce a warm, natural finish and can be matched with a range of top finishes to suit any interior

- Solid wood legs
- 25mm MFC tops in 4 colour finishes
- Steel underframe and foot rail for strength and durability
- Available in 2 depth options of 1000 and 1200mm
- Poseur height



Y748075	W1400 x D1000 x H1100mm	£939.00
Y748076	W1600 x D1000 x H1100mm	£979.00
Y748077	W1400 x D1200 x H1100mm	£979.00
Y748078	W1600 x D1200 x H1100mm	£998.00



Black | Kendal Oak | Grey Nebraska Oak | Oak | Onyx Grey | White

Page Link - see page

For Spar dining chairs ... 186





Curved Top & Floor Standing Screens



Straight Top



Wave Top

Bespoke sizes available – please enquire

Colour Options Please ask for Cara or Lucia Fabric Swatch



Freestanding Screen Feet



Table Top Clamp

Screens

- Freestanding screens with feet, desk mountable screens, clip on screens in a variety of heights, fabrics and colours to suit your needs
- We can also supply screens made to any specific size or shape, with different features such as glazed tops, aluminium side trims, stabilising disc feet
- Available with PVC or fabric trim, free-standing
- Talk to us and we'll find the right solution for your needs
- Less than 2 screens may require a carriage charge, please check at time of ordering

A. Nimbus floor standing screens

- Free-standing screens come with two feet and can be fitted with linking strips (this must be specified at the time of order and will incur a small extra charge)
- The screen has a fabric trim as standard but can be supplied with grey or wood effect PVC trim at a small extra charge
- Available as standard or linked screens

	Standard		Linked	
Size(mm)	Code	Price	Code	Price
w1200 x h1200	YFS1212	£184.00	YLS1212	£205.00
w1000 x h1500	YFS1015	£206.00	YLS1015	£225.00
w1200 x h1500	YFS1215	£206.00	YLS1215	£225.00
w1500 x h1500	YFS1515	£228.00	YLS1515	£247.00
w1600 x h1500	YFS1615	£244.00	YLS1615	£264.00
w1200 x h1800	YFS1218	£235.00	YLS1218	£254.00
w1600 x h1800	YFS1618	£274.00	YLS1618	£294.00
For wave top add WV to code				POA

B. Nimbus desk mounted screens

- Clamp-on version

Wave

YWDT1200	W1200 x H280-480mm	£129.00
YWDT1400	W1400 x H280-480mm	£139.00
YWDT1600	W1600 x H280-480mm	£146.00
YWDT1800	W1800 x H280-480mm	£155.00

Straight

YSDT1200	W1200 x H480mm	£120.00
YSDT1400	W1400 x H480mm	£129.00
YSDT1600	W1600 x H480mm	£139.00
YSDT1800	W1800 x H480mm	£149.00

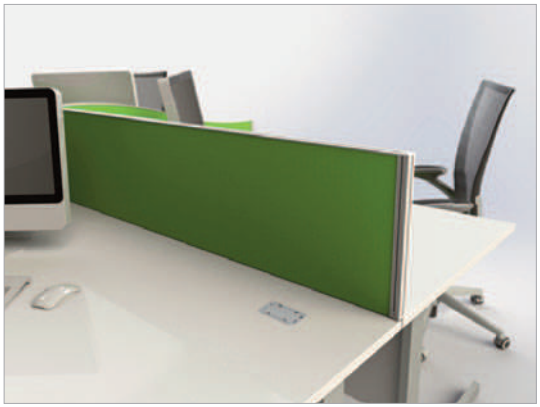
Curved

YCDT1200	W1200 x H180-380mm	£130.00
YCDT1400	W1400 x H180-380mm	£139.00
YCDT1600	W1600 x H180-380mm	£148.00
YCDT1800	W1800 x H180-380mm	£153.00

Fabric Screens

A. Aluminium end posts, plastic top caps

Size	Group 1 Fabrics Code	Price	Group 2 Fabrics Code	Price
W1200 x H380	700400	£156.00	700430	£182.00
W1400 x H380	700401	£166.00	700431	£192.00
W1600 x H380	700402	£185.00	700432	£218.00
W1800 x H380	700403	£196.00	700433	£236.00



A

B. Aluminium frame, single tool rail

- Not suitable for monitor mount

Size	Group 1 Fabrics Code	Price	Group 2 Fabrics Code	Price
W1200 x H380	700410	£198.00	700440	£199.00
W1400 x H380	700411	£205.00	700441	£215.00
W1600 x H380	700412	£220.00	700442	£236.00
W1800 x H380	700413	£229.00	700443	£251.00



C

C. Aluminium frame, triple tool rail

Size	Group 1 Fabrics Code	Price	Group 2 Fabrics Code	Price
W1200 x H380	700420	£199.00	700450	£221.00
W1400 x H380	700421	£219.00	700451	£247.00
W1600 x H380	700422	£239.00	700452	£269.00
W1800 x H380	700423	£271.00	700453	£305.00

D. Screen hung accessories

A range of accessories suitable for the desk screen tool rails

Y700470	Pencil Pot	£24.00
Y700471	Name Holder	£21.00
Y700473	Trinket Pot	£22.00
Y700474	Letter Tray A3	£34.00
Y700475	Letter Tray A4	£25.00
Y700476	Screen Mounted Pole Monitor Arm	£108.00



Pencil Pot



Name Holder



Trinket Pot

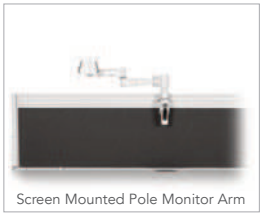
D



Letter Tray A3



Letter Tray A4



Screen Mounted Pole Monitor Arm

Cable Management

A



A. Alpine desk top power modules

- Power and Data where you want it, with added flexibility
- Many choices of configuration of data, power and switches
- Has a spare fuse in every socket
- Can be clamped to the back of the desk in various permutations with the unique fittings on the back of the module (Screen Toolbar mount Also Available)
- Each is supplied with Unique Desk Fittings, 300mm Lead to 3 pole connector and a spare fuse per socket
- Available in White, silver and black

Spare Fuse In Every Socket



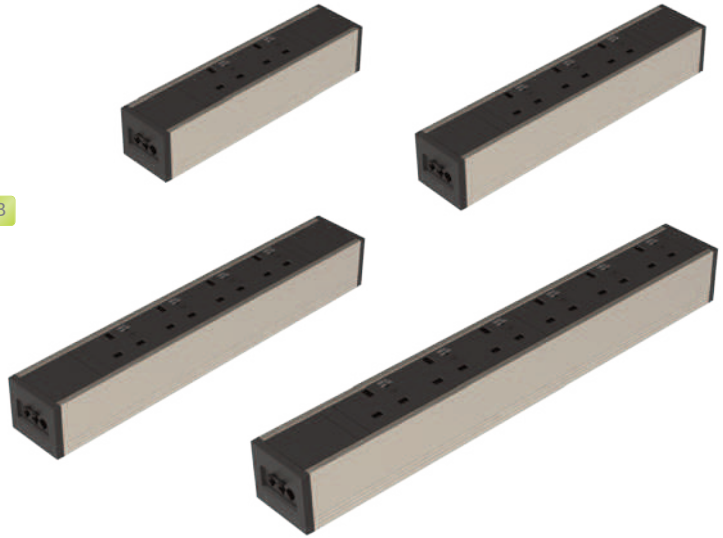
		With* 2M Lead
DTM2P1S	2 x UK Sockets 1 x Neon Switch	£75.00
DTM2P2D1S	2 x UK Sockets 1 x Neon Switch 2 x RJ45 Cat5e Data	£98.00
DTM4P2D1S	4 x UK Sockets 1 x Neon Switch 1 x USB-A, 1 x USB-C charge ports	£144.00

* Other Lead Lengths Available
Many further options available, please call for details

Page Link - see page
For Monitor Risers 344



B



B. Alpine underdesk power modules

- Unique Design with a spare fuse for each socket so minimum downtime if a fuse fails
- Can be fixed underneath the desk
- Each Module may be linked directly to another – including data housings- to achieve the most complex of requirements quickly, easily and cost effectively
- Various Combinations
- Various Lengths of mains, connector and data leads available (see page opposite)
- Power cable to be ordered separately (see page 343)

Y701904	2 x UK Individually Fused 5A No Switches	£33.00
Y701905	3 x UK Individually Fused 5A No Switches	£35.00
Y701906	4 x UK Individually Fused 5A No Switches	£36.00
Y701907	6 x UK Individually Fused 5A No Switches	£51.00

Cable Management

A. Mains leads

- Ordered separately for Underdesk Power Modules

ML2	2M UK Plug To 3 Pole Connector	£9.95
ML3	3M UK Plug To 3 Pole Connector	£12.95
ML5	5M UK Plug To 3 Pole Connector	£16.95

Other Lead Lengths Available-please call for details



A

B. Connector leads

- Must be ordered separately for Underdesk Power Modules if connecting to other modules

CON1M	1M 3 Pole Male to Female Connector	£9.95
CON2M	2M 3 Pole Male to Female Connector	£12.00



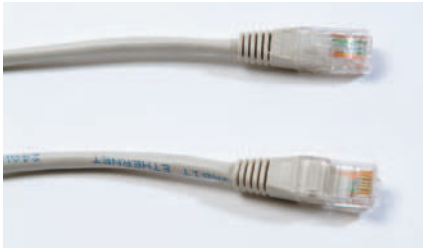
B

C. Cat5e booted data leads

- Must be ordered separately for Underdesk Data Housings

DL2	2M RJ45 Cat5E Data Lead	£2.99
DL4	4M RJ45 Cat5E Data Lead	£4.99
DL5	5M RJ45 Cat5E Data Lead	£5.49
DL10	10M RJ45 Cat5E Data Lead	£7.69

Other lead lengths available-please call for details



C

D. Power desk inserts 80mm

- These power modules sit nicely to a standard 80mm grommet hole allowing the user convenient access to a combination of power, data and smart charge USB
- Ideal for charging phones and tablets
- Available in Silver/White, Silver/Grey, Silver/Black
- Other socket combinations available, POA

Y700520	1 Power, 1 x USB-A	£78.00
Y700521	1 Power, 1x USB-A, 2x USB-C	£99.00
Y700522	1 Power, 1x USB-A, 2x USB-C, 1x HDMI	£109.00

* Power cable must be ordered separately



Y700520



Y700521



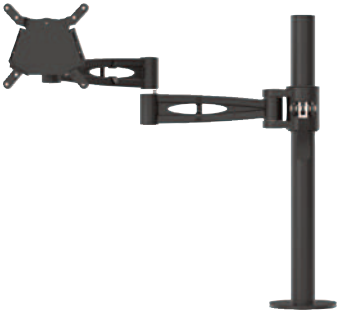
Y700522

D

Monitor Arms

A







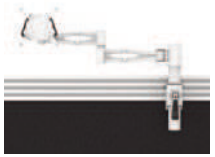
Available in twin & quad arms



Quick release height adjustment



Quick release VESA Mounting Plate Feature



Tool Rail Mounted Arm

A. Roma monitor arms

- Removable VESA mounting plate
- Quick release height adjustment
- Complete cable management
- Includes clamp and through desk fixing
- Available in black, silver and white

PMA521	Pole Mounted Monitor Arm for Single Screen 12.5kg	£88.00
PMA522	Pole Mounted Monitor Arms for Twin Screens 10kg x 2	£132.00
PMA524	Pole Mounted Monitor Arms for 4 Screens 8kg x 4	£235.00
PMSA521	Tool Rail Mounted Pole Monitor Arm for Single Screen 10kg	£98.00

B



B. Palermo premium gas lift monitor arm

- One touch height adjustment
- Quick release VESA mount
- Smooth gas lift
- Supports screens 2-10kg
- Black or white - please specify when ordering

Y701870	Gas Lift Monitor Arm	£149.00

C



C. Palermo premium twin monitor rail

- Quick Release attachment
- Fits up to 27" monitors
- Tactile tilt & rotation adjustment
- Easy install – no tools required
- Adaptor only supplied. Item Y701870 (above) purchased separately

Y701871	Twin Monitor Adaptor	£82.00

Cable Management

A. Salerno mini cpu holder

- Ideal for small and thin client CPU's
- Fixes direct to desk top
- Choice of Black, White or Silver

		Model	Width Range	Height Range	
CHF1104-BK	Black	T2	40-115mm	205-360mm	£59.00
CHF1104-SV	Silver	T2	40-115mm	205-360mm	£59.00
CHF1104-WH	White	T2	40-115mm	205-360mm	£59.00



A

B. Salerno T1 large cpu holder

- Ideal for older and large CPU's.
- Fixes direct to desk top
- Adjustable width 110 – 230mm; height 300 – 500mm high
- Choice of Black, White or Silver

		Model	Width Range	Height Range	
CHF2208-BK	Black	T1	110-230mm	300-500mm	£72.00
CHF2208-SV	Silver	T1	110-230mm	300-500mm	£72.00
CHF2208-WH	White	T1	110-230mm	300-500mm	£72.00

Desk beam clearance spacer for use with T1, T2, T3	
CHSP-BK	£9.00



B

C. Quick Release Universal Laptop Holder

Y701869	£66.00



C

D. Horizontal cable management

Cable trays:

- Silver metal, attached to modesty panel
- D70 x H50mm

CTM085	Cable Tray for 1200mm Desk, W850	£59.00
CTM105	Cable Tray for 1400mm Desk, W1050	£62.00
CTM125	Cable Tray for 1600mm Desk, W1250	£75.00
CTM145	Cable Tray for 1800mm Desk, W1450	£82.00



D

Storagewall Module options

Designed and manufactured to save space, save money and give you the most flexible and comprehensive storage system available.

There simply isn't sufficient room here to illustrate the huge range of applications and options, please contact your sales representative to arrange an appointment or call us to arrange a showroom visit.



Lockers

The provision of personal storage space is a key objective within today's workplace environment.



Alcove modules

Add a seat or a display module with glass doors and low voltage lighting.



Storagewall

Full height storage wall in MFC to provide maximum storage in any available area.



Tambours

In areas where space is at a premium such as corridors, tambours will overcome access problems.



Media display

Incorporate plasma screens, video-conferencing facilities and other media aids within specialist media modules.



Internal fitments

Choose from shelves, filing frames, letter sorters, drawers to suit your own requirements



Pigeon hole units

Can be combined with cupboards or drawers to save time and maximise space.



Bespoke colours

A huge range of options available in both woodgrain effects and plain colours, an opportunity to make your storage wall unique.

Suppose you wanted to create an atmosphere of excellence...
Suppose you like impressive classrooms...
Suppose there was a place for everything...

Storagewall is the perfect solution!







Storagewall can be used in a wide variety of applications.

See opposite page for Storagewall examples and fitment options.

Page Link - see page
For interactive screens 369



Page Link - see pages
Teaching Walls 87-89



Internal fitment options

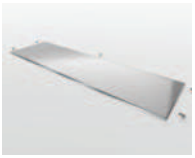

Metal Combi Shelf


Wooden Shelf


Roll-out Filing Frame


Roll-out Storage Drawer


Lateral Filing Frame

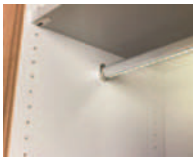

Glass Shelf


Heavy Duty Double Drawer Inside Storage


Pigeon Hole Unit


LED Shelf Lighting


Pull-out Hanging Rail

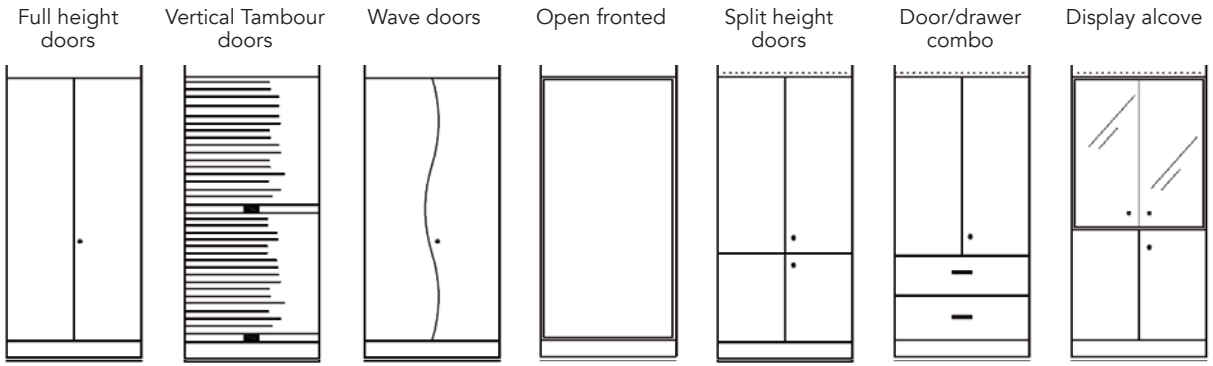

LED Coat Rail


Static Coat Hanger


Image Ref. 770200

Design options

To further increase the flexibility of the solution available you also have the ability to specify the cupboard functionality using our diverse range of cupboard designs. For space saving and areas such as corridors where access is a key issue utilise the tambour front or sliding doors, for maximum storage the full height doors 'fit the bill', or where something a bit different is needed why not consider wave doors? Variations include split height doors and direct access filing, with the option of glass display alcoves. To increase versatility incorporate lockers and hot desking pedestals for nomadic working practices.



Storagewall

Storagewall can provide up to 60% more storage than conventional storage cupboards – and in the same floor space usage! By using the full height and width of the available area, a storage density of 15.2² metres of storage per metre² of floor space can be achieved.

Consider the ability of storagewall to create an environment that is uncluttered and attractive to work in, functional and efficient to use and is adaptable to the ever changing demands of the modern workplace, and the argument for including it in your interior scheme becomes compelling.

Totally relocatable, able to provide acoustic ratings in line with the best partition systems, and flexible in design – storagewall is a modular storage system that can adapt to any environment.



Storagewall - Internals & Options

Image Ref. 770200

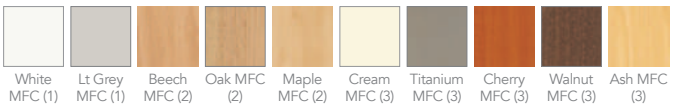
Finish options

In order to make your storage wall truly unique and bespoke to your own environment, consider the almost infinite options available to your external finish.

From a wide range of standard MFC finishes and coloured laminates,through book-matched and suited real wood veneers, and to more exotic finishes such as spray lacquered paint finishes, back painted glass and graphics–let the storagewall be the palette for your imagination!

Colour Options

Wood & colour finishes may not be representative of actual colours - please ask for a sample



Laminates



Steel Storage

A



A. Lugano standard filing cabinet

UK MADE

- 30kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 5 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- Size: W458 x D620mm
- Drawer depth 440mm
- Ordering less than 2 units may require a carriage charge, please check at time of ordering
- Standard colour Grey

YSLV2M*	2 Drawer - 711mm High	£139.00
YSLV3M*	3 Drawer - 1009mm High	£152.00
YSLV4M*	4 Drawer - 1320mm High	£159.00

Discounts available on quantity orders

B



B. Lugano multidrawer units

UK MADE

- Locking and non-locking
- 5 year guarantee
- Smooth running drawers
- Size: W278 x D408mm
- Ordering less than 2 units may require a carriage charge, please check at time of ordering
- Drawer dimensions H49 x W233 x D364mm
- Available in Goose Grey, Coffee Cream, Light Grey and Black

		Height mm	
YMMR05LK	5 Drawer Locking	355	£128.00
YMMR10LK	10 Drawer Locking	605	£166.00
YMMR15LK	15 Drawer Locking	866	£213.00
YMMR05SD	5 Drawer Non Locking	355	£68.00
YMMR10SD	10 Drawer Non Locking	605	£109.00
YMMR15SD	15 Drawer Non Locking	866	£169.00

* Please state colour required

Steel Storage

A. Lugano premium filing cabinet

UK MADE

10 Year Warranty

Phone For Bulk Prices

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 10 year guarantee
- 100% drawer extension
- Size: W458 x D620mm
- Drawer depth 525mm
- Ordering less than 2 units may require a carriage charge, please check at time of ordering
- Colours available as shown below



A

YMIFC2M*	2 Drawer - 711mm High	£152.00
YMIFC3M*	3 Drawer - 1009mm High	£161.00
YMIFC4M*	4 Drawer - 1320mm High	£167.00



Light Grey LG | Black BK | Graphite GP | Goose Grey GG | Brown & Beige BG | Coffee & Cream CC

B. Lugano coloured filing cabinet

UK MADE

10 Year Warranty

Phone For Bulk Prices

4 Week Delivery

- 40kg suspension file carrying capacity per drawer
- 10 year guarantee
- Anti-tilt locking mechanism
- 100% drawer extension
- Size: W458 x D620mm
- Drawer depth 525mm
- 4 week delivery
- Ordering less than 2 units may require a carriage charge, please check at time of ordering
- Colours available as shown below



B

Y785000*	2 Drawer Coloured - 711mm High	POA
Y785001*	3 Drawer Coloured - 1009mm High	POA
Y785002*	4 Drawer Coloured - 1320mm High	POA

* Please add colour code



Traffic Purple TP | Sienna Orange SO | Chlorophyll CH | Racing Green RG | Blue BL | Red RD

Steel Storage

5 Year Warranty

A



A. Lugano storage cupboard

UK MADE

- Two locking doors with strengthener
- 5 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- 915mm wide x 458mm deep
- Standard colours as shown below, other colours available to order
- Ordering less than 2 units may require a carriage charge, please check at time of ordering

YMSC1A	690mm High	£158.00
YMSC4A	1020mm High	£161.00
YMSC6A	1650mm High	£202.00
YMSC7A	1830mm High	£197.00
YMSC8A	1950mm High	£257.00
YCAPSP1SD	Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging	£19.00

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 354

15 Year Warranty

B



B. Lugano executive storage cupboard

UK MADE

- Locking doors with full length reinforcements
- Swan neck handle
- 15 year guarantee
- Security bar option
- 1000mm wide x 507mm deep
- Standard colours as shown below, other colours available to order
- Ordering less than 2 units may require a carriage charge, please check at time of ordering

Y785020	1020mm High	£206.00
Y785021	1830mm High	£245.00
Y785022	1950mm High	£299.00

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 354

Standard Colours

Light Grey LG | Black BK | Graphite GP | Goose Grey GG | Brown & Beige BG | Coffee & Cream CC

Special Order Colours

Traffic Purple TP | Sienna Orange SO | Chlorophyll CH | Satin White SW | Racing Green RG | Blue BL | Red RD

Steel Storage

A. Lugano side tambour cupboard

UK MADE

- Magnetic handle strip
- Smooth running track
- 5 year guarantee
- 5 heights available
- Standard colours as shown on opposite page, other colours available to order. Tambour colours shown below
- 1003mm wide x 507mm deep
- Ordering less than 2 units may require a carriage charge, please check at time of ordering

YM2ESD	690mm High	£276.00
YM4ESD	1016mm High	£296.00
YM9ESD	1320mm High	£320.00
YM6ESD	1651mm High	£341.00
YM7ESD	2000mm High	£354.00
YCAPSP1SD	Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging	£19.00

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 354



5 Year Warranty

A

B. Lugano premium side tambour cupboard

UK MADE

- Smooth track glide system
- 10 year guarantee
- 7 heights available
- 1003mm wide x 507mm deep
- Standard colours as shown on opposite page, other colours available to order. Tambour colours shown below,, other tambour colours available to order (minimum 10 units)
- Ordering less than 2 units may require a carriage charge, please check at time of ordering

YMXST2	690mm High	£349.00
YMXST4	1016mm High	£365.00
YMXST5	1200mm High	£399.00
YMXST9	1320mm High	£455.00
YMXST6	1651mm High	£492.00
YMXST7	2000mm High	£497.00
YMXST8	2210mm High	£499.00
YCAPSP1SD	Plain Shelf, 330mm Hanging	£19.00

Cupboards supplied empty - choose accessories from range on page 354



15 Year Warranty

B

Tambour Colours

White WH | Light Grey LG | Graphite Grey GG | Black BK | Blue BL | Red RD | Silk Lime SL | Satin Navy SN | Ice Blue IB | Ice Orange IO | Ice Lime IL | Maple MP | Oak OK | Beech BH

Page Link - see page

For more cupboards 355




Plain Shelf, 330mm hanging


Wardrobe Shelf


Lateral Filing Frame


Roll Out Shelf


Letter Sorter


Roll Out Slotted Drawer / Shelf Dividers


Slotted Shelf / Slotted Shelf Divider


Plain Shelf, 270mm hanging


Roll Out Suspended Filing Frame

Cupboard fittings

UK MADE

With a range of 9 internals, all your storage requirements are covered; and remember all internals can be used in our range of Lugano Side Tambours, Vertical Tambours as well as Open Fronted Cupboards.

- Please note that roll-out items are only recommended in the bottom half of the units
- Remember to specify anti-tilt with roll-out filing

	Lugano & Lugano Premium	Lugano Executive	
Plain Shelf 330mm Hanging	YCAPSP1SD	Y785053	£19.00
Wardrobe Shelf	YCAWSP1	Y785056	£42.00
Lateral Filing Frame	YCALFP1	Y785050	£27.00
Roll Out Shelf	YCARSP1SD	Y785054	£76.00
Letter Sorter	YCALSP1SD	Y785051	£169.00
Roll Out Slotted Drawer	YCADRP1SD	N/A	£112.00
Shelf Dividers for above Pk5	Y700150	N/A	£19.00
Slottted Shelf	YCASSP1SD	Y785055	£35.00
Shelf Dividers for above PK5	YCASDP5SD	N/A	£39.00
Plain Shelf 270mm Hanging	YCAPSF1SD	Y785052	£39.00
Roll out Suspended Filing Frame	YSDCARFP1	Y785057	£125.00

Teacher Cupboards

- Secure and flexible storage solution for large and small item storage
- Ideal for use in classrooms
- Provides two upper storage levels complete with one adjustable shelf
- Choice of three tray sizes 75, 150 and 225mm high. All trays W312 x D427mm
- Reinforced doors with three point locking
- Tray colour options are opaque. yellow, red and blue
- Supplied with polypropylene trays
- Tray options are 12, 18 & 30 units



Tray storage teacher cupboards

Y785100	12	Extra Deep 225mm	Opaque	£807.00
Y785200	12	Extra Deep 225mm	Red	£807.00
Y785300	12	Extra Deep 225mm	Blue	£807.00
Y785400	12	Extra Deep 225mm	Yellow	£807.00
Y785500	18	Deep 150mm	Opaque	£919.00
Y785600	18	Deep 150mm	Red	£919.00
Y785700	18	Deep 150mm	Blue	£919.00
Y785800	18	Deep 150mm	Yellow	£919.00
Y785900	30	Shallow 75mm	Opaque	£999.00
Y786000	30	Shallow 75mm	Red	£999.00
Y786100	30	Shallow 75mm	Blue	£999.00
Y786200	30	Shallow 75mm	Yellow	£999.00

All cupboards H1830 x W1120 x D457mm. Trays and runners are delivered separately from the cupboard and require fitting on site. Trays manufactured from polypropylene, delivered separately.



All cupboards are supplied with a mid grey carcass.

Standard door colours



Blue | Dark Grey | Red | Mid Grey

Page Link - see pages
Metal storage units 82-86



Lugano everyday side tambour cupboard

- Smooth running track, lockable doors
- 7 year guarantee
- 3 heights available
- 1000mm wide x 470mm deep
- Available in grey as standard, other colours to order
- Supplied empty



Y785105	1000mm High	£299.00
Y785106	1570mm High	£359.00
Y785107	1970mm High	£369.00
Y785108	Shelf	£19.00







Designed to contain spillages via the leak proof sump, suitable for those substances classified as being harmful or irritant.
Supplied with GHS labelling, the primary label is 'Exclamation Mark'.



COSHH cabinets

A. COSHH cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
YCOH2001	1830 x 1220 x 457	3	45Ltr	✓	£576.00
YCOH2002	1830 x 915 x 457	3	36Ltr	✓	£476.00
YCOH2003	1220 x 915 x 457	2	36Ltr	✓	£419.00
YCOH2004	1830 x 610 x 457	3	20Ltr	✓	£406.00
YCOH2005	1000 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£332.00
YCOH2006	910 x 457 x 457	1	18Ltr		£252.00
YCOH2007	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£298.00

B. mini COSHH cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
YCOH2008	610 x 915 x 381	1	15Ltr	✓	£285.00
YCOH2009	760 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr		£246.00
YCOH2010	710 x 457 x 305	1	10Ltr		£234.00
YCOH2011	610 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr		£237.00
YCOH2012	457 x 457 x 305	1	5Ltr		£225.00

C. COSHH stackable cabinet

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
YCOH2013	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£346.00

Dangerous Substance Cabinets

Robust metal construction cabinets with a leak proof sump to contain any spillages. Supplied with GHS labelling, the primary label is 'Flammable'.



A. Dangerous substance cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
YDSC1001	1830 x 1220 x 457	3	45Ltr	✓	£538.00
YDSC1002	1830 x 915 x 457	3	36Ltr	✓	£446.00
YDSC1003	1830 x 610 x 457	3	20Ltr	✓	£379.00
YDSC1004	1525 x 915 x 457	2	36Ltr	✓	£419.00
YDSC1005	1220 x 915 x 457	2	36Ltr	✓	£392.00
YDSC1006	1000 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£309.00
YDSC1007	910 x 457 x 457	1	18Ltr		£233.00
YDSC1008	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£279.00

B. Mini dangerous substance cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
YDSC1009	610 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£269.00
YDSC1010	610 x 915 x 381	1	15Ltr	✓	£266.00
YDSC1011	780 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr		£229.00
YDSC1012	710 x 457 x 305	1	10Ltr		£219.00
YDSC1013	710 x 355 x 305	1	5Ltr		£212.00
YDSC1014	610 x 457 x 457	1	10Ltr		£221.00
YDSC1015	457 x 457 x 305	1	5Ltr		£210.00



C. Dangerous substance wall cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
YDSC1016	610 x 915 x 381	1	15Ltr	✓	£269.00
YDSC1017	480 x 915 x 457	1	20Ltr	✓	£259.00

D. Dangerous substance stackable cabinets

Code	Size (h x w x dmm)	Number of Shelves	Sump Capacity	3 Point Locking	Price
YDSC1018	710 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£319.00
YDSC1019	610 x 915 x 457	1	30Ltr	✓	£309.00

FREE Pen Tray and 2 drawer dividers with every pedestal

Steel Storage

Anzio CUBE Steel Pedestals



White Pedestals, Standard and Narrow Widths

- Super strong, smart option for the modern office
- Range includes narrow (300mm) width – ideal for small desks
- Free drawer dividers and pen tray with every pedestal
- Available on Express 7 day delivery
- 4 locking, hidden castors (supplied, fitted)
- 5 year guarantee
- Compact 500mm depth – doesn't clash with large cable trays
- Main colour used inside drawers
- Central locking – free master key with large orders
- Anti-tilt mechanism
- Soft close drawer runners

Page Link - see pages
For wooden pedestals 303,322,328





3 Drawer,
Silver Pedestal







All Anzio CUBE Steel Pedestals Come With Free Drawer Dividers & Pen Tray

A



B



A. Steel mobile pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 410 x 500 x H597mm

YPMS4521-SV	Silver	£313.00
YPMS4521-WH	White	£313.00
YPMS4521-BK	Black	£313.00

B. Steel narrow mobile pedestal

- 2 Personal drawers 1 File drawer
- 300 x 500 x H597mm

YPMS3521-SV	Silver	£309.00
YPMS3521-WH	White	£309.00
YPMS3521-BK	Black	£309.00

Safes

A. Fire resistant cupboards

- High security cupboards with double walled construction
- Perfect for storing sensitive exam papers
- Fire resistant to 30 minutes
- 3 way locking system
- Supplied with height adjustable shelves
- Standard colour grey (RAL7035)
- Internal fittings available at extra cost. Please call for details.
- Electronic keypad locking system

Code	Internal/External Size H x W x Dmm	Capacity Litres	Weight Kg	Shelves	
YFRC1	1080 x 505 x 410	224	66	2	
	1225 x 600 x 520				£1026.00
YFRC2	1080 x 815 x 410	359	106	4	
	1225 x 930 x 520				£1347.00
YFRC3	1810 x 815 x 410	615	152	4	
	1850 x 1250 x 520				£1677.00

All models are available with an electronic keypad locking system as shown below.

YFRC1L	1080 x 505 x 410	224	66	2	
	1225 x 600 x 520				£1153.00
YFRC2L	1080 x 815 x 410	354	106	4	
	1225 x 930 x 520				£1475.00
YFRC3L	1810 x 815 x 410	611	152	4	
	1850 x 1250 x 520				£1814.00

B. Double secure filing cabinets

- Robust filing cabinets with locking bar system giving high security storage at a budget price
- 100% drawer extension
- 10 year guarantee
- Available in Goose Grey, Coffee Cream or Black

Y11325	2 Drawer	H711 x W458 x D620	£226.00
Y11326	3 Drawer	H1009 x W458 x D620	£251.00
Y11327	4 Drawer	H1320 x W458 x D620	£249.00

C. Fire resistant filing cabinets

- Light grey filing cabinets
- Fire resistant for 90 minutes paper, 60 minutes digital media
- Individual fire protection for all drawers
- Fire and impact tested 9.1metres for resistance to the impact of falling through the burning floors of a building
- Available with electronic keypad & fingerprint locking systems

Y2244	H1405 x 530 x 675mm	4 Drawer	266kg	£1872.00
Y2242	H720 x 530 x 675mm	2 Drawer	140kg	£1269.00

D. Double secure filing cupboard

- Robust filing cupboard with locking bar system giving high security storage at a budget price
- 2 locking doors
- 5 year guarantee
- Available in Goose Grey, Coffee Cream or Black

Y785030	H1830 x W915 x D458mm	£353.00



Available with fingerprint locking systems



A





Includes delivery and position in place

Page Link - see pages
For exam tables... 44-45



B



C

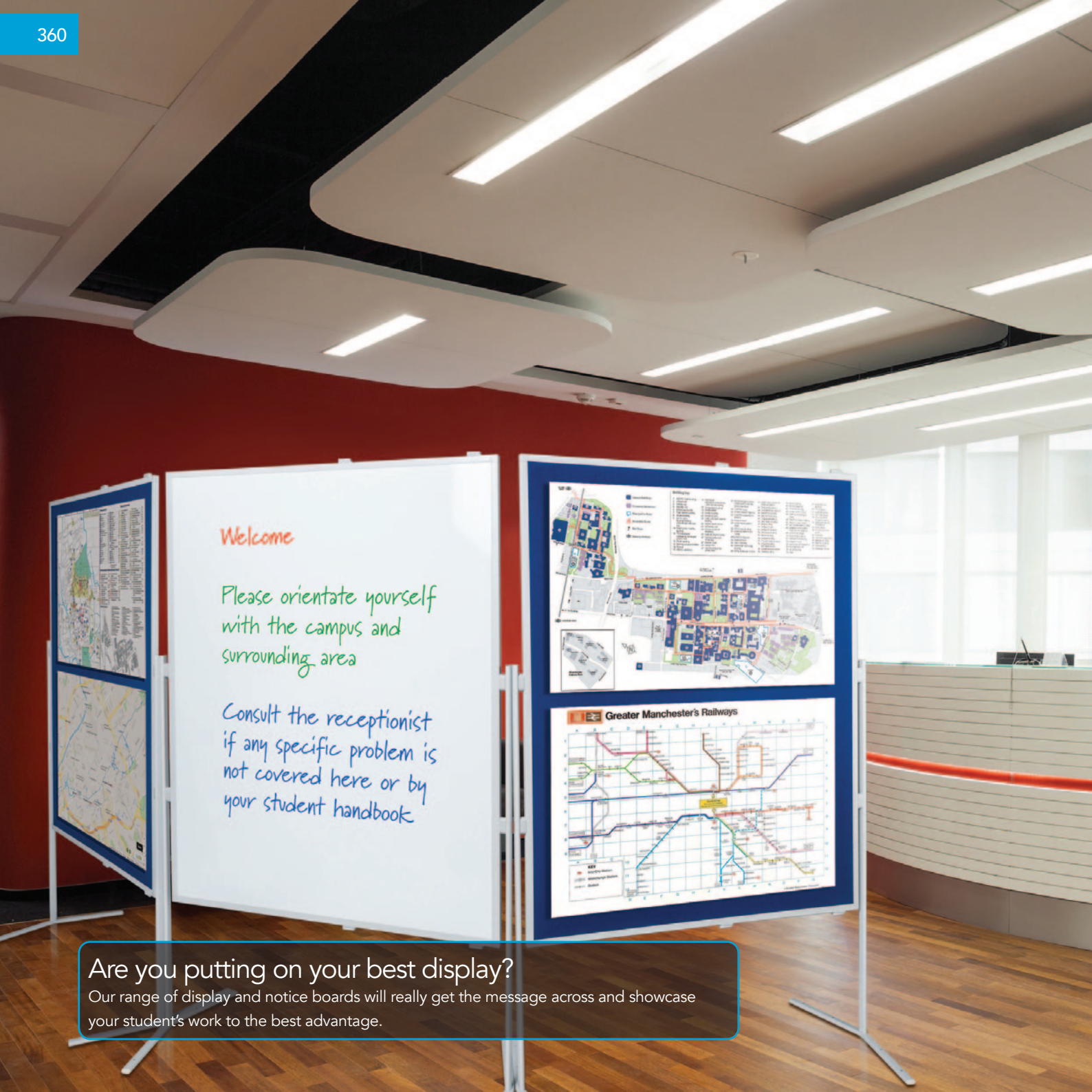


D



Delivery of security cupboards is free of charge to a ground floor location with no more than one step involved. Other delivery locations require a site survey & quotation.

Suitable for exam papers



Are you putting on your best display?

Our range of display and notice boards will really get the message across and showcase your student's work to the best advantage.



Presentation & Display

Whiteboards	362-364
Glass Boards	365
Mobile Whiteboards	366
Flipchart Easels	3697-368
Interactive Flat Panel Display Boards	369
Noticeboards	370-374
Interior Showcases	375
Resist-a-Flame® Noticeboards	376-377
Exterior Showcases	378-379
Folding Display Systems	380-381
Mobile Roon Dividers	382-383
Privacy Booths	383
Display Cases	384
Dispenser	385
Lecterns	386,387,388
AV Cabinets	386
Honours Boards	387

Presentation & Display

Having a display that looks effective and attractive can sometimes be difficult to achieve. Our large range of high quality display products will assist you in presenting your student's work to look its best as well as adding a feature to your classroom or school.

Whether you require just one notice board or a complete display system we can fulfill your requirements to your best advantage. If there is something you are looking for and can't find it in our catalogue please give us a call; we are sure we will be able to source it for you.



Whiteboards

Best Seller

A



A. Plain & gridded non-magnetic whiteboards

Double sided whiteboard with one side plain ultrasmooth surface and gridded surface on the other. The gridded side has a feint 20mm square grid that assists the presenter, but is unseen by the audience. Aluminium framed & supplied with pen tray and concealed through-the-corner wall fixings. For use with drywipe pens. Mounted landscape or portrait.

YSMDW152	W600 x H450mm	each	£24.00
YSMDW32	W600 x H900mm	each	£36.00
YSMDW43	W900 x H1200mm	each	£45.00
YSMDW44	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£57.00
YSMDW54	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£64.00
YSMDW64	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£105.00
YSMDW84	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£136.00

B



Premium Quality Brands

B. Magnetic whiteboards

This economically priced whiteboard has a revolutionary new surface which is ultra smooth to improve erasability, with the added advantage of accepting magnets

- Aluminium framed plain white drywipe surface
- Supplied with concealed wall fixings and pen tray
- All boards 180cm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

YSMDWM152	W450 x H600mm	each	£24.00
YSMDWM32	W600 x H900mm	each	£33.00
YSMDWM43	W900 x H1200mm	each	£58.00
YSMDWM44	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£73.00
YSMDWM54	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£78.00
YSMDWM64	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£90.00
YSMDWM84	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£111.00

C



Premium Quality Brands

C. Vitreous enamel steel magnetic whiteboards

- Vitreous Enamel Steel with 25 year surface guarantee
- Aluminium framed whiteboards with concealed corner fixings and pen tray
- Surface accept magnets
- All boards 180cm wide and larger have extra central fixings at top and bottom for additional safety and stability

YVDW152	W450 x H600mm	each	£34.00
YVDW32	W900 x H600mm	each	£51.00
YVDW43	W1200 x H900mm	each	£89.00
YVDW44	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£115.00
YVDW54	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£142.00
YVDW64	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£157.00
YVDW84	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£201.00

Whiteboards

A. Coloured edge frameless whiteboards

- The tough ABS colour edging adds a modern accent to an everyday product
- Frameless whiteboard with a coloured edge
- Mounts flush to the wall
- Choice of 6 bright colours with matching caps
- Ideal for mounting side by side
- Please note: these boards are frameless so sizes shown are nominal

Y31060**	W900 x H600mm	each	£53.00
Y31062**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£75.00
Y31064**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£102.00
Y31066**	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£125.00
Y31068**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£141.00
Y31070**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£169.00

**Please specify colour when ordering



Red (RD) White (WH) Yellow (YW) Black (BK) Blue (BL) Green (GR)



Write on

A

B. Light oak effect premium aluminium frame whiteboard

Stunning light oak wood effect aluminium frame with a traditional yet contemporary finish without the maintenance of real wood.

- Coated Steel Surface accepts magnets
- Attractive contoured frame design
- Concealed corner fixings

Y801650	W900 x H600mm	each	£95.00
Y801652	W1200 x H900mm	each	£116.00
Y801646	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£142.00
Y801648	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£182.00
Y801654	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£197.00
Y801656	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£227.00



Write on

B



C. Coloured edge premium aluminium frame whiteboard

- Concealed corner fixings
- Coated steel surface accepts magnets
- Available in 4 different colours

Y801150	W900 x H600mm	each	£110.00
Y801152	W1200 x H900mm	each	£131.00
Y801154	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£151.00
Y801156	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£196.00
Y801158	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£210.00
Y801160	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£242.00

**Please specify colour when ordering



Blue (BL) Green (GR) Red (RD) White (WH)



Write on

C

Whiteboards

A



A. Writewall whiteboard walling

- Create a continuous drywipe whiteboard wall
- Frameless design in 6 standard sizes
- Simple through the board fixing
- ABS edge, white caps mask fixings
- Plain on one side, feint square grid on the other
- Bespoke sizes available - please enquire

Y31072	W876 x H578mm	each	£76.00
Y31074	W1176 x H876mm	each	£107.00
Y31076	W1176 x H1176mm	each	£147.00
Y31078	W1476 x H1176mm	each	£179.00
Y31080	W1779 x H1176mm	each	£202.00
Y31082	W2379 x H1176mm	each	£242.00

B

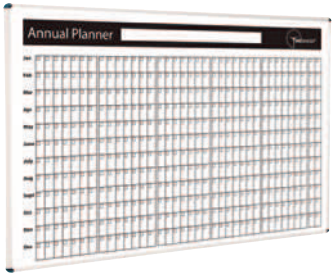


B. Timeminder® IN/OUT Message Whiteboard

- Simple In-Out & message board for up to 20 people to show your staffs' whereabouts and also has space for messages
- 600 x 450mm magnetic drywipe board with a shield profile aluminium frame
- Discreet corner fixings
- Provided with a set of 20mm button magnets, and a black dry-wipe pen
- Please allow 2-3 working days for delivery

Y801957		£69.00

C



C. TimeMinder® Printed Whiteboards

- Undated planner boards, to be used time and time again
- Available in five variations to suit different time periods
- Made with our smart Shield Frame profile, in aluminium, the surface is a coated steel to also accept magnets.
- Supplied with through the corner fixings.
- All boards are 900mm wide x 600mm high.

Y801958	24 Hour - 7 Day Planner	£69.00
Y801959	Week Planner	£69.00
Y801960	Appointments Planner	£69.00
Y801961	Month Planner	£69.00
Y801962	Annual Planner	£69.00

D



D. Frameless magnetic whiteboard

Allows you to create a continuous dry wipe magnetic surface by butting the boards together.

- Available in 2 different sizes
- Mounts flush to the wall with a magnetic mounting system
- Supplied with a fixing template, and fixings for attachment to a solid wall
- Can be fixed landscape or portrait

Y802550	1150 x 750mm	each	£159.00
Y802555	1500 x 1000mm	each	£241.00

Glass Boards

A. White magnetic glass writing boards

- The ultimate in contemporary drywipe presentation
- Magnetic glass drywipe board
- 4mm toughened safety glass, needs super strength magnets
- Chrome mounts which float the board away from the wall
- All fixings included
- Only available in White

Y31091	W600 x H900mm	each	£124.00
Y31092	W650 x H1000mm	each	£149.00
Y31093	W1500 x H1000mm	each	£270.00
Y31094	W900 x H1200mm	each	£194.00
Y31095	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£260.00
Y31096	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£339.00
Y31097	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£470.00
Y800120	Glass Pen Tray - optional extra	each	£19.00
Y800122	25mm Super Strength Magnets	pk 2	£25.00
Y800124	Glass Pens	pk 5	£22.00







A

B. Coloured glass information boards

- Display your messages or menus in style
- 6 standard colour range, 4 vibrant colour range
- Range of attractive glass dry-wipe boards
- 4mm toughened glass with a steel back
- Accepts super strength magnets
- Board stands proud of the wall on special fixings

Y31098**	W500 x H500mm	each	£80.00
Y31099**	W450 x H600mm	each	£84.00

** Please specify board colour when ordering



B

Standard colours



White (WH) | Blue (BL) | Black (BK) | Yellow (YW) | Grey (GY) | Red (RD)

Vibrant colours



Sky Blue (SB) | Violet (VI) | Lime Green (LG) | Orange (OR)

C. Coloured magnetic glass writing boards

- 4mm toughened safety glass
- 14 board colours to choose from
- 6 different size options
- Contemporary chrome fixings
- Suitable for portrait or landscape use
- Can be fitted side-by-side to create a seamless large writing area

Y802520**	W900 x H600mm	each	£245.00
Y802521**	W1000 x H650mm	each	£257.00
Y802522**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£297.00
Y802523**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£384.00
Y802524**	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£459.00
Y802525**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£521.00

** Please specify board colour when ordering



C



Black | Blue | Cream | Gold | Green | Grey | Lilac | Lime | Orange | Purple | Red | Sky | Turquoise | Yellow

Customised boards available – Please ask for price details

A



B



Write on

C









Mobile Whiteboards

A. Height adjustable mobile whiteboards

Double sided mobile drywipe whiteboard

- White anodised aluminium frame with locking castors
- Height adjustable panels that can be mounted portrait or landscape
- Double sided whiteboard with one side plain and the reverse with a feint grid

Y801280	W900 x H1200mm	each	£182.00
Y801282	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£194.00
Y801284	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£215.00
Y801286	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£229.00

B. Combi mobile noticeboards

- Freestanding board with whiteboard one side, noticeboard on reverse
- A versatile mobile board offering both pinboard and whiteboard applications in one product
- Available in two popular sizes and mounted on a stable powder coated steel frame, with four castors two of which are lockable
- A1 flip pad clamp on all whiteboard surfaces
- W700 x H1200mm available in grey or blue pinboard

DUONB127	W700 x H1200mm, Grey	each	£123.00
Y802000	W700 x H1200mm, Blue	each	£123.00
DUONB110	W1000 x H1000mm, Grey	each	£136.00

C. Standard revolving whiteboards

- Double sided whiteboard that can pivot on its horizontal axis
- Enables both sides to be used, or the surface angled towards the audience
- Available with coated steel writing surface that has the advantage of accepting magnets, or non-magnetic surface that is one side plain, one side gridded.
- Sturdy steel frame has four castors, 2 locking
- Steel cross bars aid rigidity and house a full length pen tray

Non Magnetic

YEREV912	W1200 x H900mm	each	£141.00
YEREV129	W900 x H1200mm	each	£142.00
YEREV1212	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£159.00
YEREV1215	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£185.00
YEREV1218	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£208.00

Magnetic

YEREVM912	W1200 x H900mm	each	£171.00
YEREVM129	W900 x H1200mm	each	£172.00
YEREVM1212	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£202.00
YEREVM1215	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£232.00
YEREVM1218	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£257.00

Flipchart Easels

A. Harrier flipchart easel

Economy tripod easel with class beating features

- Rear leg tie bar for extra stability and durability
- Telescopic legs for simple height adjustment
- Magnetic drywipe surface
- Available in Black or White frame
- Board size 1000 x 680mm
- Max height 1850mm

Y800130	Harrier Flipchart Easel - White	£89.00
Y800132	Harrier Flipchart Easel - Black	£89.00





A

Page Link - see pages
For Meeting Tables 297-302



B. Eagle mobile flipchart easel

Mobile easel mounted on five star base with locking castors

- Magnetic whiteboard
- Height adjustable
- Two side arms supplied as standard for hanging completed sheets
- Full width pen tray
- Board size 1000 x 680mm
- Max height 1820mm

Y800140	Mobile Flipchart Easel Grey	£150.00
Y800142	Mobile Flipchart Easel Blue	£150.00

Select Frame Colour

Blue (BL) Black (BK) Green (GR) White (WH)





B

Flipchart Easels

A



A. Ultimate loopleg flipchart easel (coloured frames)

- Loopleg design creates very steady base with footbar
- Good stability when writing
- Double sized magnetic whiteboard, fully height adjustable
- Suitable for A1 standard 2 hole drilled pads
- Board size W650 x H860mm
- Max height 1720mm
- Optional carry bag

Y31001**	Flipchart Easel	each	£94.00
Y31067	Optional Carry Bag	each	£35.00

** Please specify colour when ordering



Grey (GY) Blue (BL) Black (BK) Green (GR) Red (RD) White (WH)

B





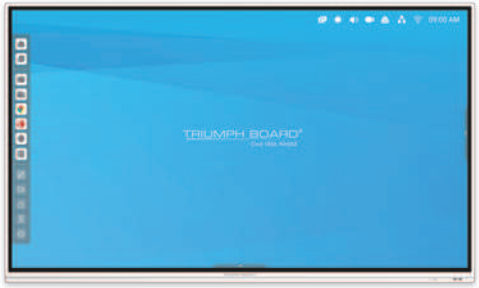
B. Deluxe Height-Adjustable Flipchart Easel

Designed for versatility and durability, our Deluxe Flipchart Easel is perfect for classrooms, training rooms, and collaborative spaces. Featuring a large 1000 x 700mm coated steel writing surface, this easel doubles as a magnetic board for added functionality.

- Fully Height Adjustable – Easily adapts from a seated or wheelchair-friendly position to a maximum standing height of 1920mm
- Portable & Practical – Interlocking legs for effortless carrying, plus integrated wheels for smooth mobility
- Convenient Side Arm – An adjustable paper clip arm (left or right mounting) allows for seamless display of completed sheets
- Built to Last – Lightweight yet robust aluminium frame, designed for daily use in busy environments
- Peace of Mind – Comes with a 3-year guarantee for long-term reliability
- A premium choice for interactive learning and presentations

801956	£436.00





PLEASE CONTACT US FOR MORE INFORMATION

FREE DEMONSTRATIONS AVAILABLE



Interactive Flat Panel Display Boards

Award-winning interactive displays & lesson delivery software for education

Viewsonic | Vestel | Promethean | Benq | Smart | Clevertouch

These interactive display boards offer a range of education technology solutions that are built for collaboration, ease of use, and flexibility in a Google technology ecosystem.

All the Essentials, All-In-One, and Value-Focussed

The value-focussed interactive displays are designed to provide teachers with everything they need straight out of the box. Internet-ready and preloaded with a whole range of teaching tools. They are the long-term, reliable solution for schools looking to replace outdated whiteboard systems with an easy-to-use and highly capable interactive display.

- These interactive display boards include classroom essential apps and a variety of teaching tools – all available at the touch of a button
- Use the infinite canvas on the highly intuitive whiteboard app to instantly supplement lessons.
- Draw, highlight, and annotate over any content from any source
- Quickly screen capture content, crop, and open it within the whiteboard app for further discussion
- Add excitement to any lesson or activity with the customisable apps

Unframed Noticeboards

A. Unframed noticeboards

This superior frameless pinboard is made from a high quality board and felt to give a durable and effective product.

- Can be mounted landscape or portrait
- Mounts through the board fixings supplied
- Available in Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Red (RD), Grey (GY)
- Bespoke sizes available for large quantity enquiries
- 1500 x 1200mm and larger are supplied in 2 parts

A



Felt colours:



Blue (BL) Burgundy (BG) Green (GR) Grey (GY) Red (RD)

YUNB9060**	W900 x H600mm	each	£28.00
YUNB129**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£40.00
YUNB1212**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£47.00
YUNB1512**	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£57.00
YUNB1812**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£61.00
YUNB2412**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£75.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

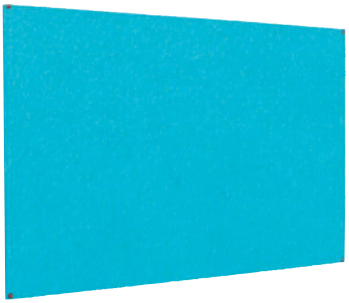
B. Colourtone vibrant unframed noticeboards

Simple yet effective style noticeboards to brighten up areas of any establishment.

- Can be mounted landscape or portrait
- Frameless design
- Available in 6 vibrant colours
- 3 largest sizes are supplied in 2 parts

UK MADE

B



Fabric colours:



Apple Green (AG) Cyan (CY) Magenta (MG) Lilac (LL) Orange (OR) Purple (PR)

Y801900**	W900 x H600mm	each	£36.00
Y801904**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£48.00
Y801905**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£55.00
Y801907**	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£66.00
Y801909**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£85.00
Y801911**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£87.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

C. Unframed EcoColour® noticeboards

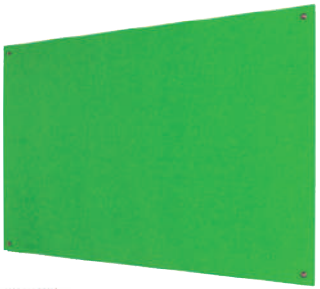
A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties. These boards are made from recycled plastic and in the production of the 1200 x 900mm option there are typically 33 x 25g plastic bottles

- Noticeboard is classified a 'B' according to BS EN13501-1
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

Ideal for escape routes/corridors

C

Acoustic Properties





Resist Flame® FIRE RESISTANT NOTICEBOARDS



Raspberry RS Red RD Orange OR Apple Green AP Blue BL Purple PU Grey GY Charcoal CH Green GR Lt Blue LB Natural NA

Y801500**	W900 x H600mm	each	£34.00
Y801502**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£49.00
Y801504**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£73.00
Y801506**	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£81.00
Y801508**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£94.00
Y801510**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£120.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

Framed Noticeboards

A. Aluminium framed noticeboards

Made in the UK to the highest standards.

- Felt accepts hook & loop fasteners as well as pins
- Colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Red (RD), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or traditional cork
- Flush fix corners conceal wall fixings (supplied)

YNBS64**	W600 x H450mm	each	£23.00
YNBS96**	W900 x H600mm	each	£30.00
YNBS129**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£42.00
YNBS1212**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£49.00
YNBS1512**	W1200 x H1500mm	each	£66.00
YNBS1812**	W1200 x H1800mm	each	£77.00
YNBS2412**	W1200 x H2400mm	each	£85.00

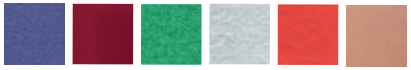
** Please specify colour when ordering



Best Seller

A

Felt colours:



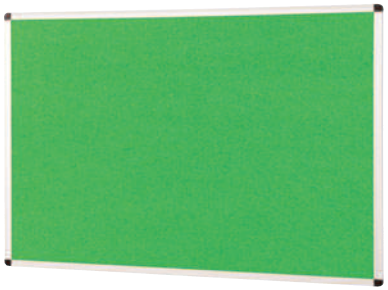
Blue (BL) Burgundy (BG) Green (GR) Grey (GY) Red (RD) Cork (CK)

B. Colourtone vibrant noticeboards

- Colourtone range features 6 vibrant and contemporary colours that add a modern accent to an everyday product.
- New range of bright contemporary coloured fabric finishes
- Fabric accepts Velcro as well as pins
- Aluminium frames
- Flush fix corners conceal wall fixings
- 3 smaller size options available - please enquire

Y31000**	W900 x H600mm	each	£38.00
Y31002**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£56.00
Y31005A**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£66.00
Y31007A**	W1500 x H1200mm	each	£88.00
Y31008**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£106.00
Y31011A**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£135.00

** Please specify colour when ordering



UK MADE

B

Fabric colours:



Apple Green (AG) Cyan (CY) Magenta (MG) Lilac (LL) Orange (OR) Purple (PR)

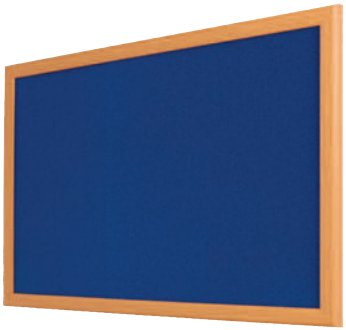
C. Eco-friendly noticeboards

Ever popular range offering an environmental choice at an economical price and made in the UK

- Almost entirely constructed from timber industry bi-products and recycled materials
- Attractive contoured 35mm wide frame is available in a choice of light oak, or aluminium effect finishes
- Available in 5 felt colours: Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY), Red (RD) or Traditional Cork (CK)
- Felt accept both pins and Velcro®, cork option is pinnable
- Boards can be mounted portrait or landscape with concealed fixings provided

	W x H(mm)	Aluminium Frame	Light Oak Frame
YECF96**	900 x 600	£39.00	£37.00
YECF129**	1200 x 900	£54.00	£52.00
YECF1212**	1200 x 1200	£61.00	£61.00
YECF1512**	1500 x 1200	£92.00	£90.00
YECF1812**	1800 x 1200	£98.00	£95.00
YECF2412**	2400 x 1200	£117.00	£115.00

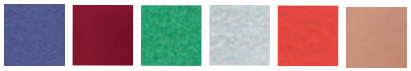
** Please specify colour of material and frame when ordering



UK MADE

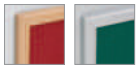
C

Felt colours:



Blue (BL) Burgundy (BG) Green (GR) Grey (GY) Red (RD) Cork (CK)

Frame options



Lt Oak (LO) Aluminium (AL)

A





Frame colours



Black (BK) | Blue (BL) | Green (GR) | Red (RD) | White (WH) | Aluminium (AL)

Resist Flame® FIRE RESISTANT NOTICEBOARDS

Fabric colours

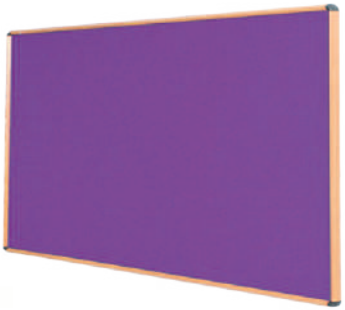


Raspberry RS | Red RD | Orange OR | Apple Green AP | Blue BL | Purple PU | Grey GY | Charcoal CH | Green GR | Lt Blue LB | Natural NA

Ideal for escape routes/corridors

B

Acoustic Properties



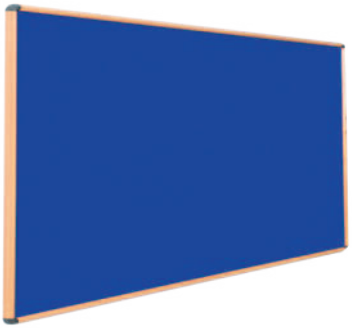
Resist Flame® FIRE RESISTANT NOTICEBOARDS

Fabric colours



Raspberry RS | Red RD | Orange OR | Apple Green AP | Blue BL | Purple PU | Grey GY | Charcoal CH | Green GR | Lt Blue LB | Natural NA

C



Colour Options

See page 374 for 18 loop nylon colour options

Framed Noticeboards

A. Premium aluminium frame EcoColour® noticeboards

An aluminium frame noticeboard with a distinctive contemporary stylish frame. The increasingly popular EcoColour® material meets the relevant British Fire Safety Standards, and is perfect for use corridors of public buildings.

- Noticeboard is classified a 'B' according to BS EN13501-1
- Available in Aluminium finish frame and 5 different colours
- Can be mounted portrait or landscape
- Self-coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

		Aluminium Frame	Coloured Frame
Y820530**	W900 x H600mm	£63.00	£68.00
Y820531**	W1200 x H900mm	£92.00	£98.00
Y820532**	W1200 x H1200mm	£113.00	£118.00
Y820533**	W1500 x H1200mm	£135.00	£140.00
Y820534**	W1800 x H1200mm	£161.00	£166.00
Y820535**	W2400 x H1200mm	£194.00	£197.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

B. Light oak effect premium aluminium frame EcoColour® noticeboard

A range of boards made from the EcoColour® recycled material with a stunning light oak effect aluminium frame. Our popular EcoColour® material meets the relevant British Fire Safety Standards, and is fast becoming the preferred choice for fire resistant noticeboards in the UK.

- Can be mounted portrait or landscape
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core available in 11 colours
- Noticeboard is classified a 'B' according to BS EN13501-1

Y801560**	W900 x H600mm	£74.00
Y801562**	W1200 x H900mm	£105.00
Y801564**	W1200 x H1200mm	£125.00
Y801566**	W1500 x H1200mm	£154.00
Y801567**	W1800 x H1200mm	£186.00
Y801568**	W2400 x H1200mm	£219.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

C. Light oak effect premium aluminium frame noticeboard

Stunning light oak wood effect aluminium frame with a traditional yet contemporary finish without the maintenance of real wood.

- Attractive contoured frame design
- Available in loop nylon fabric with 17 colour options
- Use with pins or Velcro
- Concealed corner fixings

Y801540**	W900 x H600mm	£64.00
Y801542**	W1200 x H900mm	£93.00
Y801544**	W1200 x H1200mm	£98.00
Y801546**	W1500 x H1200mm	£139.00
Y801548**	W1800 x H1200mm	£155.00
Y801550**	W2400 x H1200mm	£179.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

Tamperproof Noticeboards

A. Standard tamperproof noticeboards

Inexpensive solution to protecting displayed information against casual interference.

- Each door secures with 2 matching lock for convenience
- Surface accepts Velcro® or pins - colour fast to BS1006
- Available in 5 standard felt colours - Blue (BL), Burgundy (BG), Green (GR), Grey (GY) or Red (RD)





A

Felt colours:



Blue (BL) Burgundy (BG) Green (GR) Grey (GY) Red (RD)

Single Door

YLNB31**	W450 x H600mm	each	£67.00
YLNB32**	W600 x H900mm	each	£75.00
YLNB33**	W900 x H900mm	each	£99.00
YLNB43**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£114.00
YLNB44**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£161.00

Double Door

YLNB64**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£219.00
YLNB84**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£262.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

B. Light oak effect premium aluminium frame EcoColour® tamperproof noticeboard

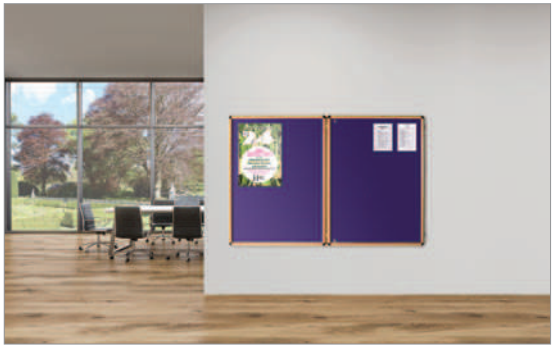
Stunning light oak effect aluminium frame with EcoColour® recycled material which is not only fire resistant but also has acoustics properties. Our popular EcoColour® material meets the relevant British Fire Safety Standards, and is fast becoming the preferred choice for fire resistant noticeboards in the UK.

- Noticeboard is classified a 'B' according to BS EN13501-1
- Made from recycled material
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Attractive contour frame design
- Available in 11 different colours

Ideal for escape routes/corridors

Acoustic Properties





B

Resist Flame® FIRE RESISTANT NOTICEBOARDS



Raspberry RS, Red RD, Orange OR, Apple Green AP, Blue BL, Purple PU, Grey GY, Charcoal CH, Green GR, Lt Blue LB, Natural NA

Single Door

Y801700**	W600 x H900mm	£194.00
Y801702**	W900 x H1200mm	£256.00
Y801704**	W1200 x H1200mm	£259.00

Double Door

Y801706**	W1800 x H1200mm	£466.00
Y801708**	W2400 x H1200mm	£540.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

C. Light oak effect premium aluminium frame loop nylon tamperproof noticeboard

Stunning light oak wood effect aluminium frame with a traditional yet contemporary finish without the maintenance of real wood.

- Attractive contoured frame design
- Available in standard loop nylon fabric in 17 colours
- Use with pins or Velcro
- Concealed corner fixings and matching keys



C

Colour Options

See page 374 for 18 loop nylon colour options

Single Door

Y801570	W900 x H600mm	£175.00
Y801572	W1200 x H900mm	£237.00
Y801574	W1200 x H1200mm	£267.00

Double Door

Y801576	W1800 x H1200mm	£416.00
Y801578	W2400 x H1200mm	£477.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

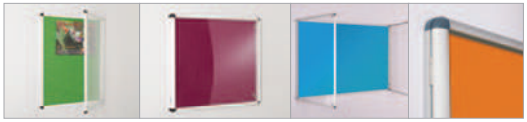
PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

UK MADE

LOCKABLE

A





Please note: these items are made to order

Tamperproof Noticeboards

A. Colourtone vibrant tamperproof noticeboards

- Stunning range of lockable notice boards in 6 colours
- 2 matching locks per door
- Full length glazing bars and quality hinges
- Aluminium frame, with fixings

Single Door

Y31012**	W600 x H900mm	each	£96.00
Y31014**	W900 x H900mm	each	£118.00
Y31016**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£132.00
Y31017A**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£156.00

Double Door

Y31019A**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£236.00
Y31021A**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£279.00

** Please specify colour when ordering



Apple Green (AG) | Cyan (CY) | Magenta (MG) | Lilac (LL) | Orange (OR) | Purple (PR)

LOCKABLE

B



B. Premium tamperproof noticeboard

Contemporary framed lockable noticeboard.

- Contemporary styling with a wide range of frame and cloth colours
- Available in 6 different sizes all with standard loop nylon cloth
- Heavy duty design with 3mm thick PET covers and full length glazing bars
- Key Lock
- No door options are also available - please ask for details

Single Door		Aluminium Frame	Coloured Frame
Y801260**	W600 x H900mm	£144.00	£144.00
Y801262**	W900 x H900mm	£239.00	£182.00
Y801264**	W900 x H1200mm	£196.00	£196.00
Y801266**	W1200 x H1200mm	£228.00	£228.000

Double Door

Y801268**	W1800 x H1200mm	£343.00	£343.00
Y801270**	W2400 x H1200mm	£388.00	£388.00

** Please specify colour of material and frame when ordering

Frame colours



Black (BK) | Blue (BL) | Green (GR) | Red (RD) | White (WH) | Aluminium (AL)





Standard Loop Nylon Range



Black (BK) | Blueberry (BB) | Bottle Green (BG) | Dark Wine (DW) | Emerald Green (EG) | Gunmetal (GM) | Ink Navy (IN) | Light Grey (LG) | Yellow (YL) | Quince (QU) | Royal Blue (RB) | Purple (PU) | Magenta (MG) | Lilac (LC) | Orange (OR) | Cyan (CY) | Apple (AG) | Scarlet (SC)

Interior Showcases

A. Premium interior showcases

The elegantly styled premium Showcase has a top hinged door with support stays and 2 matching locks. Pinnable area is based on multiples of A4 sheets to maximise space utilisation. Standard & Resist-a-Flame versions are available.

- Each unit has two locks with matching keys
- Framework is available in anodised Aluminium (AL) or powder coated in Blue (BL), Red (RD), Green (GR), White (WH), Black (BK) or Light Oak (LO)
- Standard version are available in 12 popular loop nylon colours, accept pins and Velcro®.
- Resist-a-Flame® versions available, fully constructed to meet the latest building and fire regulations
- Tested to the relevant European 'reaction to fire' tests
- Easy to mount with concealed bracket, fixings provided



LOCKABLE



Light Oak Effect Frame

Standard showcases

	W x H(mm)	Coloured Frame	Aluminium Frame	Light Oak Frame
YINTL4**	712 x 570 (A)	£213.00	£212.00	£219.00
YINTP4**	537 x 750 (B)	£214.00	£214.00	£211.00
YINTL8**	967 x 750 (C)	£283.00	£283.00	£281.00
YINTP8**	752 x 1050 (D)	£275.00	£273.00	£282.00
YINTP12**	1012 x 1050 (E)	£312.00	£317.00	£327.00
YINTP15**	1182 x 1050 (F)	£333.00	£331.00	£343.00
YINTP18**	1397 x 1050 (G)	£378.00	£376.00	£388.00

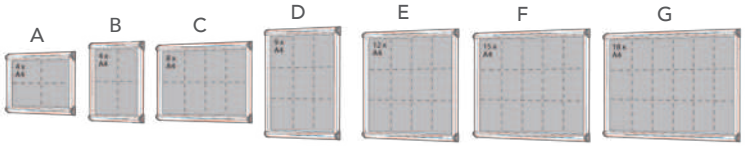


LOCKABLE

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® showcases

Y801580**	W712 x H570mm (A)	£231.00
Y801582**	W537 x H750mm (B)	£223.00
Y801584**	W967 x H750mm (C)	£305.00
Y801586**	W752 x H1050mm (D)	£312.00
Y801588**	W1012 x H1050mm (E)	£367.00
Y801590**	W1182 x H1050mm (F)	£397.00
Y801592**	W1397 x H1050mm (G)	£449.00

** Please specify colour of material and frame when ordering



Please note: these items are made to order

Standard Loop Nylon Range



Black (BK) | Blueberry (BB) | Bottle Green (BG) | Dark Wine (DW) | Emerald Green (EG) | Gunmetal (GM) | Ink Navy (IN) | Light Grey (LG) | Yellow (YL) | Quince (QU) | Royal Blue (RB) | Purple (PU) | Magenta (MG) | Lilac (LC) | Orange (OR) | Cyan (CY) | Apple (AG) | Scarlet (SC)

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



Raspberry RS | Red RD | Orange OR | Apple Green AP | Blue BL | Purple PU | Grey GY | Charcoal CH | Green GR | Lt Blue LB | Natural NA

Frame colours



Black (BK) | Blue (BL) | Green (GR) | Red (RD) | White (WH) | Aluminium (AL) | Lt Oak (LO)

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Resist-a-flame® Noticeboards

A



Ideal for escape routes/corridors

Resist Flame® FIRE RESISTANT NOTICEBOARDS

Acoustic Properties



Raspberry RS | Red RD | Orange OR | Apple Green AP | Blue BL | Purple PU | Grey GY | Charcoal CH | Green GR | Lt Blue LB | Natural NA

Please note: these items are made to order

A. Aluminium frame EcoColour® noticeboards

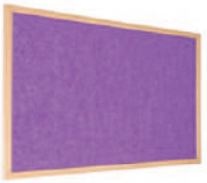
A fantastic range of recycled noticeboards with aluminium frame that are not only fire resistant but also have acoustic properties. These boards are made from recycled plastic and in the production of the 1200 x 900mm option there are typically 33 x 25g plastic bottles

- Noticeboard is classified a 'B' according to BS EN13501-1
- Made from recycled materials
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8
- Self- coloured pinnable core
- Available in 11 different colours

Y801520**	W900 x H600mm	£47.00
Y801522**	W1200 x H900mm	£74.00
Y801524**	W1200 x H1200mm	£88.00
Y801526**	W1500 x H1200mm	£107.00
Y801528**	W1800 x H1200mm	£140.00
Y801530**	W2400 x H1200mm	£157.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

Page Link - see pages
More EcoColour Resist-a-Flame Noticeboards 372-373



B





B. Tamperproof EcoColour® fire resistant noticeboards

Our popular EcoColour® material meets the relevant British Fire Safety Standards, and is fast becoming the preferred choice for fire resistant noticeboards in the UK

- Side hinged lockable noticeboards
- Noticeboard is classified a 'B' according to BS EN13501-1
- 2 locks per door with matching locks
- Clear covers tested to BS 476 part 7 class 1
- Range of 11 standard colours
- Acoustic properties up to NRC 0.8

Single Door

Y801620**	W600 x H900mm	each	£120.00
Y801624**	W900 x H1200mm	each	£166.00
Y801625**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£197.00

Double Door

Y801626**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£300.00
Y801628**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£352.00

**Please specify colour when ordering.

Resist Flame® FIRE RESISTANT NOTICEBOARDS

Acoustic Properties

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



Raspberry RS | Red RD | Orange OR | Apple Green AP | Blue BL | Purple PU | Grey GY | Charcoal CH | Green GR | Lt Blue LB | Natural NA

Resist-a-flame® Noticeboards

A. Top hinged tamperproof EcoColour® fire resistant noticeboards

Our popular EcoColour® material meets the relevant British Fire Safety Standards, and is fast becoming the preferred choice for fire resistant noticeboards in the UK.

- Top hinged lockable noticeboards with door supports
- Ultimate choice for use in corridors
- Doors open upwards and kept in place with support stays
- 2 locks per doors with matching keys
- Range of 11 standard colours
- Noticeboard is classified a 'B' according to BS EN13501-1



A



Please note: these items are made to order

Single Door

Y801630**	W900 x H600mm	each	£136.00
Y801632**	W900 x H900mm	each	£173.00
Y801634**	W900 x H1200mm	each	£182.00
Y801636**	W1200 x H900mm	each	£182.00
Y801638**	W1200 x H1200mm	each	£215.00

Double Door

Y801640**	W1800 x H900mm	each	£343.00
Y801642**	W1800 x H1200mm	each	£363.00
Y801644**	W2400 x H1200mm	each	£428.00

**Please specify colour when ordering.

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



Raspberry RS | Red RD | Orange OR | Apple Green AP | Blue BL | Purple PU | Grey GY | Charcoal CH | Green GR | Lt Blue LB | Natural NA

Resist Flame® FIRE RESISTANT NOTICEBOARDS

B. Premium sliding door EcoColour® fire resistant showcases

- Sliding lockable door option, ideal for busy corridors
- Doors manufactured from toughened safety glass
- Range of 11 standard colours
- 4 sizes designed to take a given number of A4 sheets
- Framework is available in anodised Aluminium (AL), powder coated in White (WH), or Light Oak (LO) effect aluminium frame

	W x H(mm)	Aluminium Frame	Light Oak Frame	White Frame
Y801612**	967 x 750	£368.00	£382.00	£370.00
Y801614 **	1012 x 1050	£425.00	£412.00	£419.00
Y801616 **	1182 x 1050	£454.00	£487.00	£455.00
Y801618 **	1397 x 1050	£519.00	£557.00	£520.00

** Please specify colour of material and frame when ordering



B

Light Oak Effect Frame

Frame colours



White (WH) | Aluminium (AL) | Lt Oak (LO)

EcoColour® Resist-a-Flame® Range



Raspberry RS | Red RD | Orange OR | Apple Green AP | Blue BL | Purple PU | Grey GY | Charcoal CH | Green GR | Lt Blue LB | Natural NA

Resist Flame® FIRE RESISTANT NOTICEBOARDS



Freestanding Exterior Showcases

A. Premium post mounted exterior showcases

- Post mounted weatherproof showcase for sinking into concrete
- Specification as per premium Exterior Showcase, with the addition of powder coated steel backing plate for rear weatherproofing
- Galvanised and powder coated heavy duty steel posts to take single or double sided showcases
- Finished height of the unit is 2.0m
- Available in four size options, supplied as a single showcase and a pair of applicable posts
- Extra showcase available individually to create a double sided unit
- Please specify frame and infill colours required

Direct delivery 2-3 weeks

In-the-ground posts

	W x H(mm)	Takes	Coloured Frame	Aluminium Frame	Light Oak Frame
YPMS9**	752 x 1050	9 x A4	£633.00	£645.00	£634.00
YPMS12**	1012 x 1050	12 x A4	£663.00	£673.00	£695.00
YPMS15**	1182 x 1050	15 x A4	£720.00	£735.00	£724.00
YPMS18**	1397 x 1050	18 x A4	£796.00	£807.00	£788.00

Extra showcase (without posts)

	W x H(mm)	Takes	Coloured Frame	Aluminium Frame	Light Oak Frame
YEXS9**	752 x 1050	9 x A4	£358.00	£363.00	£383.00
YEXS12**	1012 x 1050	12 x A4	£395.00	£398.00	£440.00
YEXS15**	1182 x 1050	15 x A4	£467.00	£472.00	£482.00
YEXS18**	1397 x 1050	18 x A4	£508.00	£514.00	£534.00

** Please specify colour of material and frame when ordering

Please note: these items are made to order





Frame colours



Black (BK) Blue (BL) Green (GR) Red (RD) White (WH) Aluminium (AL) Lt Oak (LO)

ip55 EN60529 These products have been independently tested and comply with the IP55 requirements for dust and water ingress of BS EN 60529



Light Oak Effect Frame Option

Wall Mounted Exterior Showcases

A. Premium exterior showcases

Popular covered noticeboards that are designed to protect your information against the elements. All showcases are truly weatherproof and meet the IP55 requirements of EN60529 for water and dust ingress.

- Wall mounted units have top hinged doors with support stays and two matching locks
- The internal display area is based on displaying multiples of A4 sheets of paper
- Framework is available in anodised Aluminium (AL) or powder coated in Blue (BL), Red (RD) or Green (GR), White (WH), Black (BK) or Light Oak Effect (LO)
- The internal display area is pinnable with a choice of 18 standard loop nylon colours or cork
- Supplied complete with fixings

	W x H(mm)	Coloured Frame	Aluminium Frame	Light Oak Frame
YEXTL4**	712 x 575 (A)	£223.00	£224.00	£227.00
YEXTP4**	537 x 750 (B)	£227.00	£230.00	£223.00
YEXTL8**	967 x 750 (C)	£294.00	£297.00	£293.00
YEXTP8**	752 x 1050 (D)	£287.00	£289.00	£293.00
YEXTP12**	1012 x 1050 (E)	£339.00	£340.00	£344.00
YEXTP15**	1182 x 1050 (F)	£361.00	£363.00	£368.00
YEXTP18**	1397 x 1050 (G)	£406.00	£408.00	£414.00

** Please specify colour of material and frame when ordering

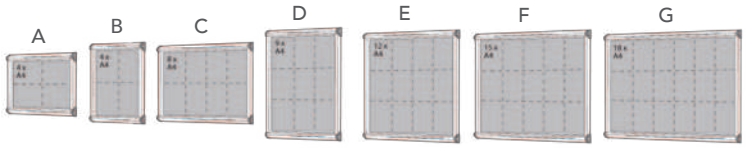


Installation not included

Light Oak Effect Frame Option







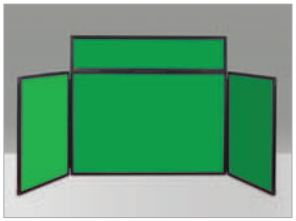
Please note: these items are made to order

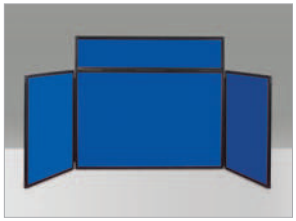
Standard Loop Nylon Range

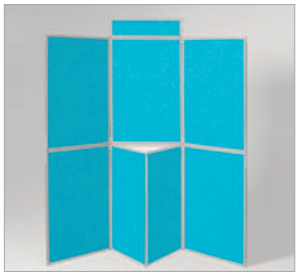


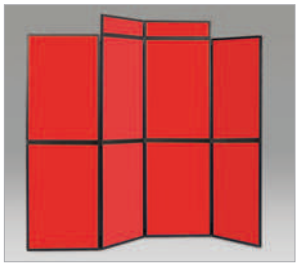
Black (BK) | Blueberry (BB) | Bottle Green (BG) | Dark Wine (DW) | Emerald Green (EG) | Gunmetal (GM) | Ink Navy (IN) | Light Grey (LG) | Yellow (YL) | Quince (QU) | Royal Blue (RB) | Purple (PU) | Magenta (MG) | Lilac (LC) | Orange (OR) | Cyan (CY) | Apple (AG) | Scarlet (SC) | Cork (CK)

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS









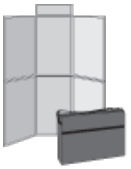
Please note: these items are made to order



EDB3PH Mini Table Top
Overall Size
W1800 x H800mm
Weight 3kg



MXT69 Maxi Table Top
Overall Size
W1800 x H1100mm
Weight 4kg



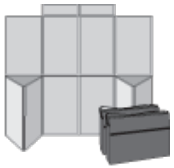
6 Panel + Header



7 Panel + Header & Triangular Shelf



8 Panel + 2 Headers



10 Panel + 2 Headers & 2 Triangular Shelves

Standard colours



Royal Blue (RB) | Alpha Red (AR) | Emerald Green (EG) | Twin Col. Blue/Grey (TW)

F



Extended colour range - allow an additional 2-3 days for delivery



Black (BK) | Burgundy (BU) | Yellow (YL) | Cyan (CY) | Apple (AG) | Lilac (LC) | Magenta (MG) | Orange (OR) | Purple (PU)

Folding Display Systems

A. Lightweight tabletop displays

- Ideal for presentations and displays, course work or exhibitions and fairs
- Double sided panels fold down to 900 x 600mm.
- All panels are double sided with a choice of loop nylon covering, which accepts Velcro® or Busyfix as well as pins
- Available in landscape or portrait formats
- All come with header panels and carry bags
- 4 standard and 10 extended loop nylon colour options
- Black or grey frame options

Maxi: Portrait All 3 panels 600 x 900mm
Header panel 600 x 200mm

Mini: Landscape centre panel 900 x 600mm
Side panels 450 x 600mm
Header panel 900 x 200mm

YMXT69**	Maxi Table Top	each	£140.00
YEDB3PH**	Mini Table Top	each	£121.00

Lightweight folding display systems

- Features as for the tabletop display system above
- 600 x 900mm panels are linked with flexible hinging, and clip on top of each other for easy assembly

B. Fast fold 6 panel system

- 6 x 600mm x 900mm panels
- 1 x 600mm x 200mm header • Weight: 8.5kg

YEDB6P**	6 Panel	£223.00

C. Fast fold 7 panel

- 7 x 600mm x 900mm panels, 1 x triangular shelf
- 1 x 600mm x 200mm header • Weight: 13.7kg

YEDB7P**	7 Panel	£286.00

D. Fast fold 8 panel

- 8 x 600mm x 900mm panels
- 2 x 600mm x 200mm headers • Weight: 11kg

YEDB8P**	8 Panel	£294.00

E. Fast fold 10 panel

- 10 x 600mm x 900mm panels
- 2 x 600mm x 200mm headers
- 2 x triangular shelves • Weight: 24kg

YEDB10TP**	10 Panel	£386.00

F. Panel bags

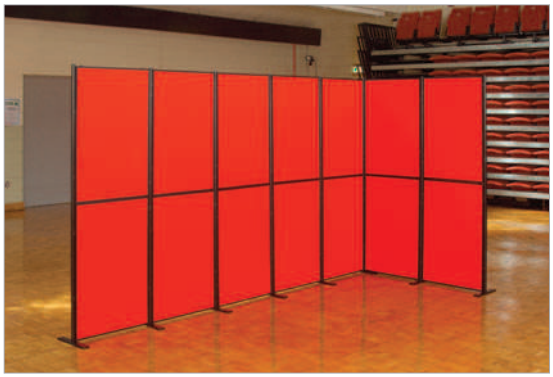
YBAG69S	Standard Bag (Holds 7-8 Panels)	£61.00
YBAG69LG	Large Bag (Holds 10 Panels)	£80.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

Folding Display Systems

Onboard pole and panel display systems

- A lightweight pole and panel system that due to its modular design enables the user to reconfigure and extend the display system to meet the application
- Standard 600 x 900mm panels can be mounted both portrait or landscape onto the 1800mm high pole, using C clips provided
- The system can be extended at any point in the future by purchasing another kit to link on
- All panels are doublesided with a choice of loop nylon covering, which accepts Velcro or Busyfix as well as pins
- Header panels have loop nylon fabric on one side and black on reverse
- Available in 4 standard colours & 10 extended range colours







A. 6 panel kit – 9.5kg

YPPDB6H**	6 – 600 x 900mm Display Panels 1 – 900 x 200mm Header	each	£363.00
YPBAG78	Panel Bag - 7-8 Pane	each	£61.00

B. 6 panel kit – 9kg

YPPDB6**	6 – 600 x 900mm Panels	each	£338.00
YPBAG78	Panel Bag - 7-8 Pane	each	£61.00

C. 7 panel kit – 10kg

YPPDB7H**	7 – 600 x 900mm Display Panels 1 – Triangular Shelf	each	£397.00
YPBAG78	Panel Bag - 7-8 Panel	each	£61.00

D. 8 panel kit –10.5kg

YPPDB8**	8 – 600 x 900mm Panels	each	£430.00
YPBAG78	Panel Bag - 7-8 Panel	each	£61.00

E. 10 panel kit – 14.5kg

YPPDB10**	10 – 600 x 900mm Panels	each	£522.00
YPBAG10	Panel Bag - 10 Panel	each	£80.00

F. Accessories

YHEAD62**	Header Panel 200 x 600mm	each	£33.00
YHEAD92**	Header Panel 200 x 900mm	each	£36.00
YPNL96**	Extra Panel 600 x 900mm	each	£49.00
YPOLESET	Pole Set Black	set	£46.00

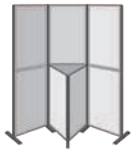
** Please specify colour when ordering these products



6 Panel + Header



6 Panel



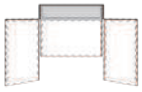
7 Panel + Triangular Shelf



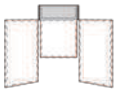
8 Panel



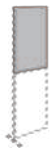
10 Panel



Header Set 0.2 x 0.9m



Header Set 0.2 x 0.6m



Panel 0.6 x 0.9m



Pole Set

Standard colours



Royal Blue (RB) | Alpha Red (AR) | Emerald Green (EG) | Twin Col. Blue/Grey (TW)

Extended colour range - allow an additional 2-3 days for delivery



Black (BK) | Burgundy (BU) | Yellow (YL) | Cyan (CY) | Apple (AG) | Lilac (LC) | Magenta (MG) | Orange (OR) | Purple (PU)

PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

Best Seller



Also available in wipeable anti-bacterial material. Please ask for prices

Please note: for safety reasons the room dividers cannot be used flat and must be angled for stability purposes. Using zig-zag configuration, it is recommended that 2 panels = 1 metre



A. Concertina Mobile Room Dividers

- Ideal for temporary room divisions
- Double sided and available in 3 heights and 4 panel configurations
- A wide range of colours in velcro friendly Nylon loop
- Also available in elegant wool mix fabric
- Each panel comes with two lockable castors and folds neatly for easy storage
- Delivery 5-7 working days

Code	Description	Height	Price
YCD124**	4 Panel	1200mm	£485.00
YCD125**	5 Panel	1200mm	£575.00
YCD127**	7 Panel	1200mm	£750.00
YCD129**	9 Panel	1200mm	£995.00
YCD154**	4 Panel	1500mm	£506.00
YCD155**	5 Panel	1500mm	£594.00
YCD157**	7 Panel	1500mm	£788.00
YCD159**	9 Panel	1500mm	£1068.00
YCD184**	4 Panel	1800mm	£520.00
YCD185**	5 Panel	1800mm	£642.00
YCD187**	7 Panel	1800mm	£818.00
YCD189**	9 Panel	1800mm	£1122.00

** Please specify colour when ordering

Available colours



Black (BK) | Grey (GY) | Green (GR) | Red (RD) | Royal Blue (RB) | Wine (WN) | Yellow (YW) | Blueberry (BB)

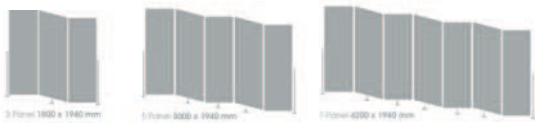


B. Instant mobile display wall

This mobile partitioning is ideal for temporary dividing of large rooms, reception areas and halls. It can be used just as a divider or for presentations and displays. The design ensures it is completely stable in any position including: straight line, bays, curves or forming right angles.

- Fits neatly into its own self-contained frame
- Easily folds away when not in use
- Lightweight but sturdy structure is safely and easily operated by one person
- Lockable castors and full-length piano hinges fitted to each panel
- Individual panel size W600 x H1800mm

Y820540	W1800 x H1940mm (3 panel system)	£784.00
Y820542	W3000 x H1940mm (5 panel system)	£957.00
Y820544	W4200 x H1940mm (7 panel system)	£1223.00





Available colours



Blue | Grey | Red

Classic Mobile Divider Screens

Versatile, lightweight, and easy to use, these mobile divider screens offer a flexible solution for creating adaptable learning and working environments. Designed for schools and offices, these lightweight partitions provide privacy, reduce distractions, and feature a pinnable surface for added functionality.

- Manufactured by Pinewood – Made to order and despatched within 10 working days
- Lightweight & Easy to Assemble – No tools required for quick setup
- Pinnable Surface – Ideal for displaying notes, artwork, or learning materials
- Lockable Castor Feet & Removable Link Strip – Ensures stability and easy repositioning
- Fire-Retardant Upholstered Fabric – Durable, high-quality materials for safety and longevity
- Customisation Options – Available in a range of sizes and fabric colours to suit your space

Create dynamic and functional spaces with Classic Mobile Divider Screens – the perfect balance of practicality and style.



Nyloop 3 panel

801950	W1200 x H1200mmm	£419.00
801951	W1200 x H1500mmm	£479.00
801952	W1200 x H1800mmm	£519.00

Classic Mobile Divider Screen Plus

Nyloop 4 panel

801953	W1200 wide x H1800mm	£689.00

Wipeable Folding Privacy Booth

Flexible, Hygienic, and Space-Saving, the Mobile Wipeable Folding Privacy Booth is a practical solution for creating distraction-free spaces in educational and workplace settings. Designed for versatility, this portable booth can be easily folded and moved as needed, making it ideal for exams, one-on-one sessions, or focused independent work. Its wipeable surface ensures easy cleaning, promoting hygiene in shared environments.

- Fully Mobile & Foldable – Effortlessly reposition and store when not in use
- Wipeable Surface – Easy to clean for improved hygiene and durability
- Lightweight & Sturdy Construction – Provides stability while remaining easy to handle
- Privacy & Noise Reduction – Helps create a focused workspace in busy environments
- Customisation Options – Available in a range of sizes and colours to suit different settings



801954	4 Panel Privacy Booth	£249.00
801955	Mobile 4 Panel Privacy Booth	£269.00



Premium glazed display cases

A stylish range of display cases manufactured to the highest standard. Heavy duty yet contemporary aluminium framing, and toughened safety glass are used to create this range of wall and freestanding showcases.

- Delivered fully assembled
- Choice of 2 frame finishes - anodised satin silver or powder coated blue
- 6mm toughened safety glass
- Adjustable shelves
- Lockable castors
- Optional header and/or bottom cupboards - price on request
- Illuminated version comes complete with 4 halogen lights

A



B





C





Please note: these items are made to order

A. Wall cabinet with sliding doors

Size H1000 x W1000 x D250mm

Y801800	Satin Silver	£1040.00
Y801805	Blue	£1130.00

Illuminated

Y801810	Satin Silver	£1250.00
Y801815	Blue	£1340.00

B. Tower unit with hinged door

Size H1932 x W500 x D500mm

Y801820	Satin Silver	£1185.00
Y801825	Blue	£1345.00

Illuminated

Y801830	Satin Silver	£1395.00
Y801835	Blue	£1555.00

C. Wide tower unit with sliding doors

Size H1932 x W1000 x D450mm

Y801840	Satin Silver	£1705.00
Y801845	Blue	£1899.00

Illuminated

Y801850	Satin Silver	£1915.00
Y801855	Blue	£2100.00

A. Coloured shelf style wall mounted dispenser

- Simple, sleek and modern design sold as a single unit or pack of 3
- Can be mounted one above the other or side by side in multiples
- Suitable for literature up to size A4
- No dividers, allowing a fully flexible open space for storing literature
- With an internal pocket depth of 58mm, the unit allows multiple items to be stored one in front of the other
- Supplied ready assembled
- Available in beech, black, white or blue finish
- Size H222 x W1314 x D92mm
- Custom sizes are available for volume enquiries

Y801980	Beech	£353.00
Y801981	Black	£362.00
Y801982	White	£362.00
Y801983	Blue	£362.00



A

B. Expanda-Stand™ freestanding dispenser unit

- This attractively designed unit A4 x 12
- Ideal for use in any public area, stands can be conveniently butted together as required.
- Pockets each have a 25mm capacity on all sizes and are cleverly designed to prevent literature from sagging forwards.
- Available in a choice of either Transparent pockets, or from one of 6 colours - White, Red, Blue, Green, White or Grey.
- Requires simple self -assembly with full instructions provided.

Y801990	White	£194.00
Y801991	Red	£194.00
Y801992	Geen	£194.00
Y801993	Blue	£194.00
Y801994	Lt Blue	£194.00
Y801995	Transparent	£194.00
Y801996	Grey	£194.00



B

C. Secure lectern

- The New Secure Lectern, is available in either a Black Ash, Maple or NEW Oak MFC finish.
- The unit is designed with an integral locking compartment, complete with 2 keys. Inside is finished with a height adjustable and removeable shelf.
- Overall dimensions of H1235 x W620 x D543mm
- Top sloping shelf measures H375 x W580mm. Above the sloping shelf is a small platform D147mm

Y801975	Black	£367.00
Y801976	Maple	£367.00
Y801977	Beech	£367.00





C

Lecterns

A



Please note: these items are made to order

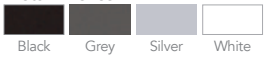
A. Fold away lectern

An attractive lectern that folds inwards for storage. The angled platform is adjustable to 20° and 40° to suit a laptop/tablet or paper notes and cable management is provided through to ground level.

- 3 MFC finishes, Black, Maple, and Beech
- Dimensions in use 128 x 62 x 46.5cms (H x W x D)
- Dimensions folded 128 x 62 x 21cms (H x W x D)
- Weight 30.25kgs
- Supplied fully assembled

Y801970	Black	£559.00
Y801971	Maple	£559.00
Y801972	Beech	£559.00

Metal finishes



Black Grey Silver White

Wood finishes



Beech Classic Ash Light Oak Modern Oak Maple Plain Grey



Portofino Cherry Swiss Elm Verade Oak Walnut White

B



B. Static lectern

- Stylish lectern for a perfect fit in all environments
- Small shelf provides space for notes and drinks
- Space for routing microphone wires internally
- W600 x D400 x H1170mm
- Available in 11 wood finishes with 4 metal trim colours

Y800910	Static Lectern	each	£525.00

C



C. Premium coloured mobile multi-media cabinets

- Premium cabinet in a range of 7 colours plus Beech
- Designed to house all multi-media projection equipment
- Rear lockable access door
- Ready assembled with 4 shelves, 3 of which slide
- Size H930 x W524 x D570mm

Y31033	Red	£467.00
Y31036	Grey	£467.00
Y31037	Orange	£467.00
Y31039	Blue	£467.00
Y31041	Lime Green	£467.00
Y31043	Black	£467.00
Y31045	White	£467.00
YSCMPBH	Beech	£467.00

D



D. Panel front lecterns

- Contemporary range of 7 colours plus Beech
- Dark grey steel framework
- Dimensions: H1200 x W600 x D450mm

Y31019	Orange	each	£254.00
Y31021	Blue	each	£254.00
Y31023	Lime Green	each	£254.00
Y31030	Grey	each	£254.00
Y31027	Black	each	£254.00
Y31029	Red	each	£254.00
Y31031	White	each	£254.00
YPFLECT	Beech	each	£243.00

Flexihub

Mobile teaching base designed for flexible spaces, fast transitions and calm organisation.

- Smooth rolling castors with brakes allow you to move, park, teach with confidence
- Compatible with Gratnells trays keeping items organised and accessible
- Strong powder coated steel frame
- Durable work top
- Ideal for STEM, flexible learning, shared resources, collaborative zones
- Available with 2 shallow & 1 jumbo tray, or 1 shallow and 1 deep tray and a lockable compartment
- Dimensions H930 x W524 x D567mm
- Choose from one of 4 tray colours

202900	Three tray unit	£612.00
202901	Two tray plus locker unit	£739.00

Tray Colours



Grass Green | Royal Blue | Sunshine Yellow | Transluscent

Call for bulk pricing on 5 or more units



Honours Boards

Elegant Recognition for Achievements & Legacies, our Honours Boards provide a timeless way to showcase achievements, commemorate individuals, and celebrate tradition. Available in a range of classic designs, these high-quality boards are a popular choice for schools, colleges, universities, sports clubs, churches, corporate offices, and military institutions.

- Premium Craftsmanship – Made from oak as standard, with options in beech, sapele, and other timbers
- Customisable Design – Available in a variety of standard styles to suit any setting
- Versatile Application – Supplied blank for easy addition of vinyl lettering, logos, and motifs
- Ideal for Multiple Sectors – Perfect for recognising achievements in education, sports, business, and beyond
- Built to Last – Durable and beautifully finished to stand the test of time

Celebrate excellence and preserve history with a bespoke Honours Board – the perfect centrepiece for recognition and prestige.





Creating sustainable learning environments for pupils & teachers

Effective acoustic solutions for a wide range of education environments.

Combine aesthetics and design with acoustic performance, for all education environments.

Acoustic **Surfaces**

HushBoard 390-391
HushPanel 392-393

Acoustic **Surfaces**

Background noise can be a significant problem in halls, corrodors, open-plan areas, breakout zones and larger rooms.

Noise nuisance is a distraction to staff and pupils alike, hindering concentration and communication levels and reducing the effectiveness of teaching and co-operative working.

HushBoards and ***HushPanels*** might be the answer to your noise pollution problems. **Talk to us about your needs and ask for a no obligation quotation.**











Pin, staple & Velcro friendly

Page Link - see pages
For acoustic noticeboards
370-376



Other products from the Hush range



HushBlox
Stackable acoustic blocks allowing you to configure your learning space any way you want



Colours may vary

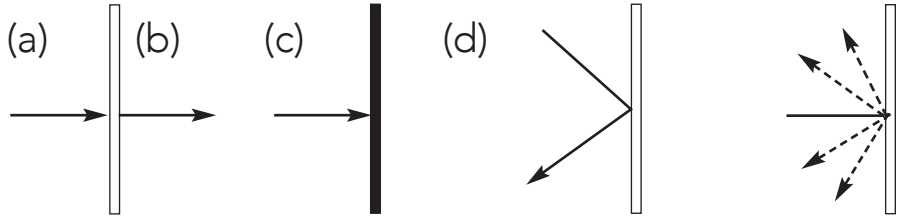


HushTree
Large room divider providing acoustic properties with a fun and aesthetically pleasing design

HushBoard **Acoustic** Surface

Transform your environment and comply with acoustic directives.

Statistics have shown that 25% of children cannot hear properly in the classroom which can result in learning difficulties. Install *HushBoard* and boost their learning performance.



(a) Sound transmission - the sound passes through the surface into the space beyond

(b) Absorption - the surface absorbs the sound like a sponge absorbs water

(c) Reflection - the sound hits the surface and changes direction like a ball bouncing off a wall. This creates reverberated noise.

(d) Sound Diffusion - the sound strikes the surface and is scattered in many directions, like pins being hit by a bowling ball

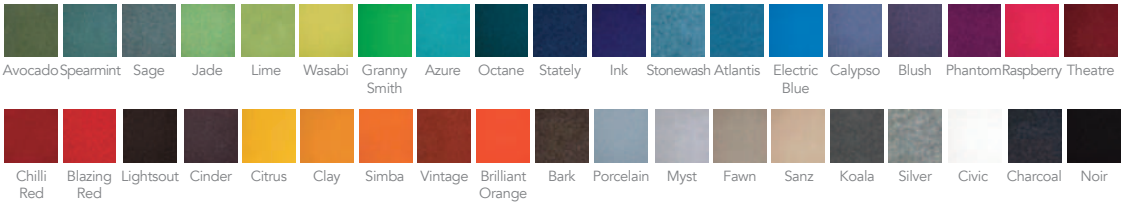
Hushboard Acoustic Surface

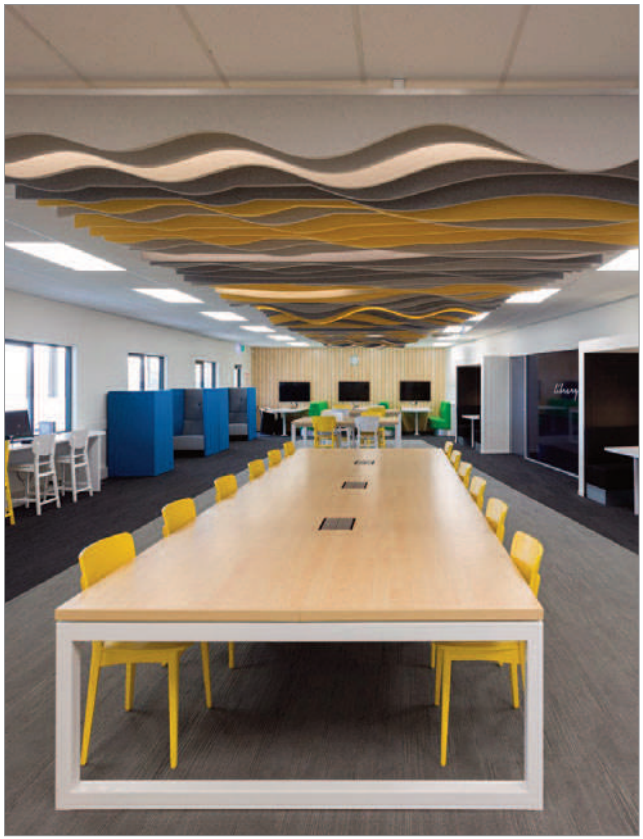
HushBoard is a superb decorative wall covering, specifically developed to enhance the educational environment. Its felt surface transforms noisy interiors as well as creating a colourful, highly durable and exciting surrounding.

- Perfect for use in schools, colleges and nurseries
- Improves teaching and learning by absorbing excess classroom noise
- Acoustic rating of NRC 0.40 is proven to reduce noise levels by 40%
- Pin, staple and velcro friendly, perfect for displays!
- Highly durable, resistant to staining and easily cleaned
- Saves the time and expense of recovering traditional wall boards
- Large range of 35 eyecatching, non fade colours
- Professional fitting service available for your own imaginative designs
- Recommended for a minimum 8 year cycle
- Fire retardant
- Call today for a sound survey and free quotation



Due to the limitations of print, colours will vary from those shown above. Call for a FREE sample swatch for accurate colour selection









Page Link - see page
Statik seating range shown 190



HushPanel

HushPanel is an innovative 25mm or 50mm thick acoustic panel, that is engineered to provide superior sound absorption with balanced acoustic design. Ideal for wall and ceiling applications, HushPanel is unique in it's availability to be supplied as either a pre-finished panel covered with HushTex acoustic fabric, plain format or custom printed with any image, colour or pattern giving you the flexibility and freedom to create your own designs.

HushPanel **Acoustic** Surface







HushPanel
‘eats up echo’

- Perfect for classrooms, corridors, theatres, communal areas and gymnasiums
- HushPanel transforms noisy interiors to quieter working areas whilst creating colourful and exiciting surroundings
- HushPanels are flame retardant, semi rigid, impact resistant, and incredibly durable
- The panels are supplied in sheet form that can be cut and framed onsite, allowing for variations in wall size and shape
- They can also be supplied as custom cut and shaped for increased design flexibility
- This quality product fully answers to the criteria needed for BB93 Noise Level Compliance
- Frames and edge finishing kits are available allowing greater flexibility for constructing large wall areas or unique modular panels



A wide range of standard colours are available as well as bespoke colours and designs. Please enquire for details.

Please contact us for further details and a full technical specification.



Is your playground the Great Outdoors?

Our outside equipment, canopies and seating add that special combination of practicality and fun for all ages.



Outdoor **Furniture**

A-Frame Benches	396-397
Circular Tables	397
Multicoloured Seat & Bench	398
Stone Effect Furniture	399
Learning Curve	400
Bins	401-404
Bike Racks	403

Outdoor **Furniture**

We can help you to create fun and pleasant outdoor areas for children and adults alike.

Whether you are looking for some outdoor benching for the teachers to enjoy or a climbing frame for the children, we would love to hear from you.

Take some time to peruse the products and pictures in this Outdoor section and don't hesitate to contact us to discuss your requirements and find out what we can do for you.





Recycled

A. Outback a-frame table

Made of recycled plastic, and fully recycleable, these environmentally friendly A-Frames are totally weather proof and virtually maintenance free. To prevent "sag" in the seats - as is common with some plastic furniture - they have galvanised steel re-inforcing which we fit as an integral component during manufacture. Also availble in other colours to order at extra cost (black, green, grey, light brown).

- Recycled Plastic – and fully recyclable
- Virtually maintenance free and very environmentally friendly
- Totally weather proof with galvanized steel reinforcing
- Built to seat 6 persons
- Size: Overall base L1800 x W1300mm; seat height 450mm, table height 755mm; table width 620mm

YW0032	Outback A-Frame Table	£1249.00



Recycled

B. Outback bench

Made of recycled plastic, and fully recycleable, these environmentally friendly benches are totally weather proof and virtually maintenance free. To prevent "sag" in the seats - as is common with some plastic furniture - they have galvanised steel re-inforcing fitted as an integral component during manufacture. Also availble in other colours to order at extra cost (black, green, grey, light brown).

- Recycled Plastic – and fully recyclable
- Virtually maintenance free & very environmentally friendly
- Totally weather proof
- Galvanized Steel Reinforcing
- Built to seat 4 persons
- Size: L1800 x D670 x Seat Height 450mm, back height 770mm

YW9964	Outback Bench	£1150.00



A. Standard 6 seater a-frame table

These tables stand the rigorous demands of outdoor use. This traditional design has strength and quality as standard. The table is 1500mm long, and is manufactured using 34mm x 121mm timbers. They are immersed in white spirit based treatment for 3 minutes, which gives them their brown colour.

- Extremely strong design with a substantial construction
- Full immersion spirit treatment
- Timber from managed forestry resources
- Provision for optional parasol & base (extra)
- Re-treatment kits available
- Size: Overall base L1500 x W1270mm; seat height 450mm, table height 760mm; table width 625mm

YW0501	Standard 6 Seater A-Frame Table	£346.80

A. Picnic Table - 6 Seater

- Easy to Assemble 6 Seater Picnic Table
- This very sturdy picnic table is made from timber and is built to withstand years of use

Dimensions

- Height: 680mm, Width: 1400mm, Depth: 1280mm,
- Table top length: 1400mm, Table top Width : 560mm,
- Slat thickness for table top: 30mm,
- Bench Top Length: 1400mm, Bench Top Width : 220mm,
- Slat Thickness for bench top : 30mm
- Weight: 40kg

Y3118CT	£279.00



B. Heavy Duty Picnic Bench – 6 Seater

- Made from recycled plastic
- 6 Seater
- 25 year construction guarantee
- Dimensions: L1500mm x W1300mm x H7800mm
- Weight: 95.5kg

YHDPB06	£649.00



Recycled

C. Picnic Bench - 8 Seater Round

- 8 Seater Round Picnic Table
- This very sturdy picnic table is made from timber and is built to withstand years of use

Dimensions:

- Height: 755mm, Width: 1800mm, Overall depth: 1800mm
- Seat 290 x 1000mm,
- Table top length : 1150mm, Table top Width : 1150mm
- Bench Top Length : 1000mm, Bench Top Width : 320mm
- Slat Thickness : 30mm
- Weight 65kg

Y404CT	£418.00



PLEASE CONTACT US TO CHECK ON CURRENT PRICING AND SPECIAL QUANTITY DEALS

A







Recycled

A. Multicoloured seat

- Ready assembled
- Ground-fixing bolts
- Vandal-resistant
- Hygienic - easy-to-clean
- Environmentally friendly, made from recyclable plastic

YCPS2	2 Seater	H840 x L1350 x D620mm	£570.00
YCPS3	3 Seater	H840 x L1850 x D620mm	£634.80
YCPS4	4 Seater	H840 x L2050 x D620mm	£670.80

B



B. Wellington outdoor bench

- Hardwood construction
- Shaped seat and back rest for comfort
- Seats up to two people
- Easy assembly
- Factory stain finish

YWLB12	Width 1200mm	£298.00
YWLB15	Width 1500mm	£349.00

C



C. Clarenden teak bench

- High quality solid Teak finished to a high specification
- Engraving available - please ask for details

YCB15	1500mm	£828.00
YCB18	1800mm	£848.00

Page Link - see page
For round bins... 401



Stone Effect Tables And Seating

- Highly popular maintenance free
- Ready assembled
- Available in stone colours only
- Vandal resistant
- Made from recycled and recyclable plastic



A

A. Premier bench without backs

YPB3	3 Seater	H410 x L1850 x D560mm	£543.60
YPB4	4 Seater	H410 x L2050 x D560mm	£594.00



B

B. Table set

- Table and 2 benches

YPTB6	6 Seater	L1850mm	£1626.00
YPTB8	8 Seater	L2050mm	£1750.80



C

C. Premier seats with backs

YPS3	3 Seater	H840 x L1850 x D620mm	£622.80
YPS4	4 Seater	H840 x L2050 x D620mm	£634.80

Plain colours



Lt Green | Yellow | Purple | Red | Maroon | Black | Orange | Dark Blue | Light Blue

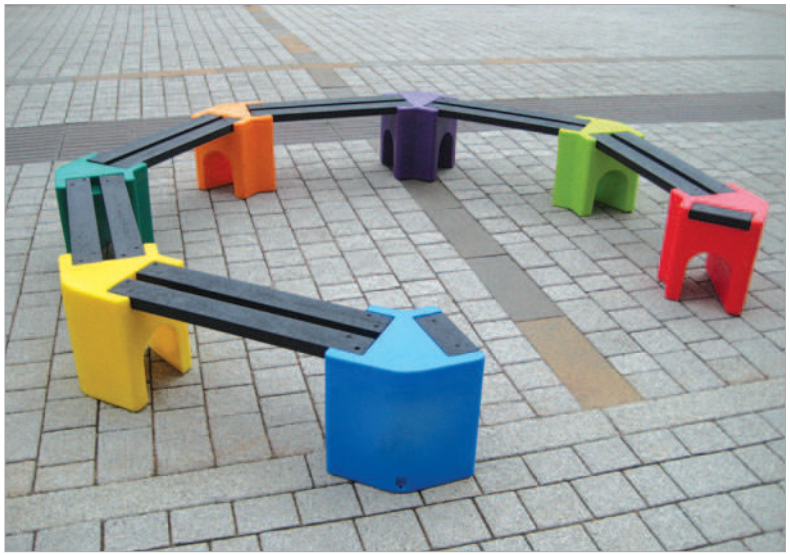
Stone effect colours



Red Granite | Burgundy | Chestnut | Dk Millstone | Emerald | Pale Granite | Sandstone | Sapphire | White Granite

Page Link - see page
For round bins... 401





Item shown YLC1. Please ask for details of other options in this range.

A. Learning curve

- Seat Height: 380mm
- Length of each seat: 800mm
- Overall diameter: 2600mm
- Maintainance free and easy to clean
- Ground fixing supplied
- Recycled and recyclable plastic
- Simple self assembly is required

YLC1	2600mm Diameter	POA

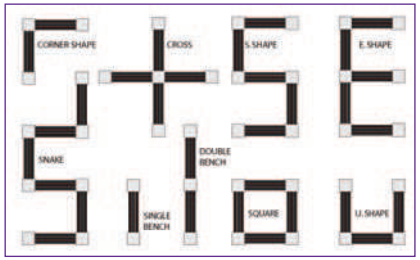
Page Link - see pages
For Plastic Lockers 153



Recycled

Call now for a free quotation

Your imagination!
Your creation!
Flexible seating, with flat tops or planter boxes.









Other configurations available - please ask for details

A. Classic bins

- Can be printed - please ask for details
- Polyethylene outer shell
- Galvanised steel liner
- Lock and Key
- Weighted base
- Easy to clean
- Size: H1130 x 520mm diameter
- 90 litre capacity
- Available in all colours, stone colours shown in picture

YCLB	Classic Bin Standard Design	£358.80



A

Plain colours



Lt Green, Yellow, Purple, Red, Maroon, Black, Orange, Dark Blue, Light Blue

Stone effect colours



Red Granite, Burgundy, Chestnut, Dk Millstone, Emerald, Pale Granite, Sandstone, Sapphire, White Granite

B. Grove litter bin

- A litter bin made from FSC® Certified wood
- Robust and hard wearing
- Removable lid for ease of emptying
- Unique Woodberry spirit immersion wood treatment
- 40L Galvanised steel bin liner inside
- Easy to empty
- Can be ground fixed for security
- 427mm x 427mm x 855mm tall

YWGR100BN	Grove Litter Bin	POA





B

C. Grit bins

Our roadside standard grit bins are perfect for helping you to keep your paths and driveways ice free.

- **Standard Grit Bin:** H710mm x W840mm x D500mm, capacity: 200 litres
- **Large Grit Bin:** H920mm x W1050mm x D670mm, capacity: 400 litres

YBBGBS	Standard	each	£322.80
YBBGBL	Large	each	£382.80



C

D Proline outdoor table tennis table

- A static & very sturdy outdoor table; ideal for playgrounds
- A hard, dense playing surface meets ITTF bounce standards and patented MATTOP® finish provides an antiglare finish and proper ball adherence
- 60mm structural galvanised steel frame
- 7mm resin laminate top
- Complete with a permanent tamperproof steel net
- 4 side slots storing table tennis bats
- Available with a Blue or Grey top

YTT1050OD	£1194.00



D

Table Top Colours



Blue, Grey

A

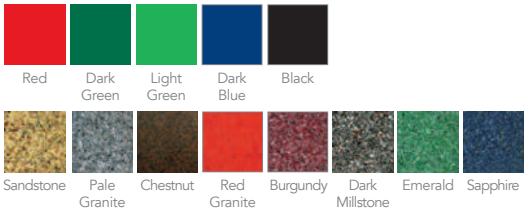


A. Wall/post mounted bin

Recycled

- Lock and key
- Wall or post mounting
- Polyethylene bodyshell
- Internal galvanised steel liner
- Environmentally friendly - made from reyclable plastic
- Wall fixing bolts supplied
- Hygienic, easy to clean
- Size H675 x W440 x D310mm
- Capacity 26L

YMPW	£238.80



B



B. Strongbox recycling bin system - set of 4

- Polyethylene bodyshell
- Galvanised steel liner
- Pivoting bin for ease of emptying
- Hygienic - easy to clean
- Environmentally friendly - recyclable plastic
- Can be wall mounted
- Size: H920 x D400 x W510mm
- Capacity 39 litres

YRVP	£1626.00



C



C. Tuftec litter bin

- Outdoor Heavy Duty 100L Tub Bin
- Contoured design with a wide base which allows for maximum capacity and stability
- 2 Piece design – lift off cover with an inner metal liner
- Concrete or soil fixings also available – POA
- Black finish
- Dimensions: H1030 x D540mm

YTTB100	£198.00

A. Mushroom litter bins

- 90L capacity mushroom shaped bin
- Polyethylene bodyshell
- Galvanised steel liner
- Hygienic, easy to clean
- Made from recyclable plastic
- Supplied with a lock & key (use key to unlock and access liner bin)
- Available with or without printed spots
- Comes in 9 bright colours: Light Green, Yellow, Purple, Dark Blue, Light Blue, Orange, Maroon, Black and Red
- Size: H900 x D720mm

YMUL01	Without Spots	£418.80
YMULS01	With Spots	£430.80

Colours



Lt Green | Yellow | Purple | Red | Maroon | Black | Orange | Dark Blue | Light Blue





A

B. Pencil bins

- Polyethylene outer shell
- Galvanised steel liner
- Lock and Key
- Available in all plain colours

YPMIC	Micro; H1040, 390 dia. 42 Litre	£318.00
YPMID	Midi; H1200, 390 dia. 52 Litre	£330.00
YPMICL	Pencil Bin with 'Litter' Letters, 42 Litre	£322.80
YPMIDL	Pencil Bin with 'Litter' Letters 52 Litre	£342.00

Colours



Lt Green | Yellow | Purple | Red | Maroon | Black | Orange | Dark Blue | Light Blue





B

C. Wall mounted cycle holders

- Made from Heavy Duty Galvanised Steel
- Available with 90° or 45° angle to the wall

YSPR11	Cycle Holder	POA



C

D. Cycle toast rack

- 4m wide
- Made from heavy duty galvanised steel, comes flanged for bolting down only

YSPTR05	Galvanised For 10 Cycles	POA



D



Planning a school refurbishment over the holidays?

Or refreshing a 'tired' interior? We have the design experience and project 'know-how' to create and deliver the perfect result you're looking for without the hassle!



Design & **Refurbishment**

Eco Classrooms	406-407
Washrooms	408-409
Libraries & Learning Zones	410
Staffrooms & Tea Points	411
IT Suites	412
Cloakrooms & Changing Rooms	413
Reception Areas	414
Offices & Meeting Rooms	415
Science Laboratories	416-417
Food Tech	418
Classroom Refurbishment	419
Staging & Auditorium Seating	420-421
Outdoor Spaces	422-423
Shelter & Shade	424-425

Design & **Refurbishment**

Your new-build, extension or total refurbishment can safely be left entirely in our care. If you wish, we will undertake the whole process from initial consultation and plans right through to furniture, fittings and final sign off.

Or, if you prefer, we are happy to work with your architect or designer to bring your plans to life. Our aim is to relieve you of as much of the hassle as possible – leaving you to focus on what you are best at.

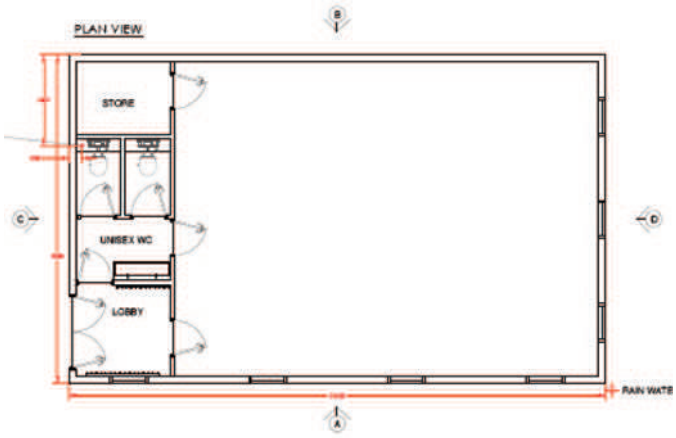






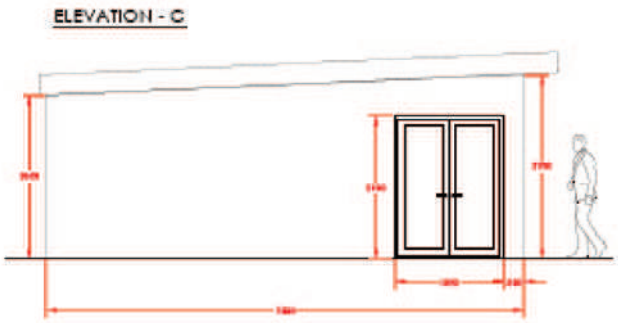
Eco
Classrooms

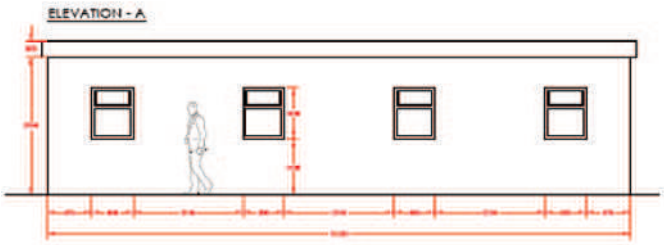
- **Timber Frame Eco Classroom Buildings** offer many advantages over both Conventional Builds, and Temporary Portable Buildings, making them a sustainable and practical choice for educational spaces.
- **Reducing the Environmental Footprint:** At the core of the eco classroom concept is sustainability. By using environmentally friendly timber products, sourced from sustainable forests, these classrooms demonstrate responsible construction and teach students about reducing carbon footprints.
- **Cost-Effective:** Unlike traditional extensions that can be time-consuming and expensive, eco classrooms offer a cost-effective, yet durable solution. They quickly add the much-needed extra space without compromising quality. Over time, they work out far more cost effective than Temporary Portable Buildings, as they have 4-6 times the lifespan of a typical portable cabin.
- **Flexibility in Design and Use:** Eco classrooms can be tailored to meet specific requirements. Whether used as classroom space, dining rooms, or for after school clubs, their versatility ensures they adapt to various needs.
- **Seamless Integration with Nature:** These classrooms blend harmoniously with outdoor surroundings, fostering a connection to the natural world. Learning in such an environment enhances critical social and emotional skills.
- **Speedy Construction:** Eco classrooms SIP Panels can be built off-site and installed conveniently during the summer holidays, minimising disruption.
- **Scalability for Growing Institutions:** As schools expand, eco classrooms can be easily added to accommodate increasing student numbers.


PLAN VIEW
STORE
UNISEX WC
LOBBY
RAIN WATE






ELEVATION - C


ELEVATION - A








Washrooms

You might be surprised to know how many pupils (and parents) judge a school by its washrooms! A bright, colourful, hygienic and welcoming washroom environment can make a difference throughout the whole school.

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.

Features & Options

- Fantastic selection of colour choices available
- Postformed vanity tops for fully-recessed or semi-recessed options
- Solid aluminium locks, hinges, headrail and adjustable feet
- Real high-pressure laminate face with impact resistant edging
- Ultimate durability
- Totally impervious to water
- Black profiled panel edges
- Low door and division height
- Option of print design doors
- Option of SGL or HPL core material

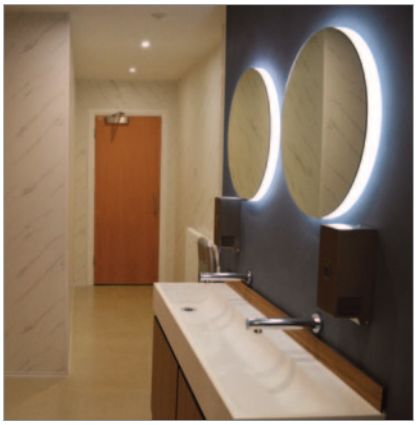




Vape detector







- UK made Vape Detector includes:-
- Intelligent Detection
- Fast SMS & email alerts within 5 seconds
- Flexible Power Options
- Precision Air Quality Monitoring
- Tamper Resistant

Accessories



Mirrors



Air-Blade hand dryers



Paper towel dispensers



Toilet roll dispensers



Hand soap dispensers

Options & Accessories

We have a huge range of fixture and fitting options as well as our extensive range of colours, and materials.

- Heavy duty non slip vinyl provides a neat and cost effective flooring solution to wet areas
- Wall cladding uses matching material to the cubicles. It provides a cleanable robust surface with panels that can be removed if required
- Resin flooring uses a 3 layer system with metallic or mineral chips for durability & will not shrink or crack and is guaranteed for 25 years
- Ceramic tiles are ideal for washroom areas. There are a wide range of colours and sizes available, together with matching trims









Libraries
& Learning Zones

Your new library or learning zone must provide efficient, practical and accessible storage of your learning resources. But if it is to fulfil its purpose it must also be attractive and welcoming for the pupils.

Page Link - see pages
For Library Furniture 192-209



- Huge range of shelving configurations, colours and finishes
- Choice of standard module sizes or bespoke
- Reading dens, benches and tables
- Flooring and décor design and installation

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.









Staffrooms
& Tea Points

Every school needs a quiet space for it's staff. Offering a wide range of materials and finishes and backed up by our experience and expertise we ascertain exactly what you need – and build it for you.

- Large range of comfortable and relaxing seating units
- Armchairs, coffee tables
- Flooring and décor design and installation
- Worktops, sinks and storage

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.









IT Suites

Page Link - see page
For IT Furniture 156-167



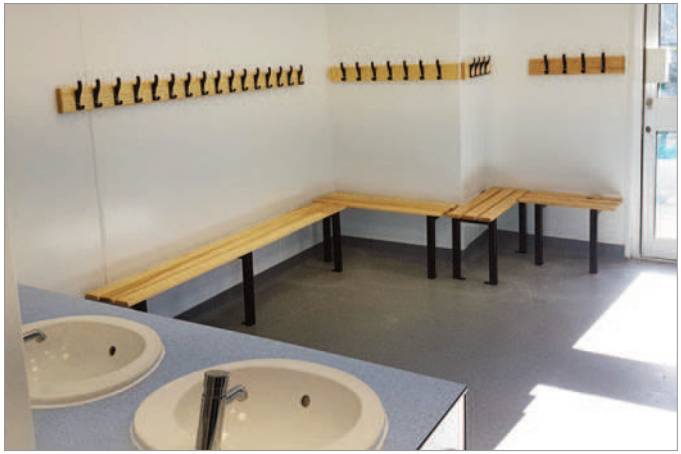
Thoughtfully planned and carefully executed, a good IT suite will give many years of service. We can design and build the complete suite, including fixtures, fittings and cabling for each station.

- Flooring and décor design and installation
- Stylish and durable benching frames and tops
- Wide range of benching colours and finishes
- Range of chair designs and colours

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.









Cloakrooms
& Changing Rooms

Page Link - see pages
For Cloakroom Furniture 142-155



An area where intelligent design and robust construction are essential. We are able to design, plan and construct your cloakroom or changing room and complete it with all necessary fittings and storage lockers.

- Flooring and décor design and installation
- Benching, racking and lockers
- Coat hooks

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.







Reception

Areas

With years of experience designing and fitting bespoke reception areas we can offer advice on every aspect of the process.

Even in the smallest and most awkward spaces we can deliver practical and beautiful solutions to suit your needs!

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.

- Flooring and décor design and installation
- Wide range of reception desk styles, colour and finishes
- Fully bespoke design option available









Offices
& Meeting Rooms

As well as our extensive ranges of office furniture featured in this catalogue, we can help you design, and build or refurbish your offices.

Our experienced designers use 2D and 3D CAD drawings to optimise your office space. Our skilled installation teams include electricians, joiners, plumbers and flooring fitters.

- Flooring and décor design and installation
- Range of desk styles, colours and finishes
- Range of chair designs and colours

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.






Science

Laboratories

- 16mm Trespa Toplab solid grade laminate worksurfaces
- Units come with MDF carcasses and laminate faced doors
- Turrets built and fitted to bespoke sizes for services including gas, water and electrics
- Removable back panels in base units allow access to pipework
- Full length steel drawer runners
- Vulcathene acid resistant waste pipework
- Grohe gas taps and water spouts
- Belfast sinks – range of sizes
- Large choice of surface colours and storage trays
- Matching furniture for Prep rooms
- Mobile steel tray storage
- Acid, poison and toxic chemical cabinets

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.









Science

Laboratory Options

- Powerbars
- USB ports
- Laptop trays
- Cable trays
- PC shelves
- Learning walls
- 270 degree hinges to the doors
- Corian worksurface option
- Draining grooves for the sinks
- Fume cupboards, built in or mobile
- Blackout blinds for light experiments

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.

Trespa Top Colours Options



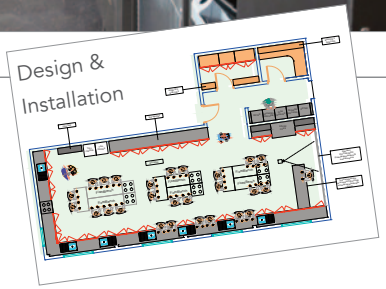
Speckled White | Speckled Pastel Grey | Speckled Powder Blue | Speckled Aquamarine | Speckled Icy Blue











Food

Tech

We offer a wide range of materials and finishes in all its configurations, whether you want wood finish, laminate or even Trespa, we can do it all.

- Optional bag stores
- 40mm Plexi-Form tops with D wrap laminate edging
- Ingredients storage units
- Fully integrated appliances if required
- Gas safe approved installation
- Warming drawers
- Corner carousels
- Extraction for adequate ventilation to regulation requirements
- Large range of colours of worksurfaces and finish options; units, floors, walls, stools
- Ask one of our Design Team to draw up a plan for your consideration









Classroom

Refurbishment

Classroom getting tired? Needing a new layout? Short of storage space? Staff and children getting depressed? The answer is to call us in to refit your classroom. We will strip it out, redecorate, give it new flooring, new storage equipment, new furniture, new ceiling and lighting. In short – a bright and enthusiastic atmosphere for the start of term.

- Flooring
- Ceiling and lighting
- Decorating
- Tables and chairs
- Built-in storage furniture
- Boards and interactive whiteboards
- Windows and blinds

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.

LIFETIME Warranty

UK MADE

Rapid-Build studio stage

The 'little' stage for your 'big' event.

No Obligation Free Site Visit & Design



Assembly as simple as 1, 2, 3



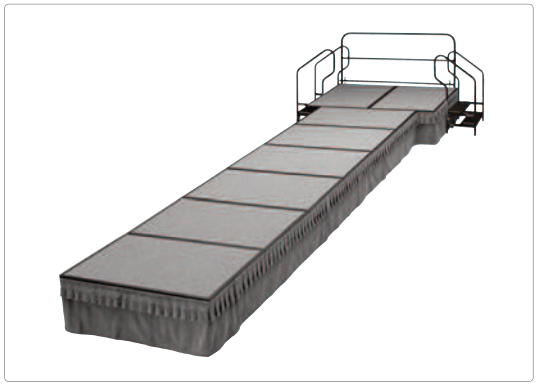
Staging

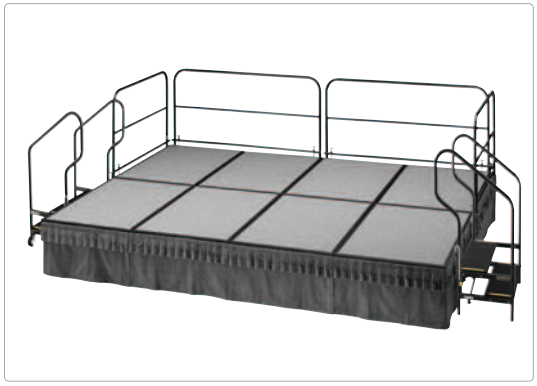
& Auditorium Seating

All children love being 'on stage' at some point in their life, whether it be for a school performance, a presentation, or just to receive a reward. It can give them a real sense of achievement and a boost to their morale, but being in an audience that can't see the action, can be very frustrating.

Is your staging adequate enough to give both performers and audience the satisfaction they deserve? Our range of staging and auditorium seating can help you achieve this by elevating the pupils or having tiered seating for the audience. Please contact us for the best solution for you.







Easi-Fold Staging



Rapid Staging

UK MADE

Staging Options



Alu-Lite Staging






Outdoor
Spaces

Let us transform your outdoor space into an interesting and engaging play and relaxation area. We can undertake all aspects of design and installation.

See pages 394-403 for outdoor furniture

Please contact us for details of the full range and for more advice.

- New hard and soft surfacing
- Fencing/walling
- Canopies
- Pergolas
- Gazebos
- Shade sails
- Play equipment
- Sheds and huts






Welcome to
Healey School
Main Entrance











Shelter & Shade

Outdoor Canopies & Shelters designed to suit your space

Adding a covered area to a school's outdoor space is a cost effective way to quickly optimise the efficiency of that space. It's now possible to learn and play outside in all weathers, while creating a focal point for the playground. Opt for natural, tactile timber or sturdy, low maintenance aluminium to enhance the school. A comfortable outdoor space also encourages more outdoor learning, which is proven to positively impact a child's social, emotional and physical wellbeing.

These products have been trusted by schools for years for safety, quality, durability, and great aesthetics. On offer is a comprehensive range of outdoor shelters to suit every budget and environment – whether you're looking for bike storage, a cost effective playground shelter or an all weather outdoor learning area, there is something to suit your budget and available space.







A. Timber cycle shelter and store

Includes Installation – POA
A sustainable shelter that also makes a serious statement. Not only bikes, but waiting parents can shelter here. Constructed with high quality, sustainably sourced timber anchored by steel posts, this shelter will fit in anywhere while adding a natural and multifunctional dimension to your outdoor space.



Velo Cycle Shelter

The Velo Cycle Shelters are timless, durable, cost-effective, unobtrusive and quick to install. Available in a standard galvanished finish or galvanised and powder coated in the colour of your choice.
The Velo shelters can be designed and made to fit your exact space so that your bikes and scooters stay dry and protected.

Lux

Combining minimal, uncluttered aesthetics with an enviable array of child safety features, the Lux is the canopy of choice for many primary schools. With the gutters and downpipes hidden inside sturdy aluminium profiles the canopy is football-proof, looks great and is also inherently anti-climb. A certified non-fragile roof gives you peace of mind, while the hidden fixings and rounded finish reduce the possibility of injury in the case of a potential impact. Available with clear and coloured roof options, the canopy carries a 10 year guarantee. Standard finishes are RAL 7016 (dark grey) and RAL 9010 (white) – for other

A – Standard lux shelters
Includes Installation - POA



B. Lux shelter with post protectors
Includes Installation - POA



C. Lux shelter with blinds
With enclosing blinds (weatherproof option)
Includes Installation - POA



Sailshade:
A simple and cost-effective way of introducing both colour and shade into an outdoor area. Use as single units or in combination to create a shade or delimit the playground into different areas. The playground isn't the only option – they also work well on a school field.



Timber playground shelter:
Perfect for outdoor learning, this high quality shelter with built in benches is constructed from sustainably sourced softwood. Its tactile and sheltered feel creates a refuge and favourite place for children and adults alike. Generous seating promotes inclusion and space for all.



We offer a complete bespoke service to meet your specific requirements.
Please ask for details
Prices are subject to a site survey and quotation.

A

Acoustic
- Noticeboards 370,372,373,376
- Seating 208,209,236,237
- Surfaces 136,137

Activity Rugs 113-115
Adjustable Tables 22,123,124,170,334,335
Alu Lite Staging 421
Art & Paper Storage 75,76,77
AV Cabinets 386

B

Baby Changing Units 106
Beanbags 109,110,138,207
Beds, Dormitories 325-327
Benches, Outdoor 396-400

Bespoke Furniture
- IT Suites 158-159
- Libraries 194-196
- Multiwall 87
- Receptions 280-291
- Storagewall 346-346

Bins 401,402-403

Boardroom Tables
- Alpine 298-299,300-302
- Barrel Top 299,320
- Circular 320,321
- Flip-top 297,319
- Oval 320
- Pole Leg Tables 298-299,318
- Wilmington 318,320-321

Bookcases
- Alpine X Storage Range 305-307
- Bookshelves 53,56,74,91,102, 195-201,304-307,324,329,336
- Chalvington 336
- Classtore Modular 91
- Coloured Edge 195
- Desk High 336

Book Storage 53,56,74,91, 102,195-201,304-307,324,329,336
Break Out Seating 202-206, 228-235,238-241
Built In Classroom Storage 90-91

C

Cable Management 331,342-343,345
Cafeteria Tables 170-179,188-190

Calstor
- Classroom Trolleys 80-81
- Flexible Storage 80
- Library Storage 81

Cantilever Shelving 196
Carpets, Early Years 113-115

Chairs
- Anti Tilt 31,34,254
- Chair Trolley 27,29,33,34
- Classroom 5,26-37
- Conference 258-271
- Dining 180-187
- Early Years 105,108,123
- Ergonomic 256-257
- Exam 37
- Executive 254-255
- High chairs 34,40,41,186, 187,264,268,271
- IT Chairs 160-165
- Operator 244-249
- Posture 32-36
- Reception & Staffroom 214-237
- Stacking 26-35,41
- Stools 38-42
- Tamperproof 164
- Task 250-253
- Trolley 37

Charge Lockers 166

Classroom Storage



- Candy Colours 72-73
- Classroom Step 70
- Calstor 80-81
- Cubes 70
- Metal Tray Units 80-86
- Tray Units 52-56,58-71,75-77,80-86, 90-91,99,101-104,106,121,122
- White Range 68-69

Classtore Modular Storage 90-91

Cloakroom & Washroom
- Benching 144-145
- Coat & Bag Racks 146
- Early Years 146
- Lockers 147-155

Cloakroom Trolleys 79,81
Coat Hooks & Rails 146

Coffee Tables
- Alpine 243
- Metal Frame 222,227,232,243
- Modular Units 108,214
- Wilmington 242
- Wooden 243

Computer Acessories 166-167,344-345
Conference Seating 258-271

Conference Tables
- Alpine 298-299,300-302
- Wilmington 318,320-321

Coloured Edge Storage
- Bookcase & Cupboards 195,197
- Tray Units 63

Coloured Filing Cabinet 351
COSSH Cupboards 356

Cupboards
- Alpine X Storage Range 305-307
- Arlington 329
- Chalvington 336
- Classroom 55,57,66,67,73
- COSSH 356
- Desk High 323,336
- Open Bookcases 56,74,195-201, 304-307,324,329,336
- Premium Range 66-67
- Pigeon Hole 91,337,346,348
- Steel Storage 350-359
- Storagewall 346-349
- Tambour Cupboard 304,306,307, 323,324,336,346,348,353,355
- Wooden Cupboards 55,57,66-67, 73,91,101,304-307,324,326,329,336

Cushions 109-112

Cycle Racks 403
Cycle Shelters 424

D

Data Leads 343
Data & Power Modules 342,343
Design & Refurb 404-425

Desks
- Alpine 294-296,301-302
- Arlington 328-331
- Bench Desking 158-159,301-302, 316-317,330-331
- Cantilever Leg 296,308-311,328
- Chalvington 334
- Exam 44,45
- Height Adjustable 334-335
- Locker 23
- Panel Leg 294-295,312-315,329
- Reception 282-291
- Sit-Stand 334-335
- Teacher 24-25
- Trolley 44
- Vermont 335
- Wilmington 308-319
- Wooden 23-25,158-159,294-296, 301-302,308-318,328-331,334-335

Dining Furniture
- Benches 170-175
- Bench Tables 170-175
- Chairs 180-187
- Fixed Seat Solutions 170-175
- Folding Tables 170-175
- Stools 186,187
- Tables 176-179
- Tilt Top 179,189
- Trolley 178
- Wall Pocket System 174-175

Display Panels
- Folding 380-383
- Lightweight 380
- Mobile Room Dividers 382,383
- Panel Bags 380
- Pole and Panel 381
- Tabletop 380,381

Dormitories 325-327
DuraStore Lockers 153

E

Early Years
- Activity Rugs 114-115
- Art Storage 75,76,77
- Baby Changing Units 106
- Beanbags 109,110,138
- Book Storage 100,101,102,198-201
- Carpets 113-115
- Chairs 105,123
- Cloakroom 146
- Cloakroom Trolleys 79,81
- Cushions 109-112
- Dens 107
- Discovery Bridge 95
- Easels 118
- Enchanted Reading Nook 95
- Height Adjustable Tables 123,124
- Kinderbox Units 75,75,201
- Kitchen Units 98
- Mats 113-115
- Nursery Chairs 105,123
- Nursery Tables 105,123-124
- Outdoor Learning 125
- Paper Storage 76
- Room Scene Kits 119
- Role Play Panels 96-97



- Rugs 113-115
- Sand & Water Play 116-117
- Sofas 108
- Soft Seating 108-112
- Stacking Storage 65,73
- Storage Solutions 70-73,75-76, 99-104,121-122
- Storytelling Tree 95
- Tables & Chairs 105,123-124
- Themed Cushions 109
- Themed Nursery Seating 109,111
- Themed Rugs 113-115
- Tray Storage 99,100,101,102,103,104
- Trolleys 79,81,112,122

Easels 106,118,367-368
Easi-Fold Staging 420-421
Eco Classrooms 406-407
Exam Desks 44-45
Exam Seating 37
Executive Seating 254-255

F

Fabric Swatches 276-279

Filing Cabinets
- Double Secure 359
- Steel 350-351,359
- Fire Resistant 359
- Wooden 304,324,328

Filing Cupboards
- Alpine X-Range 305-307
- Double Secure 359
- Fire Resistant 359
- Steel 352-357,359
- Wilmington 322-324

Flipchart Easels 367-368
Flip Top Desks 179,297,319
Floor Cushions 109-112
Folding Chairs 37
Folding Tables
- Boardroom 297
- Dining 170-179
- Exam 44-45
- Meeting 297,319
- Training 297,319

G

Glass Magnetic Whiteboard 365
Glass Showcases 384
Gratnell's Trays 50
Grit Bin 401

H

HandiStor Storage 82-83

Height Adjustable Tables
- Early Years 123,124
- Classroom 22
- Office 334,335

Hushboard Acoustic Tiles 390-393

I

IT Charge Lockers 166

IT Desking & Benching
- Alpine Bench Desking 301
- Design & Fit-out 158-159,412
- IT Desks 158-159
- Laptop Unit 167
- Wilmington Bench Desking 316-317
- Workstations 158-159

IT Seating
- Eaton 163
- Flex 165
- Flow IT Chair 160
- IT Stool 161
- IT Tamperproof 164
- Mono Posture 162
- Pennine 162
- Positive Posture IT Chair 161
- Profile Chair 160
- Student Tamperproof 164
- Vogue IT 161

IT Storage, Lapcabby 167
IT Suites 156-167

K

Kinderbox Units 75,76,201
Kitchen Play Sets 98

L

Laptop Charging 166-167
Laptop Storage 166-167
Lecterns 385-387

Leather Chairs
- Conference 254-255
- Managers 254-255
- Reception Seating 224
- Tub 224

Library Furniture
- Cantilever Shelving 196
- Coloured Storage 195,197-200
- Coniston Shelving 197
- Dynamix Library Shelving 195
- Grasmere Curved Storage 197
- Kandi 198-200

Library Seating 202-207
Light Box 94
Literature Dispensers 385



Lockers
- Cube 152
- Dangerous Substance 357
- Durastore 153
- Janitorial 152
- Laptop Charging 166-167
- Mylockers 154-155
- Phone 147
- Plastic 153
- Steel 147-152,154-155

Lunchbox Trolleys 78,79,81

M

Magnetic Boards 100,118,362,364,366-368
Mats 113-115
Meeting Tables 297-302,320-321,338-339
Mesh Back Chairs 247-249,257, 260,263,265,331
Metal Cupboards 352-357,359
Metal Pedestals 358
Metal Tray Storage 77,80-86
Modular Seating 108,202-207,214-216, 226,231-233,240-242
Monitor Arms 344
Multi Drawer Cabinets 350
Multi Sensory Environments 128-134
Multiwall 87
Music Trolley 77

N

Noticeboards
- Aluminium Frame Cork 371
- Aluminium Frame Felt 371,373
- Exterior 378-379
- Felt Boards 370,371,373
- Fire Retardant 370,372,372,376,377
- Tamperproof Lockable 373-376
- Unframed 370

Nursery Chairs 105,123
Nursery Furniture 99-104,105,123,124
Nursery Tables 105,123,124

O

Office Chairs 244-271

Office Desking
- Alpine 294-296,300-302
- Executive Desking 310-311
- Wilmington 308-319

Operator Chairs 244-249

Outdoor Furniture
- Bins 401-403
- Canopies 424-425
- Cycle Racks 403
- Grit Bin 401
- Lockers 153
- Outdoor Seating 396-400
- Picnic Benches 396-397
- Recycled Benches 396,397,398
- Shelters/Canopies 424-425
- Wooden Benches 396-398

Outdoor Play 125

P

Paper Storage 76,91

Pedestals
- Metal 358
- Wooden 303,322,328

Picnic Benches
- Stone Effect 399
- Wooden 396-398

Pigeon Hole Units 337
- Storagewall 346,348

Plan Chests 76
Plastic Storage Trays 48-50

Play Corners 119
Power Modules 342
Premium Storage Range 66-67

Presentation & Display
- Display Cases 384
- Display Panels 380-381
- Flipchart Easels 367-368
- Hushboard 388-393
- Mobile Room Dividers 382-383
- Noticeboards 370-379
- Whiteboards 362-364,366

Q

Quiet Rooms 236-237

R

Rapid-Build Staging 420-421
Reception Furniture 280-291
Reception Seating 214-235
Refurbishment 404-425
Retreat Booths 208-209,233-239

S

Sand & Water Play 116-117

Screens
- Desk Mounted 340,341
- Floor Standing 340,383
- Interactive 369

Seating
- Backcare Chairs 256-257
- Café Seating 185-187
- Conference Seating 285-271
- Early Years Seating 105,108, 110-112,123
- Fabric Swatches 276-279
- High Back Sofas 231,233,235
- Library Seating 202-207
- Managers/Executive Chairs 254-255
- Meeting/Conference Chairs 258-271
- Mesh Back 247-249,257,260, 263,265,331
- Modular Seating 108,202-207, 214-216,226,231-233,240-242
- Operator Seating 244-249
- Pouffes 109,110,240
- Reception Seating 214-241
- Reception Steel Frame 217-222, 226-227,229
- Seating Dimensions 272-275
- Seating Index 212-213
- Staffroom Seating 214-241
- Sofas 108,214-218,222-225,228-230
- Task Chairs 250-253
- Tubs 224-225

Secure Storage
- Cupboards 359
- Fire Resistant Cabinets 359

SEN
- Multi-Sensory Enviroments 128-134
- Sensory Toys 136-137,140-141
- Soft Play 138

Sensory Toys 136-137,140-141
Shelving 196-197,332-333

Showcases
- External 378-379



- Fire Resistant 376,377
- Glass Display Cases 384
- Interior 375

Side Tambours 304,306,307, 323,326,336,353
Sink Unit 91
Sofas 108,214-218,222-225,228-230
Soft Seating 108-112,202-207,214-241
Staging & Auditorium 420-421
Staffroom Seating 214-241

Steel Storage
- Dangerous Substances 357
- Filing Cabinets 350,351,359
- Lockers 148-152,154-155
- Multidrawer Units 350
- Pedestals 358
- Storage Cupboards 352,355-357,359
- Tambour Cupboard 355
- TecniStor Tray Storage 85-86

Stools
- Active Balance 42
- Beech 39
- Chevron 34
- Comb 202
- Dining 180,186,187
- Expression 186
- Graduate Cantilever 38
- IT 161
- Mono Posture 162
- Olympic 38
- Pennine Posture 40
- Postura 41
- Readingzone 205
- Skid Base 39
- Stacking 34,38,39,40,41
- Student Lipped 39
- Upholstered 42
- Wooden 39,40

Storage
- Alpine Office Storage 303-307
- Arlington 328,329
- Bag Storage 71,78,79,146
- Calstor Classroom Trolleys 81
- Calstor Flexible Storage 80
- Calstor Library Storage 81
- Candy Colours Units 72-73
- Chalvington 336
- Charging Lockers 166
- Classtor Modular Storage 90-91
- Coloured Edge Storage 63
- Early Years Storage 99-104,121-122
- Fire Resistant Filing Cabinets 359
- Grasmere Book Storage 74,197
- HandiStor 82-83
- Kinderbox 75,76,201
- Lapcabby 167
- Laptop Charging Locker 166
- Locking Secure Filing Cabinets 359
- Metal Storage 350-359
- Multidrawer 350
- Paper Storage Unit 76,91
- Pedestals 302,322,328,358
- Pigeon Hole Units 337,346,348
- Premium Range 66-67
- Sports Trolley 77
- Steel Storage 350-359

Storage Cupboards 55,57,66-67, 73,304-307,324,326,329,336,352-357
Storage Trays 48-50
Storage Trolleys 77,78,79,80,81
Storagewall 346-349
Tambour Cupboards 304,306,307, 323,324,336,346,348,353,355
TecniStor 85-86
Tray Storage Units 52-55,58-69, 75-76,80-86,99-104,121-122
Trays 48-50
Wooden Filing Cabinets 304,324,328

Storage Trolley
Art Trolley 77
Cloakroom Trolley 79,81
Exam Chair Trolley 37
Exam Desk Trolley 44
Lunchbox Trolley 78,79,81
Music Trolley 77
Sports Trolley 77
Transporting 27,29,33,34,37,178,184
Study Booths 43



T

Tables
Arundel 339
Cantilever 25,159,296,308-311,328
Classroom 6-19
Clover 7
Conference Tables 298-299,300-302, 318,320-321
Coffee Tables 108,214,222, 227,232,243
Craft 20-21
Creative Cluster 6-7
Crushbent 9,14-16
Diamond 6
Exam 44-45
Fully Welded 8,9,10-13,17-19
Heavy Duty 8
Height Adjustable Tables 22,123, 124,334,335
Meeting 297-302,320-321,338-339
Nursery 105,123,124
Outdoor 396-400
Premium 10-11
Primary 10
Project 20
Stacking 9,14,15,16
Stax 45
Table Height Guidance 4
Tilt Top 179,297,319
Tray 18-19
Tambour Cupboards 304,306,307, 323,324,336,346,348,353,355
Task Chairs 250-253
Teacher Cupboards 355
Teaching Wall 88-89
TecniStor Storage 85-86
Transporting Trolley 27,29,33,34, 37,178,182,184
Tray Storage Units 52-55,58-69, 75-76,80-86,99-104,121-122
Tray Tables 18-19

Trolley
Chair Trolley 27,29,33,34,37,182,184
Cloakroom Trolley 79,81
Exam Desk Trolley 44
Lunchbox Trolley 78,79,81
Sports Trolley 77
Transporting 27,29,33, 34,37,178,182,184

Tilt Top Tables
Dining 179
Tilt-Top 297,319

W

Wall Storage
Multiwall 87
Teaching Wall 88-89

Washrooms
Accessories 408-409
Coat & Bag Racks 71,78,79,81,146

Whiteboards
Coloured Edge 363
Gridded Boards 362
Mobile Whiteboards 366
Magnetic 100,118,362,364,366-368
Magnetic Glass 365
Non-Magnetic 362,363,364
Revolving Whiteboards 366
Table Tops 11

Wilmington Furniture Range
Bench Desking 316-317
Boardroom Tables 320-321
Coffee Tables 242
Desks 25,308-315
Meeting & Poseur Tables 318,338
Pigeon Hole Units 337
Receptions 282
Residential 325-327
Storage 322,323,324
Tilt Top Tables 319
Work Benches 20,21

Prices and product availability may vary during the lifetime of this catalogue. Please contact us to confirm at time of order.

©2026 E&OE

NOTES

NOTES

Accreditations

Constructionline Gold Member · CHAS · ISO 14001 · ISO 45001 · ISO 9001 · FSC · ISBL · LEED · BREEAM®

Washrooms · Science Labs · Fume Cupboards · Food Tech · Smart Storage · Workspaces

Consult

Brookhouse collaborates closely with our clients to understand their vision, needs, and goals. We provide expert guidance, aligning design solutions with function and aesthetics for optimal results.

Create

We translate visions into practical, user-centred designs. With a focus on durability, hygiene and style, Brookhouse refines every detail to ensure the space supports well-being and productivity.

Construct

Brookhouse delivers every project with precision, managing all elements from construction to installation. We ensure high quality and adherence to timelines, creating spaces that enable success.





enablesuccess@brookhouse.com

0345 383 0050



Bespoke Teacher Walls

Brookhouse's bespoke teacher walls reduce clutter, maximise storage, and enhance teaching efficiency, tailored to your exact space.

With built-in laptop charging, lockable drawers, custom shelving and sliding dry-wipe doors, they streamline lesson delivery, giving teachers greater control over resources.

Our teacher walls also support brand alignment, centralised procurement, and durable, DfE-compliant design for a unified, long-lasting storage solution that enables success.

Washrooms

Science Labs

Fume Cupboards

Food Labs

Smart Storage

Workspaces





enablesuccess@brookhouse.com

0345 383 0050